



3 1761 11638734 1

GOV  
DOC









# MEMORANDUM D8-5-1

Ottawa, January 1, 1998

Ottawa, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998**SUBJECT****OBJET****MACHINERY PROGRAM****PROGRAMME DE LA MACHINERIE**

This Memorandum outlines and explains the policy and procedures by which relief from the payment of customs duties is granted to machinery and equipment under the Machinery Program for goods imported prior to January 1, 1998. It also outlines and explains the policy and procedures by which an importer may apply for a reduction of the rate of customs duty on goods imported after January 1, 1998, under one of the tariff items listed in Schedule IV.

Le présent mémorandum décrit et explique la politique et les procédures relatives à l'exonération des droits de douane accordée à l'égard de machines et d'appareils dans le cadre du Programme de la machinerie pour les marchandises importées avant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998. Il décrit et explique également la politique et les procédures selon lesquelles un importateur peut demander une réduction du taux de droits de douane sur les marchandises importées après le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998, en vertu de l'un des numéros tarifaires figurant à la liste IV.

Information concerning relief from the payment of customs duties on certain machinery and equipment, imported prior to January 1, 1998, that are entitled to the benefits of the United States Tariff is contained in Memorandum D8-5-2, *Relief for Machinery and Equipment Entitled to the Benefit of the United States Tariff*.

Les renseignements concernant l'exonération accordée du paiement des droits de douane pour certaines machines ou certains appareils importés avant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 et bénéficiant du Tarif des États-Unis sont donnés dans le Mémorandum D8-5-2, *Exonération de droits sur les machines et les appareils admissibles au tarif des États-Unis*.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS****TABLE DES MATIÈRES**

	Page
<b>Guidelines and General Information</b>	4
Part I – Machinery Program	4
Introduction	4
Legislative Authorities	4
Types of Relief Under the Program	5
Relief by Reference to Schedule I	5
Explanation of Schedule I	5
Relief for Machinery and Equipment	6
Relief for Parts of Machinery and Equipment	6

	Page
<b>Lignes directrices et renseignements généraux</b>	4
Partie I – Programme de la machinerie	4
Introduction	4
Dispositions législatives	4
Types d'exonération accordée dans le cadre du programme	5
Exonération en vertu de la liste I	5
Explication concernant la liste I	5
Exonération sur les machines et appareils	6
Exonération sur les pièces de machines et d'appareils	6

... 2

Schedule VI Tariff Items not Included in Schedule I	6	Numéros tarifaires de l'annexe VI non compris dans la liste I	6
Questions on Availability of Goods Listed in Schedule I	7	Questions concernant la disponibilité des marchandises inscrites dans la liste I	7
Effective Date of Schedule I	7	Date d'entrée en vigueur de la liste I	7
Relief by Way of Remission	7	Exonération sous forme de remise	7
How to Obtain an Application for Remission	7	Obtention du formulaire de demande de remise	7
Reasons for Making an Application for Machinery Remission	7	Circonstances justifiant la présentation d'une demande de remise sur les machines	7
Who May Apply	8	Personnes autorisées à présenter une demande	8
When to Apply	8	Délais	8
How to Apply	8	Modalités de présentation	8
Effective Date of Approved Applications	10	Date d'entrée en vigueur des demandes approuvées	10
Parts for Goods on Approved Applications	10	Pièces de marchandises visées par une demande approuvée	10
Relief for Production Parts	10	Exonération de pièces servant à la production	10
Processing of Applications	11	Traitement des demandes	11
Determination of Availability	11	Détermination de la disponibilité	11
Minister's Authorization	12	Autorisation du Ministre	12
Information for Importers Continuing to Import Goods After 1997	12	Renseignements à l'intention des importateurs qui importent toujours des marchandises après 1997	12
Information Regarding Tariff Classification	13	Renseignements concernant le classement tarifaire	13
Re-determination of the Tariff Classification of Goods on an Application for Remission	13	Révision ou réexamen du classement tarifaire de marchandises visées par une demande de remise	13
Preparation of Refund Claims	14	Établissement des demandes de remboursement	14
Interest	15	Intérêt	15
Non-Compliance With the Program	15	Inobservation des règles régissant le programme	15
Penalties for Non-Compliance	16	Pénalités pour l'inobservation des règles	16



Part II – Reduction of Rates of Customs Duty	16	Partie II – Réduction des taux de droit de douane	16
Introduction	16	Introduction	16
Legislative Authorities	17	Dispositions législatives	17
Relief Criteria	17	Critères d'exonération	17
Who May Apply	18	Personnes autorisées à présenter une demande	18
What Constitutes a Request for Relief	18	Demande sous forme de lettre	18
When to Apply	18	Délais	18
How to Apply	18	Modalités de présentation	18
Processing of Requests	19	Traitement des demandes	19
Minister's Recommendation	20	Recommandation du ministre	20
Preparation of Refund Claims	21	Établissement des demandes de remboursement	21
Interest	21	Intérêt	21
Information for Importers of Goods Prior to January 1, 1998	21	Renseignements à l'intention des importateurs qui ont importé des marchandises avant le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998	21

## Legislation

- Appendix A – List of Customs Offices
- Schedule I, Minister's List
  - Schedule II, Replacement Parts not Eligible for Remission of Duty
  - Schedule III, Parts Tariff Items
  - Schedule IV, Tariff Items Eligible for Consideration Under Section 82 of the *Customs Tariff*
  - Machinery Program Tariff Items From Schedule VI of the Pre-1998 *Customs Tariff*
  - Index of Canadian Manufacturers

## Législation

- Annexe A – Liste des bureaux de douane
- Liste I – Liste du Ministre
  - Liste II – Pièces de rechange non admissibles pour la remise des droits de douane
  - Liste III – Numéros tarifaires des pièces
  - Liste IV – Numéros tarifaires admissibles permettant la prise de décrets en vertu de l'article 82 du *Tarif des douanes*
  - Liste des numéros tarifaires du Programme de la machinerie de l'annexe VI de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998)
  - Index des fabricants canadiens



## GUIDELINES AND GENERAL INFORMATION

### PART I – MACHINERY PROGRAM

#### Introduction

1. This Part will be of interest and benefit to persons who have imported the items listed below prior to January 1, 1998, and who wish to obtain relief from the payment of the customs duties paid on those importations:

(a) machinery or equipment classified under a tariff item listed in Schedule VI of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff* and parts thereof;

(b) parts for the manufacture of machinery or equipment classified under a tariff item listed in Schedule VI of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff*;

(c) machinery or equipment for use in the manufacture of parts, accessories and parts thereof for use as original equipment for motor vehicles; or

(d) tooling for the production of parts, accessories and parts thereof for use as original equipment for motor vehicles.

2. This Memorandum will provide information on the different types of relief available under the Machinery Program and how to obtain this relief, including conditions which must be met and penalties for non-compliance with conditions when relief is obtained.

#### Legislative Authorities

3. Division III of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff* contains the authorities under which relief may be granted for the goods identified in paragraph 1(a) and (b).

4. Division III.1 of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff* contains the authorities under which relief may be granted for the goods identified in paragraph 1(c) and (d).

## LIGNES DIRECTRICES ET RENSEIGNEMENTS GÉNÉRAUX

### PARTIE I – PROGRAMME DE LA MACHINERIE

#### Introduction

1. Il est intéressant et avantageux pour les personnes qui ont importé les articles mentionnés ci-dessous, avant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998, et qui veulent obtenir une exonération du paiement des droits de douane sur les marchandises en question, de lire cette partie :

a) des machines ou des appareils classés en vertu d'un numéro tarifaire inscrit à l'annexe VI de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998), ou des pièces de ces machines ou appareils;

b) des pièces devant servir à la fabrication de machines ou d'appareils classés en vertu d'un numéro tarifaire inscrit à l'annexe VI de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998);

c) des machines ou des appareils destinés à la fabrication de parties et d'accessoires, ainsi que de leurs parties, pour servir d'équipement d'origine de véhicules automobiles;

d) des outils devant servir à la fabrication de ces éléments et pièces.

2. Le présent mémorandum fournit des renseignements sur les différents types d'exonération accordée dans le cadre du Programme de la machinerie et sur la façon d'obtenir cette exonération, y compris les conditions à remplir et sur les pénalités imposées aux personnes qui ne respectent pas les conditions d'octroi de l'exonération après l'avoir obtenue.

#### Dispositions législatives

3. Les dispositions permettant d'accorder une exonération à l'égard des marchandises décrites aux alinéas 1a) et b) sont énoncées à la section III de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998).

4. Les dispositions permettant d'accorder une exonération à l'égard des marchandises décrites aux alinéas 1c) et d) sont énoncées à la section III.1 de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998).



## Types of Relief Under the Program

5. Under the Machinery Program, relief from the payment of customs duties may be obtained in two ways:

(a) under Division III of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff*, no customs duties are payable on machinery and equipment imported prior to January 1, 1998, which are listed in the "Not Available" column of Schedule I and which are not listed in the "Available" column of the Schedule. The list of machinery and equipment in Schedule I was established by the Minister in accordance with subsection 75(1) of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff*; and

(b) under Divisions III and III.1 of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff*, remission may be granted for machinery and equipment imported prior to January 1, 1998, that has not been provided relief under Schedule I.

## Relief by Reference to Schedule I

### Explanation of Schedule I

6. Machinery and equipment described in Schedule I are listed in ascending numerical order and are subdivided by headings identifying major groups or types of machines. For convenience, clarity, and consistency, the headings are formatted from the Harmonized System in the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff*.

7. The tariff items listed in the "Not Available" column of Schedule I are accompanied by abbreviated text from the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff*. These descriptions are intended to reflect the coverage under a particular tariff item in broad terms. The availability status of goods must be determined by ensuring that the goods in question are not listed in the "Available" column of the Schedule. It should also be noted that while every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of tariff items, this Memorandum is not to be used for tariff classification purposes.

## Types d'exonération accordée dans le cadre du programme

5. Il y a deux types d'exonération des droits de douane accordée dans le cadre du Programme de la machinerie :

a) l'exonération accordée, en vertu de la section III de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998), à l'égard des machines et des appareils inscrits dans la colonne «non disponible» de la liste I, mais non dans la colonne «disponible» de la même liste, qui est établie par le Ministre en application du paragraphe 75(1) de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998);

b) les remises peuvent être accordées en vertu des sections III et III.1 de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998), à l'égard de machines et d'appareils importés avant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 et qui ne peuvent bénéficier d'une exonération en vertu de la liste I.

## Exonération en vertu de la liste I

### Explication concernant la liste I

6. Les machines et appareils inscrits sur la liste I y sont classés par ordre numérique et par catégorie correspondant aux principaux groupes ou types de machines. Pour faciliter la consultation de cette liste et en assurer la précision et la cohérence, les dénominations du Système harmonisé figurant dans l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998) sont reprises dans les rubriques.

7. Les numéros tarifaires de la colonne «non disponible» de la liste I sont accompagnés d'une version abrégée du libellé de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998) qui décrit en termes généraux les marchandises entrant dans la catégorie des produits visés par un numéro tarifaire particulier. Pour savoir si un produit donné répond aux critères de disponibilité, il faut s'assurer qu'il ne figure pas dans la colonne «disponible» de la liste. Il convient également de signaler que même si tout a été fait pour assurer l'exactitude des numéros tarifaires, le présent mémorandum ne doit pas servir à des fins de classement tarifaire.



## Relief for Machinery and Equipment

8. Machinery and equipment classified under a tariff item enumerated in the "Not Available" column of Schedule I may be imported free of any customs duties, provided they are not listed in the "Available" column. Tariff code 8000 is used to identify goods which meet this criterion.

## Relief for Parts of Machinery and Equipment

9. No customs duties are payable in respect of repair and replacement parts for machinery and equipment which meet the "not available" criterion explained in paragraph 8 and which were imported prior to January 1, 1998, when:

(a) they are classified under one of the tariff items listed in Schedule III;

(b) they are not specifically excluded in Schedule II; and

(c) the tariff classification and description of the related machinery or equipment are clearly indicated on the refund claim made for those parts.

10. Tariff code 8999 is used to identify parts as being duty-free at the time of importation.

## Schedule VI Tariff Items not Included in Schedule I

11. It should be noted that even though a tariff item is included in Schedule VI of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff*, that tariff item may not be enumerated in the "Not Available" column of Schedule I. In such cases, the customs duties may not be refunded under this part of the program using the 8000 tariff code, and tariff code 8999 may not be used for parts. An application for remission must be filed in order to obtain relief from the payment of the applicable customs duties in these cases.

## Exonération sur les machines et appareils

8. Les machines et appareils classés en vertu d'un numéro tarifaire inscrit dans la colonne «non disponible» de la liste I peuvent être importés en franchise des droits de douane s'ils ne sont pas inscrits dans la colonne «disponible» de la même liste. Le code tarifaire 8000 est utilisé pour les marchandises répondant à ce critère.

## Exonération sur les pièces de machines et d'appareils

9. Aucun droit de douane n'est exigé à l'égard des pièces de rechange de machines et d'appareils qui répondent au critère de non-disponibilité expliqué au paragraphe 8 et qui ont été importées avant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 :

a) lorsque les pièces en question sont classées en vertu de l'un des numéros tarifaires de la liste III;

b) lorsqu'elles ne sont pas particulièrement exclues dans la liste II;

c) lorsque le classement et la désignation tarifaires de la machine ou de l'appareil connexe sont clairement indiqués sur la demande de remise qui est présentée pour les pièces de rechange en question.

10. Le code tarifaire 8999 est utilisé pour indiquer que des pièces peuvent être admises en franchise au moment de l'importation.

## Numéros tarifaires de l'annexe VI non compris dans la liste I

11. Il convient de signaler que les numéros tarifaires inscrits à l'annexe VI de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998) ne figurent pas nécessairement dans la colonne «non disponible» de la liste I. Dans ce cas, les marchandises ne peuvent être exonérées en vertu de cette liste et du code tarifaire 8000, et le code tarifaire 8999 ne peut être utilisé pour les pièces de rechange. L'importateur doit présenter une demande de remise pour obtenir une exonération du paiement des droits de douane applicables dans ces cas.



## Questions on Availability of Goods Listed in Schedule I

12. If an importer believes that goods listed in the "Available" column of Schedule I are not available, a machinery remission application should be submitted in accordance with the procedures set out in this Memorandum. Permission to use an 8000 tariff code will not be granted by a regional office if goods are listed in the "Available" column of Schedule I regardless of any information made available to that office.

## Effective Date of Schedule I

13. Unless otherwise specified, the effective date of Schedule I is April 1, 1997.

## Relief by Way of Remission

### How to Obtain an Application for Remission

14. Form K122, *Applications for Duty Remission Under the Machinery Program*, are available from any regional office of Revenue Canada.

### Reasons for Making an Application for Machinery Remission

15. Applications for remission may be submitted:

(a) when the tariff item for the machinery or equipment is included in Schedule VI of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff*, but is not included in Schedule I;

(b) for production parts which were used in the manufacture of machinery or equipment listed in Schedule VI;

(c) for machinery and equipment used in the manufacture of original equipment parts, accessories or parts thereof for motor vehicles, or used in the manufacture of tooling for the production of such parts and accessories;

## Questions concernant la disponibilité des marchandises inscrites dans la liste I

12. Si l'importateur d'une marchandise qui figure dans la colonne «disponible» de la liste I croit que celle-ci n'est pas disponible, il devra présenter une demande de remise sur les machines selon les modalités décrites dans le présent mémorandum. Aucun bureau régional ne permettra l'utilisation du code tarifaire 8000 pour des marchandises inscrites dans la colonne «disponible » de la liste I, quels que soient les renseignements qui lui sont fournis.

## Date d'entrée en vigueur de la liste I

13. À moins d'indication contraire, la date d'entrée en vigueur de la liste I est le 1<sup>er</sup> avril 1997.

## Exonération sous forme de remise

### Obtention du formulaire de demande de remise

14. Pour obtenir le formulaire K122, *Demande de remise des droits dans le cadre du Programme de remise sur les machines*, l'importateur peut s'adresser à n'importe quel bureau régional de Revenu Canada.

### Circonstances justifiant la présentation d'une demande de remise sur les machines

15. L'importateur peut présenter une demande de remise dans les circonstances suivantes :

a) le numéro tarifaire de la machine ou de l'appareil est inscrit à l'annexe VI de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998), mais ne figure pas sur la liste I;

b) le produit importé est une pièce de production devant servir à la fabrication de machines ou d'appareils inscrits à l'annexe VI;

c) le produit importé est une machine ou un appareil destiné à la fabrication de parties ou d'accessoires, ainsi que de leurs parties, pour servir d'équipement d'origine de véhicules automobiles, ou un outil devant servir à la fabrication de ces éléments et pièces;



(d) when an importer disagrees with the availability status of machinery and equipment listed in Schedule I and can provide evidence supporting this position; and

(e) when an importer has imported machinery or equipment using an exporter's remission authority and wishes to obtain remission for repair and replacement parts.

### Who May Apply

16. You may submit an application for machinery remission if you have imported machinery or equipment classified under a Schedule VI tariff item prior to January 1, 1998.

### When to Apply

17. The submission of an application for remission will be limited by the statutory time limits contained in sections 77 and 100 of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff* for obtaining refunds under the Machinery Program.

### How to Apply

18. It is essential that the applicant lists on the application all the goods in detail for which remission is sought. This will expedite the processing of the application. For example, a generic description such as valves or chain saws is not acceptable. These products must be described fully. An acceptable description might read: gasoline powered chain saws over 60 cc, or air operated pressure valves rated at 250 pounds per square inch and over, of series AV 1000. Details supporting an application may include descriptive literature and specifications of the goods being applied for in sufficient detail for tariff classification purposes, clear pictures and diagrams, as well as video presentations which may help in the assessment of the goods compared to similar goods produced in Canada.

d) l'importateur conteste le statut de disponibilité d'une machine ou d'un appareil de la liste I et peut produire des éléments de preuve de sa non-disponibilité;

e) l'importateur a bénéficié d'une autorisation de remise d'un exportateur à l'importation d'une machine ou d'un appareil et aimerait obtenir une remise des droits sur des pièces de rechange importées pour la machine ou l'appareil en question.

### Personnes autorisées à présenter une demande

16. Sont autorisés à présenter une demande de remise sur les machines, les personnes qui ont importé des machines ou appareils en vertu d'un numéro tarifaire de l'annexe VI, avant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998.

### Délais

17. Pour obtenir une remise en vertu du Programme de la machinerie, l'importateur doit présenter sa demande dans les délais réglementaires qui sont prévus dans les articles 77 à 100 de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998).

### Modalités de présentation

18. Le demandeur doit inscrire sur sa demande de remise la liste détaillée de toutes les marchandises visées, ce qui permettra d'accélérer le traitement de sa demande. Une description générale, par exemple, telle que soupape ou scie à chaîne n'est pas acceptable et devrait être remplacée par une désignation se lisant à peu près comme suit : scie à chaîne comportant un moteur à essence de plus de 60 cm<sup>3</sup>, ou soupape à commande pneumatique de la série AV 1000 pouvant subir des pressions de 250 livres par pouce carré ou plus. Les demandes doivent être accompagnées de documents et de devis descriptifs donnant suffisamment de détails sur les marchandises visées pour permettre d'en déterminer le classement tarifaire. Elles peuvent contenir des photos et des diagrammes clairs ou des vidéocassettes qui peuvent faciliter la comparaison avec des produits similaires au Canada, aux fins du calcul des droits.



19. A separate application form should be filled out for each distinct type of machinery or equipment. It is not necessary, however, to submit separate applications for different models of the same type of machine. Similarly, requests for remission on a completely integrated production line or system, although comprised of several different machines, should be described on one application.

20. Accessories, attachments, and tools normally associated with a machine which were not included as part of the machine at the time of its original importation and which are not classified under one of the tariff items enumerated in Schedule III, but are included in Schedule VI of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff*, must be listed on a separate application.

21. Evidence as to the non-availability of the machinery and equipment must be submitted with an application for remission. The statement that "to the best of the importer's knowledge the goods are not available" is not acceptable unless the applicant's efforts to source the goods in Canada are clearly stated.

22. Where an application is made for parts of machinery or equipment previously imported under the Machinery Program, the following information is required:

(a) copies of the original approved application covering the host machine; and

(b) copies of the accounting documentation on which the host machine was imported.

23. Applications lacking sufficient detail or any of the information set out above will be returned to the applicant unprocessed.

24. To facilitate the determination of tariff classification, applications should be accompanied by relevant copies of classification rulings issued by the Department or previous remissions approved for the same goods. This information, while not required, can significantly reduce the time frame for review of an application.

19. Une demande distincte doit être remplie pour chaque type de machines ou d'appareils, mais non pour différents modèles d'un même type de machines. De même, il ne faut utiliser qu'un seul formulaire pour les demandes de remise portant sur un système de production complètement intégré, même si celui-ci comporte plusieurs machines différentes.

20. Le demandeur doit inclure à sa demande distincte la liste des accessoires, des pièces d'équipement et des outils normalement associés à la machine, mais qui n'accompagnaient pas celle-ci au moment de l'importation originale, et qui ne sont pas classées en vertu d'un numéro tarifaire de la liste III, mais dont le numéro tarifaire est inscrit à l'annexe VI de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998).

21. Des éléments de preuve de la non-disponibilité des machines et d'appareils doivent être présentés à l'appui de la demande de remise. À moins que les efforts déployés par le demandeur pour s'approvisionner au Canada ne soient clairement décrits sur la demande, un simple énoncé de l'importateur indiquant «que les marchandises ne sont pas disponibles pour autant qu'il le sache» n'est pas acceptable.

22. Lorsque la demande porte sur des pièces de machines ou d'appareils déjà importés dans le cadre du Programme de la machinerie, le demandeur doit fournir les renseignements suivants :

a) des copies de la demande originale approuvée pour la machine hôte;

b) des copies des documents de déclaration en détail présentées à l'importation de la machine hôte.

23. Les demandes qui ne sont pas suffisamment détaillées ou qui ne contiennent pas les renseignements mentionnés ci-dessus, ne seront pas traitées et seront retournées au demandeur.

24. Pour faciliter la détermination du classement tarifaire, il est conseillé de joindre à la demande les copies pertinentes des décisions de classement tarifaire du Ministère ou celles des remises antérieures approuvées pour les mêmes marchandises. Même si l'importateur n'est pas tenu de fournir ces renseignements, ceux-ci peuvent considérablement accélérer le traitement de sa demande.



## Effective Date of Approved Applications

25. Applicants should ensure that the earliest date of importation of the goods is clearly identified on the application as retroactivity may be considered for a period of up to four years.

## Parts for Goods on Approved Applications

26. Unless otherwise stated on the approved application, remission of customs duties on machinery and equipment will normally cover subsequent importations of replacement parts for the goods listed on the application.

27. In order for parts to qualify for relief, they must be classified under a tariff item listed in Schedule III and not excluded by Schedule II. The availability of repair and replacement parts is not evaluated separately but is based upon the availability of the machinery or equipment for which they are used. In other words, if a machine is not available, the parts for that machine are also considered to be not available.

28. Repair and replacement parts which are not classified under a tariff item listed in Schedule III, but which are classified under a tariff item listed in Schedule VI of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff*, qualify for remission only when they are listed separately on the application and are considered to be not available from production in Canada.

## Relief for Production Parts

29. Production parts may be considered for remission under the Machinery Program where a company is registered with the Machinery Program Unit as a producer of machinery and equipment. To qualify for remission, the parts must not be available from production in Canada, and they must be incorporated into machinery and equipment being manufactured in Canada.

## Date d'entrée en vigueur des demandes approuvées

25. Les demandeurs doivent s'assurer que la date d'importation la plus ancienne est clairement indiquée sur la demande, étant donné qu'on peut tenir compte de la rétroactivité jusqu'à concurrence d'une période de quatre ans.

## Pièces de marchandises visées par une demande approuvée

26. Sauf indication contraire sur la demande approuvée, la remise des droits de douane accordée à l'égard de machines ou d'appareils couvre généralement les importations ultérieures de pièces de rechange pour les marchandises énumérées sur la demande.

27. Seules les pièces classées en vertu d'un numéro tarifaire de la liste III et non exclues en vertu de la liste II peuvent bénéficier d'une exonération des droits. La disponibilité des pièces de rechange ne fait pas l'objet d'une évaluation distincte, mais dépend de celle de la machine ou de l'appareil auquel elles sont destinées. En d'autres termes, si la machine n'est pas disponible, les pièces de cette machine sont aussi réputées non disponibles.

28. Pour qu'une remise soit accordée à l'égard de pièces de rechange classées en vertu d'un numéro tarifaire inscrit à l'annexe VI de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998), mais non sur la liste III, il faut que ces pièces soient mentionnées séparément sur la demande et soient considérées comme des pièces que l'importateur ne peut se procurer à même la production au Canada.

## Exonération de pièces servant à la production

29. Dans le cadre de ce programme, les sociétés inscrites comme fabricant auprès de l'Unité du programme de la machinerie peuvent obtenir une remise à l'égard des pièces servant à la production de machines et d'appareils. Toutefois, seules les pièces qu'elles ne peuvent se procurer à même la production au Canada, et qui sont incorporées à des machines ou à des appareils fabriqués au Canada, peuvent bénéficier d'une telle remise.



## Processing of Applications

30. All applications for machinery remission must be delivered to a regional customs office. A list of offices is contained in Appendix A.

31. All applications meeting the classification criteria and containing the required documentation are forwarded to the Machinery Program Unit in Ottawa for an assessment of the availability of the goods from production in Canada. The findings of this review are then given to the Machinery and Equipment Advisory Sub-Committee.

32. Where the tariff classification of goods on the application is in question, a review may be initiated under subsection 64(c.1) of the pre-1998 version of the *Customs Act*.

33. The Machinery and Equipment Advisory Sub-Committee, which is responsible for advising the Minister of National Revenue as to the eligibility of imported goods for remission, reviews all the information on the application's file. This sub-committee is made up of members from Revenue Canada, including the Director of Trade Incentive Programs who acts as Chair, and the Manager of the Machinery Program Unit who acts as Secretary, and from the Department of Finance and Industry Canada. The recommendation made to the Minister by the sub-committee is based on the information provided by the applicant and the assessment of this information by the Machinery Program officer, as well as knowledge of the industry sector and related policy issues.

34. Once an application has been received in Ottawa, its status may be obtained by calling (613) 954-7100 and providing your application number (from the top right-hand corner of the application).

## Determination of Availability

35. Goods are considered to be available from production in Canada if at least one manufacturer had proven capability to manufacture the goods at the time of their importation.

## Traitement des demandes

30. Toutes les demandes de remise sur les machines doivent être acheminées à un bureau régional des douanes. La liste de ces bureaux figure à l'annexe A.

31. Toutes les demandes répondant aux critères de classement et accompagnées des documents requis sont acheminées à l'Unité du programme de la machinerie à Ottawa pour évaluer si les marchandises sont disponibles à même la production au Canada. Les résultats de cet examen sont ensuite transmis au Sous-comité consultatif en machinerie et équipement.

32. Si le classement tarifaire des marchandises visées par la demande est contesté, on pourra alors procéder au réexamen prévu à l'alinéa 64c.1) de l'ancienne version de la *Loi sur les douanes* (antérieure à 1998).

33. Le Sous-comité consultatif en machinerie et équipement, qui est chargé de déterminer si les marchandises importées remplissent les conditions d'octroi de la remise et d'en aviser le ministre du Revenu national, examine tous les renseignements qui ont été versés au dossier de la demande. Ce sous-comité est constitué de représentants de Revenu Canada comprenant le directeur des Programmes d'encouragements commerciaux, qui le préside, et le gestionnaire de l'Unité du programme de la machinerie, qui en est le secrétaire, ainsi que des représentants du ministère des Finances et de l'Industrie Canada. La recommandation que le sous-comité présente au ministre est fondée sur les renseignements fournis par le demandeur, sur l'évaluation de ces renseignements par l'agent du Programme de la machinerie et sur la connaissance du secteur d'activités visé et des politiques connexes.

34. Pour obtenir des renseignements sur l'état d'une demande acheminée à Ottawa, il suffit de composer le numéro (613) 954-7100 et de fournir le numéro de la demande inscrit dans le coin supérieur droit.

## Détermination de la disponibilité

35. Les marchandises sont considérées comme disponibles à même la production au Canada s'il est établi qu'au moins un fabricant avait la capacité de produire ces marchandises au moment de l'importation.



36. Proven capability to produce machinery or equipment in Canada is deemed to exist if:

(a) a manufacturer has, within its normal operational framework, the full range of technical and physical capabilities necessary for production in Canada of machinery and equipment reasonably equivalent to the machinery and equipment in question; and

(b) has demonstrated a production competence reasonably equivalent to that required to produce such machinery and equipment.

#### Minister's Authorization

37. Remission under the Machinery Program is authorized by the Minister of National Revenue. When goods are recommended for remission of customs duties, an approved application will be returned to the applicant containing an authorization number and specifying the effective period for the remission. When remission is not granted, the application is returned to the applicant with a list of Canadian producers for the goods in question.

#### Information for Importers Continuing to Import Goods After 1997

38. Where goods for which an application for machinery remission is being submitted will continue to be imported on or after January 1, 1998, the applicant may include a covering letter requesting that consideration be given under section 82 of the *Customs Tariff* as set out in Part II, "Reduction of Rates of Customs Duty." However, the applicant should be aware that such requests will be reviewed according to the criteria outlined in paragraph 56 of Part II. Approval of an application for remission as outlined in Part I, "Machinery Program, Relief by Way of Remission," will not automatically mean that the goods will qualify under the provisions of section 82 of the *Customs Tariff* for a reduction in the rate of customs duty in 1998.

36. La capacité de produire certaines machines ou certains appareils au Canada est réputée exister dans les circonstances suivantes :

a) le fabricant dispose, dans le cadre habituel de son exploitation, des installations techniques et matérielles nécessaires à la production au Canada de machines et d'appareils qui sont sensiblement comparables aux machines et appareils visés;

b) le fabricant a établi qu'il avait une capacité de production sensiblement comparable à celle qui est nécessaire pour produire les machines et appareils visés.

#### Autorisation du Ministre

37. Les remises accordées dans le cadre du Programme de la machinerie sont autorisées par le ministre du Revenu national. Lorsqu'il est recommandé d'accorder une remise des droits de douane à l'égard de marchandises, une demande de remise approuvée contenant un numéro d'autorisation et précisant la période d'effet de la remise est retournée au demandeur. S'il est recommandé de ne pas accorder de remise, la demande est retournée au demandeur, accompagnée d'une liste des fabricants canadiens des marchandises en question.

#### Renseignements à l'intention des importateurs qui importent toujours des marchandises après 1997

38. Lorsque des marchandises en regard desquelles une demande de remise sur les machines est présentée continueront d'être importées le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou après cette date, le demandeur peut inclure une lettre explicative demandant que cette demande soit considérée en vertu de l'article 82 du *Tarif des douanes*, tel qu'il est indiqué à la partie II, «Réduction des taux de droit de douane». Toutefois, le demandeur doit être conscient du fait que de telles demandes seront examinées en regard du paragraphe 56 de la partie II. L'approbation d'une demande de remise, tel qu'il est indiqué à la partie I, «Programme de la machinerie (Exonération sous forme de remise)», ne signifie pas automatiquement que les marchandises sont admissibles en vertu des dispositions de l'article 82 du *Tarif des douanes* en ce qui concerne une réduction du taux de droits de douane en 1998.



## Information Regarding Tariff Classification

39. Applicants wishing to review or discuss tariff classifications pertaining to individual applications should direct questions to the Director, Trade Administration Services, in the regional office closest to their place of business.

### Re-determination of the Tariff Classification of Goods on an Application for Remission

40. When an application for machinery remission on goods previously imported is received by the Machinery Program Unit in Ottawa and there is a question as to the accuracy of the classification of the goods, a review of that classification will be undertaken. When, in the opinion of the Deputy Minister, the tariff classification of the goods is incorrect, a re-determination of the classification may be done under subsection 64(c.1) of the pre-1998 version of the *Customs Act*. If the importer does not agree with this decision, the regular provisions of the *Customs Act* relating to the re-determination process will apply with regard to the filing of an appeal.

41. When a re-determination of the tariff classification is made under subsection 64(c.1) and the importer successfully appeals this decision, the application for remission will be re-instated and a review of the availability of the goods will be conducted.

42. In cases where the normal four-year time limit for refunds has expired as a result of the appeal of a decision under subsection 64(c.1), regulations made pursuant to section 100 of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff* are in place which provide that a refund may be submitted for up to one year from the date an appeal is finalized. This is intended to allow time for the availability review to take place and, should this result in the granting of remission, for refund claims to be prepared.

## Renseignements concernant le classement tarifaire

39. Les demandeurs qui veulent discuter du classement tarifaire visant des demandes particulières doivent s'adresser au directeur des Services de l'administration des politiques commerciales, au bureau régional le plus près de leur lieu d'affaires.

### Révision ou réexamen du classement tarifaire de marchandises visées par une demande de remise

40. Lorsqu'une demande de remise pour la machinerie à l'égard des marchandises préalablement importées est reçue par l'Unité du programme de la machinerie à Ottawa, et que l'exactitude du classement tarifaire est en cause, un examen de ce classement tarifaire doit avoir lieu. Lorsque le sous-ministre est d'avis que le classement tarifaire des marchandises est inexact, un réexamen du classement peut être effectué en vertu du paragraphe 64c.1) de l'ancienne version de la *Loi sur les douanes* (antérieure à 1998). Si l'importateur conteste cette décision, les dispositions habituelles de la *Loi sur les douanes* relativement au processus de révision et de réexamen s'appliqueront en ce qui a trait à l'interjection d'un appel.

41. Lorsqu'un réexamen du classement tarifaire est effectué en vertu du paragraphe 64c.1) et que l'importateur en appelle et obtient gain de cause, on rétablit la demande de remise et on fait l'examen de la disponibilité des marchandises.

42. Lorsque le délai habituel de remboursement de quatre ans a expiré par suite de l'appel d'une décision en vertu du paragraphe 64c.1), les règlements pris conformément à l'article 100 de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998) prévoient qu'un remboursement peut être effectué jusqu'à un an suivant la date de la décision de l'appel. Cela donne assez de temps pour que l'examen de disponibilité puisse avoir lieu et, lorsque la remise est accordée, pour que la demande de remboursement soit préparée.



## Preparation of Refund Claims

43. Where customs duties have been paid on goods in respect of which relief would have been granted by reference to Schedule I, or remission has been granted by way of application under Division III or III.1 of the pre-1998 *Custom Tariff*, refund claims are to be submitted on Form B2, *Canada Customs – Adjustment Request*.

44. Where a refund is being sought by way of reference to Schedule I, Form B2 must be filed under the authority of section 100 of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff* within four years of the date of release of the goods in question.

45. Where a refund is being sought by way of reference to a remission authority, Form B2 must be filed under section 77 of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff* within four years of the date of accounting for those goods.

46. Where an importer is requesting a re-determination of the classification of goods under section 60 of the pre-1998 version of the *Customs Act* and at the same time requesting a refund under the Machinery Program, Form B2 must be submitted within the time limit prescribed by section 60 of the *Customs Act*.

47. In order to facilitate data processing requirements, it is important that the special authority field be completed properly. All information required is shown on the approved application. The following is an example of the information and the sequence in which it must be shown in the special authority field as well as an example of how the code will appear upon completion:

(a) the first two digits identify the year in which the application was approved and appear on the approved application as part of the remission authorization number. Only the last two digits of the year are to be used (i.e., 1995 becomes 95);

(b) the next digits identify the special code number (i.e., DRA 1995-0012 becomes 95-0012);

## Établissement des demandes de remboursement

43. Lorsque des droits de douane ont été payés sur des marchandises à l'égard desquelles une remise des droits aurait été accordée en vertu de la liste I, ou qu'une remise a été accordée par suite d'une demande en vertu des sections III ou III.1 de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998), des demandes de remboursement doivent être présentées à l'aide du formulaire B2, *Douanes Canada – Demande de rajustement*.

44. Lorsqu'un remboursement est demandé en vertu de la liste I, le formulaire B2 doit être présenté en vertu de l'article 100 de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998) dans les quatre ans suivant la date de mainlevée des marchandises en cause.

45. Lorsqu'un remboursement est demandé en vertu d'une autorisation de remise, le formulaire B2 doit être présenté en vertu de l'article 77 de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998) dans les quatre ans suivant la date de déclaration en détail des marchandises en cause.

46. Lorsque l'importateur demande la révision du classement des marchandises en vertu de l'article 60 de l'ancienne version de la *Loi sur les douanes* (antérieure à 1998), en même temps qu'un remboursement en vertu du Programme de la machinerie, le formulaire B2 doit être présenté dans les délais prescrits à l'article 60 de la *Loi sur les douanes*.

47. Afin de faciliter le traitement des données, il est important que la zone autorisation spéciale soit correctement remplie. Tous les renseignements requis figurent sur la demande approuvée. Ce qui suit est un exemple des renseignements exigés et de l'ordre dans lequel ils doivent figurer dans la zone autorisation spéciale, ainsi qu'un exemple montrant comment le code sera indiqué une fois le document rempli :

a) Les deux premiers chiffres désignent l'année où la demande a été approuvée et font partie du numéro d'autorisation de remise sur la demande approuvée. Seuls les deux derniers chiffres de l'année sont utilisés (p. ex. 1995 devient 95);

b) les chiffres suivants indiquent le numéro de code spécial (p. ex. LED 1995-0012 devient 95-0012);



(c) the machinery sub-committee number also forms part of the authorization number (i.e., 1995-0012 MB 321 should be shown as 95-0012-321);

(d) approved applications which do not show a line number on the application are to have the digits 01 shown as part of the special authority code (e.g., 95-0012-321-01) unless they have been advised otherwise. Line numbers appearing on new or previously approved applications must be used as part of the special authority code (e.g., 02, 03, 04); and

(e) if machines or other articles named in the approved application are imported, the code to be shown is 1. If parts covered by the provision for "replacement parts therefor" in the Notice of Remission at the bottom of the application are imported, the code is 0. The completed special authority field for a machine specifically named on the application would be 95-0012-321-01-1, or 95-0012-321-01-0 for parts of that machine.

c) le numéro du sous-comité en machinerie fait aussi partie du numéro d'autorisation de remise (p. ex. 1995-0012 MB 321 devient 95-0012-321);

d) sur les demandes approuvées où aucun numéro de ligne ne figure, les chiffres 01 doivent faire partie du code d'autorisation spéciale (p. ex. 95-0012-321-01), sauf avis contraire. Les numéros de ligne figurant sur les demandes, nouvelles ou préalablement approuvées, doivent faire partie du code d'autorisation spéciale (p. ex. 02, 03, 04);

e) si des machines ou d'autres articles mentionnés dans la demande approuvée sont importés, le code indiqué doit être le chiffre 1. Si des pièces visées par la disposition relative «aux pièces de rechange» dans l'avis de remise au bas de la demande sont importées, le code est alors 0. La zone autorisation spéciale remplie pour une machine spécifiquement désignée sur la demande indiquerait 95-0012-321-01-1 ou 95-0012-321-01-0 pour des pièces de rechange de cette machine.

#### Interest

48. Interest is payable in the case of refund claims made under section 100 of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff* from the 91st day after the refund request is made until the time the refund is paid. No interest is payable in the case of refund claims made under section 77 of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff*.

#### Intérêt

48. L'intérêt est payable dans le cas des demandes de remboursement faites en vertu de l'article 100 de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998) à compter du 91<sup>e</sup> jour suivant la date de présentation de la demande de remboursement et jusqu'à ce que le remboursement soit versé. Aucun intérêt n'est payable dans le cas de demandes de remboursement faites en vertu de l'article 77 de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998).

#### Non-Compliance With the Program

49. When it is determined that goods imported under the Machinery Program do not qualify for relief, the importer is liable to pay the duties owing in accordance with section 103 of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff*. In addition, interest at the specified rate will be payable on the amount to be repaid, pursuant to subsection 106(2) of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff*, for the period beginning on the first day after the liability occurred to the day the amount is paid in full.

#### Inobservation des règles régissant le programme

49. Lorsqu'il est déterminé que des marchandises importées en vertu du Programme de la machinerie ne sont pas admissibles à l'exonération, l'importateur doit payer les droits dus conformément à l'article 103 de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998). En outre, un intérêt au taux déterminé sera payable sur le montant à rembourser, conformément au paragraphe 106(2) de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998), pour la période commençant le lendemain de l'échéance du montant et se terminant le jour de son paiement intégral.



## Penalties for Non-Compliance

50. Where the duties referred to in paragraph 49 are not paid within 90 days, the person liable to pay those duties will also be liable to pay a penalty equal to the total of:

- (a) an amount equal to 5% of the duties payable; and
- (b) an amount equal to the 1% of the amount payable multiplied by the number of months the amount is outstanding (to a limit of 12 months).

51. For example, if the amount of duties owing was \$1,000 for a period of 10 months, the penalty would be  $(1,000 \times .05) + (1,000 \times .01 \times 10) = \$150$ .

52. Any future non-compliance by the same person within three years would make that person liable to a penalty of:

- (a) an amount equal to 10% of the duties payable; and
- (b) an amount equal to the 2% of the amount payable multiplied by the number of months the amount is outstanding (to a limit of 20 months).

53. Using the same example as above, this would result in a penalty of \$300.

## PART II – REDUCTION OF RATES OF CUSTOMS DUTY

### Introduction

54. This Part will be of interest and benefit to persons who are or will be importing goods on or after January 1, 1998, which meet the three criteria set out in paragraph 56 below, and who wish to request a reduction in the rate of the customs duties paid or payable on those importations.

## Pénalités pour l'inobservation des règles

50. Lorsque les droits auxquels on fait allusion dans le paragraphe 49 ne sont pas payés dans un délai de 90 jours, la personne qui doit payer ces droits sera également passible d'une pénalité correspondant au total :

- a) d'un montant égal à 5 % des droits à payer;
- b) d'un montant égal à 1 % du montant à payer multiplié par le nombre de mois durant lesquels le montant est dû (jusqu'à concurrence de 12 mois).

51. Si, par exemple, le total des droits dus est de 1 000 \$ pour une période de 10 mois, la pénalité serait de  $(1000 \times 0,05) + (1000 \times 0,01 \times 10) = 150$  \$.

52. Toute inobservation future de la part de la même personne au cours d'une période de trois ans rendrait cette personne passible d'une pénalité égale à :

- a) 10 % des droits dus;
- b) 2 % du montant dû, multiplié par le nombre de mois durant lesquels le montant est dû (jusqu'à concurrence de 20 mois).

53. En reprenant l'exemple précédent, la pénalité serait de 300 \$.

## PARTIE II – RÉDUCTION DES TAUX DE DROIT DE DOUANE

### Introduction

54. Il est intéressant et avantageux pour les personnes qui ont importé ou qui importeront, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou après cette date, des articles répondant aux trois critères mentionnés au paragraphe 56 ci-dessous et qui veulent obtenir une réduction des droits de douane payés ou à payer sur les marchandises en question, de lire cette partie.

## Legislative Authorities

55. Section 82 of the *Customs Tariff* contains the authority under which the Governor in Council may, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, by Order, reduce the rate of customs duty applicable to goods imported into Canada and used in the production of other goods or the provision of services.

## Relief Criteria

56. There are three criteria which must be met in order for goods to qualify for relief. These are:

- (a) that the goods must be classified under a tariff item listed in Schedule IV;
- (b) that the goods must not be available from Canadian production; and
- (c) that the goods must be used in the production of another good or the provision of a service.

57. For greater clarity, the determination of whether a good is used in the production of another good will be made using the definition of "process" provided in section 80 of the *Customs Tariff*. Therefore, if a good will be used in the adjustment, alteration, assembly, manufacture, modification, production, or repair of goods it will be considered to be a good "used in the production of another good" as set out in paragraph 56(c).

58. For the purpose of establishing the availability of goods from Canadian production, the following criteria will be used:

- (a) whether a producer has, within its normal operational framework, the full range of technical and physical capabilities necessary for the production in Canada of goods reasonably equivalent to the goods described in the application for relief; and
- (b) whether that producer has actually produced such a good so as to demonstrate production competence reasonably equivalent to that required to produce the goods in question.

## Dispositions législatives

55. Le gouverneur en conseil peut, en vertu de l'article 82 du *Tarif des douanes* et sur la recommandation du ministre des Finances, accorder par décret une réduction des taux de droit applicables à des marchandises importées au Canada qui servent à la production d'autres marchandises ou à la prestation de services.

## Critères d'exonération

56. Les trois critères auxquels doivent répondre les marchandises pour être admissibles à une exonération sont les suivants :

- a) les marchandises classées en vertu d'un numéro tarifaire inscrit à la liste IV;
- b) les marchandises qui ne sont pas disponibles pour la production au Canada;
- c) les marchandises utilisées dans la production d'une autre marchandise ou destinées à la prestation d'un service.

57. Pour une plus grande clarté, la définition du terme «transformation» prévue à l'article 80 du *Tarif des douanes* sert à déterminer si une marchandise est utilisée dans la production d'une autre marchandise. Par conséquent, si une marchandise est destinée à être utilisée pour l'ajustement, la modification, l'assemblage, la fabrication, la production ou la réparation de marchandises, elle est réputée être une marchandise utilisée dans la production d'une autre marchandise tel qu'il est indiqué au paragraphe 56(c).

58. Pour établir si une marchandise est disponible à même la production au Canada, les critères suivants seront utilisés :

- a) le fabricant dispose, dans le cadre habituel de son exploitation, des installations techniques et matérielles nécessaires à la production au Canada de marchandises qui sont sensiblement comparables aux marchandises visées par la demande d'exonération des droits;
- b) le fabricant a établi qu'il avait une capacité de production sensiblement comparable à celle qui est nécessaire pour produire les marchandises visées.



59. A producer, for the purposes of establishing availability of goods from production in Canada, is defined as a person that undertakes a process as defined in section 80 of the *Customs Tariff*.

#### Who May Apply

60. You may submit a request for relief from the payment of customs duties on goods if you are:

- (a) the importer of the goods into Canada; or
- (b) an end-user of goods in Canada.

#### What Constitutes a Request for Relief

61. Requests for relief may be submitted in the form of a letter to the Secretary, Interdepartmental Remissions Committee (IRC), Trade Incentive Programs, 555 MacKenzie Avenue, Ottawa ON K1A 0L5. However, please note that the information set out in paragraphs 63 to 66 below must accompany this letter.

#### When to Apply

62. It is to the applicant's advantage to apply well in advance of the anticipated importation of the goods in order to benefit from any granted relief at the time of importation of the goods. However, relief may be provided retroactively. Where a retroactive Order is made, a refund of any customs duties paid may be obtained as outlined in paragraphs 77 and 78.

#### How to Apply

63. It is essential that the applicant provide a detailed description of the goods for which a reduction in the rate of customs duty is sought with the request. This should include descriptive literature and specifications of the goods in sufficient detail for tariff classification purposes and provide details of the capabilities or range of operation of the goods, e.g., clear pictures and diagrams or video presentations.

59. Pour établir si une marchandise est disponible à même la production au Canada, la définition d'un producteur doit être celle d'une personne qui entreprend de transformer une marchandise conformément à l'article 80 du *Tarif des douanes*.

#### Personnes autorisées à présenter une demande

60. Sont autorisées à présenter une demande d'exonération du paiement des droits de douane sur des marchandises les personnes suivantes :

- a) les importateurs de marchandises au Canada;
- b) les utilisateurs ultimes des marchandises au Canada.

#### Demande sous forme de lettre

61. Le demandeur peut présenter sa demande d'exonération sous forme de lettre adressée aux Programmes d'encouragement commercial, Comité interministériel des remises (CIR), 555, avenue MacKenzie, Ottawa ON K1A 0L5. Il convient toutefois de noter que les renseignements fournis dans les paragraphes 63 à 66 ci-dessous doivent accompagner cette lettre.

#### Délais

62. C'est à l'avantage du demandeur de présenter sa demande longtemps avant l'importation des marchandises s'il veut bénéficier d'une exonération accordée au moment de l'importation. L'exonération peut, toutefois, être accordée rétroactivement. Lorsqu'un décret rétroactif est pris, l'importateur peut obtenir le remboursement des droits payés, tel qu'il est indiqué aux paragraphes 77 et 78.

#### Modalités de présentation

63. Le demandeur doit inscrire sur sa demande la description détaillée des marchandises pour lesquelles il demande une réduction du taux de droit de douane. Les demandes doivent être accompagnées de documents et de devis descriptifs donnant une suffisamment de détails sur les marchandises visées pour permettre d'en déterminer le classement tarifaire et d'en évaluer les capacités ou les divers usages, p. ex. au moyen de

This information will facilitate the assessment of the goods compared to similar goods produced in Canada and will expedite the processing of the request.

64. A separate request must be submitted for each distinct type of goods, i.e., goods which fall under different tariff classifications. A request submitted covering goods which fall under different tariff classifications will be returned to the applicant unprocessed requesting that it be properly completed.

65. Information relating to the efforts made to source the goods from Canadian production must be submitted with the request. The statement to the effect that "to the best of the person's knowledge the goods are not available" is not acceptable.

66. Information relating to the purpose for which the goods are being imported into Canada must be provided with the request to ensure that the requirements set out in paragraph 56(c) relating to the use of the goods will be met.

67. Requests lacking sufficient detail, or any of the information set out above, will be returned to the applicant unprocessed explaining what the applicant must do prior to resubmitting the request.

68. To facilitate the determination of tariff classification, requests should be accompanied by relevant copies of National Customs Rulings issued by the Department, if available. This information, while not required, can significantly reduce the time frame for review of a request.

### Processing of Requests

69. All requests for a reduction in a rate of customs duty must be delivered to the Secretary of the IRC at the address provided in paragraph 61. Once a letter of request is received by the IRC Secretary, a copy will be returned to the applicant bearing a reference number. The status of the request may be obtained by calling (613) 954-7100 and providing this reference number to the control clerk.

photos et de diagrammes clairs ou des vidéocassettes qui faciliteront la comparaison avec des produits similaires au Canada et permettront d'accélérer le traitement de la demande.

64. Une demande distincte doit être remplie pour chaque type de marchandises, c'est-à-dire des marchandises en fonction de différents numéros de classement tarifaire. Les demandes sur lesquelles figurent des marchandises correspondant à divers numéros de classement tarifaire ne seront pas traitées et seront retournées au demandeur.

65. La demande doit indiquer les efforts déployés par le demandeur pour s'approvisionner au Canada. Un simple énoncé de l'importateur indiquant «que les marchandises ne sont pas disponibles pour autant qu'il le sache» n'est pas acceptable.

66. La demande doit indiquer l'usage pour lequel les marchandises sont importées au Canada, afin de satisfaire aux exigences énoncées au paragraphe 56c) sur l'utilisation des marchandises.

67. Les demandes qui ne sont pas suffisamment détaillées ou qui ne contiennent pas les renseignements mentionnés ci-dessus ne seront pas traitées et seront retournées au demandeur en lui expliquant ce qu'il doit faire avant de soumettre à nouveau la demande.

68. Pour faciliter la détermination du classement tarifaire, il est conseillé de joindre à la demande les copies pertinentes des décisions nationales des douanes rendues par le Ministère, le cas échéant. Bien que l'importateur ne soit pas tenu de fournir ces renseignements, ceux-ci peuvent considérablement accélérer le traitement de sa demande.

### Traitement des demandes

69. Toutes les demandes de réduction du taux de droit doivent être envoyées au Secrétaire du CIR, à l'adresse fournie au paragraphe 61. Dès réception de la demande, une copie portant un numéro de demande est retournée au demandeur. Pour obtenir des renseignements sur l'état d'une demande, il suffit de composer le numéro (613) 954-7100 et de fournir le numéro de la demande au préposé.



70. If it is determined that the goods for which a request has been submitted are not classified under a tariff item listed in Schedule IV, as required in paragraph 56(a), the request will be rejected.

71. All requests which meet the criteria set out in paragraph 56(a) and are accompanied by the necessary documentation will be assessed to determine if the criteria in paragraph 56(b) are met. If it is determined that the goods are available, the applicant will be advised that the request has been rejected and a list of Canadian producers will be provided.

72. Paragraph 56(c) sets out the use criteria for the goods. If sufficient information is not provided relating to the intended use of the goods, the request will be returned to the applicant unprocessed requesting such information.

73. If all the criteria in paragraph 56 are met, the request will be submitted to the IRC for review.

74. The IRC, which is made up of members from Revenue Canada and the Department of Finance and Industry Canada, will make a recommendation to the Minister of Finance.

#### Minister's Recommendation

75. The Minister of Finance is responsible for making recommendations to the Governor in Council for Orders under section 82 of the *Customs Tariff* to amend the List of Tariff Provisions and the "F" Staging List to reduce the rates of customs duty. When an Order has been approved, the applicant will be advised of the registration number and the effective date for the rate reduction by the IRC Secretary.

76. When an Order is made which reduces the rate of duty for specific goods, the Schedule to the *Customs Tariff* will be amended and all importers of goods of the same tariff classification will have equal access to the benefits of the reduced rate.

70. S'il est établi que les marchandises faisant l'objet d'une demande ne sont pas classées dans un numéro tarifaire de la liste IV, tel que requis au paragraphe 56a), la demande est refusée.

71. Toutes les demandes répondant aux critères énoncés au paragraphe 56a) et accompagnées des documents requis sont examinées pour déterminer si elles sont conformes aux critères du paragraphe 3b). S'il est établi que les marchandises sont disponibles, le demandeur est avisé que sa demande est refusée, et une liste des fabricants canadiens lui est fournie.

72. Le paragraphe 56c) énonce les critères d'utilisation des marchandises. Les demandes qui ne contiennent pas suffisamment de détails sur l'utilisation prévue des marchandises ne seront pas traitées et seront retournées au demandeur pour que celui-ci fournisse les renseignements requis.

73. Les demandes qui satisfont aux critères du paragraphe 56 seront envoyées au CIR pour examen.

74. Le CIR, qui est constitué de représentants de Revenu Canada et du ministère des Finances et Industrie Canada, fera ensuite une recommandation au ministre des Finances.

#### Recommandation du ministre

75. Le ministre des Finances est chargé de faire des recommandations au gouverneur en conseil pour la prise de décrets en vertu de l'article 82 du *Tarif des douanes*, en vue de modifier la liste des dispositions tarifaires et le tableau des échelonnements «F» pour réduire les taux de droit de douane. Lorsqu'un décret est approuvé, le secrétaire du CIR fournit au demandeur le numéro d'enregistrement correspondant et la date d'entrée en vigueur de la réduction tarifaire.

76. Lorsqu'il s'agit d'un décret réduisant le taux de droit pour des marchandises spécifiques, l'annexe du *Tarif des douanes* est modifiée, et tous les importateurs de marchandises classées dans le même numéro tarifaire peuvent se prévaloir du taux de droit réduit.

## Preparation of Refund Claims

77. Where customs duties have been paid on goods in respect of which a reduced rate of customs duty has been effected, refund claims are to be submitted on Form B2, *Canada Customs – Adjustment Request*.

78. The Form B2 must be filed under the authority of paragraph 74 (1)(g) of the *Customs Act* within four years of the date of accounting of the goods in question.

## Interest

79. Interest is payable from the first day after the day the duties were paid until the time the refund is paid.

## Information for Importers of Goods Prior to January 1, 1998

80. Where goods for which a request for relief is being submitted under section 82 of the *Customs Tariff* were also imported prior to January 1, 1998, the procedures outlined in paragraph 38 of Part I, "Machinery Program, Relief by Way of Remission," should be followed if an importer also wishes to apply for remission under the Machinery Program for those goods.

## Établissement des demandes de remboursement

77. Lorsque des droits de douane ont été payés sur des marchandises à l'égard desquelles une réduction de taux de droit a été accordée, des demandes de remboursement doivent être présentées à l'aide du formulaire B2, *Douanes Canada – Demande de rajustement*.

78. Le formulaire B2 doit être présenté en vertu de l'alinéa 74(1)g) de la *Loi sur les douanes* dans les quatre ans suivant la date de déclaration en détail des marchandises en cause.

## Intérêt

79. L'intérêt est payable à compter du premier jour suivant la date du paiement des droits jusqu'à ce que le remboursement soit versé.

Renseignements à l'intention des importateurs qui ont importé des marchandises avant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998

80. Lorsque des marchandises en regard desquelles une demande d'exonération est présentée en vertu de l'article 82 du *Tarif des douanes* ont également été importées avant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998, les procédures indiquées au paragraphe 38 de la partie I, «Programme de la machinerie (Exonération sous forme de remise)» doivent être suivies si un importateur veut aussi faire une demande de remise en vertu du Programme de la machinerie en ce qui concerne ces marchandises.



## Legislation

### CUSTOMS TARIFF

The following provisions of the pre-1998 *Customs Tariff* are relevant to Part I.

#### DIVISION III

#### MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

73. In this Division, except for the purposes of section 75.1, "machinery and equipment" means goods that are classified under a tariff item enumerated in Schedule VI and, where applicable, under a code enumerated in that Schedule with respect to that tariff item.

74.(1) No customs duties are payable in respect of machinery and equipment that, at the time the machinery and equipment is accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act*, is included on the list of machinery and equipment established by the Minister pursuant to subsection 75(1).

(2) The amount of the excise taxes payable in respect of the machinery and equipment referred to in subsection (1) shall be determined as if the duty paid value of the machinery and equipment were the value for duty of the machinery and equipment.

(3) The amount of the goods and services tax payable in respect of the machinery and equipment referred to in subsection (1) shall be determined as if the value of the goods, for the purposes of section 215 of the *Excise Tax Act*, were the value for duty of the machinery and equipment.

75.(1) The Minister may establish a list of machinery and equipment that, in the opinion of the Minister, having regard to the criteria mentioned in subsection (3), is not available from production in Canada.

(2) The Minister shall cause a list established under subsection (1) and every addition thereto and deletion therefrom to be published in the *Canada Gazette* within sixty days after the establishment, addition or deletion, and a list, addition or deletion so published shall be judicially noticed.

## Législation

### TARIF DES DOUANES

Les dispositions suivantes de l'ancien *Tarif des douanes* (antérieur à 1998) s'appliquent à la partie I.

#### SECTION III

#### MACHINES ET APPAREILS

73. Dans la présente section, sauf pour l'application de l'article 75.1, «machines et appareils» s'entend des marchandises classées à un numéro tarifaire inscrit à l'annexe VI et, le cas échéant, à un code afférent à ce numéro tarifaire inscrit à cette annexe.

74.(1) Aucun droit de douane n'est exigible sur les machines et appareils qui, à la date de leur déclaration en détail en application de l'article 32 de la *Loi sur les douanes*, sont inscrits sur la liste de machines et appareils établie par le ministre en application du paragraphe 75(1).

(2) Le montant des taxes d'accise exigibles sur les machines et appareils visés au paragraphe (1) est déterminé comme si la valeur à l'acquitté des machines et appareils était leur valeur en douane.

(3) Le montant de la taxe sur les produits et services exigible sur les machines et appareils visés au paragraphe (1) est déterminé comme si la valeur des produits pour l'application de l'article 215 de la *Loi sur la taxe d'accise* était leur valeur en douane.

75.(1) Le ministre peut établir, compte tenu des critères visés au paragraphe (3), une liste de machines et appareils qui ne sont pas produits au Canada.

(2) Le ministre fait publier la liste établie en vertu du paragraphe (1), ainsi que toute inscription ou radiation, dans la *Gazette du Canada* dans les soixante jours suivant l'établissement de la liste, de l'inscription ou de la radiation; la liste, une inscription ou une radiation ainsi publiées sont admises d'office.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (1), the Minister shall have regard to the following criteria:

(a) whether a manufacturer has, within his normal operational framework, the full range of technical and physical capabilities necessary for production in Canada of machinery and equipment reasonably equivalent to the relevant machinery and equipment; and

(b) whether a Canadian manufacturer has so produced machinery and equipment as to demonstrate a production competence reasonably equivalent to that required to produce the relevant machinery and equipment.

75.1(1) No customs duties are payable in respect of machinery and equipment that, at the time the machinery and equipment is accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act*, is

(a) included on the list of machinery and equipment established by the Minister pursuant to subsection (3); and

(b) entitled to the benefit of the *United States Tariff*.

(2) The amount of the excise taxes payable in respect of the machinery and equipment referred to in subsection (1) shall be determined as if the duty paid value of the machinery and equipment were the value for duty of the machinery and equipment.

(2.1) The amount of the goods and services tax payable in respect of the machinery and equipment referred to in subsection (1) shall be determined as if the value of the goods, for the purposes of section 215 of the *Excise Tax Act*, were the value for duty of the machinery and equipment.

(3) The Minister shall, for the purpose of implementing paragraph 6 of Article 401 of the *Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement*, establish a list of machinery and equipment in accordance with Appendix 401.6 thereof.

(4) The Minister may add machinery and equipment to the list established under subsection (3).

(3) Pour l'application du paragraphe (1), le ministre tient compte des critères suivants :

a) le fabricant dispose, dans le cadre habituel de son exploitation, des installations techniques et matérielles propres à la production au Canada de machines et appareils qui sont sensiblement comparables aux machines et appareils visés;

b) le fabricant canadien a ainsi produit des machines et appareils de manière à établir une capacité de production sensiblement comparable à celle qui est nécessaire pour produire les machines et appareils visés.

75.1(1) Aucun droit de douane n'est exigible sur les machines et appareils qui, à la date de la déclaration en détail faite conformément à l'article 32 de la *Loi sur les douanes*, sont inscrits sur la liste de machines et appareils établie par le ministre en application du paragraphe (3) et bénéficient du tarif des États-Unis.

(2) Le montant des taxes d'accise exigibles sur les machines et appareils visés au paragraphe (1) est déterminé comme si la valeur à l'acquitté des machines et appareils était leur valeur en douane.

(2.1) Le montant de la taxe sur les produits et services exigible sur les machines et appareils visés au paragraphe (1) est déterminé comme si la valeur des produits pour l'application de l'article 215 de la *Loi sur la taxe d'accise* était leur valeur en douane.

(3) Le ministre établit, pour l'application du paragraphe (6) de l'article 401 de l'*Accord de libre-échange Canada-États-Unis*, une liste de machines et appareils conformément à l'annexe 401.6 de cet accord.

(4) Le ministre peut ajouter des machines et appareils à la liste établie en vertu du paragraphe (3).



76.(1) Where an application for remission is made in accordance with subsection (4) in respect of machinery and equipment not included on the list established pursuant to subsection 75(1) and the Minister is of the opinion, having regard to the criteria mentioned in subsection 75(3), that the machinery and equipment is not available from production in Canada, the Minister may remit in respect of the machinery and equipment

(a) the customs duties that, but for this subsection, would be payable in respect of the machinery and equipment, and

(b) that portion of the excise taxes that, but for this subsection, would be payable in respect of the machinery and equipment in an amount equal to the difference between the amount of the excise taxes payable in respect of the machinery and equipment and the amount of excise taxes that would be payable in respect of the machinery and equipment if the duty paid value used to calculate the excise taxes so payable were the value for duty used to calculate the customs duties so payable,

and, notwithstanding Part I and the *Excise Tax Act*, the amounts of the customs duties and excise taxes payable in respect of the machinery and equipment shall be reduced in accordance with paragraphs (a) and (b).

(2) Subject to subsection (3), remissions under subsection (1) may be conditional or unconditional and may be granted regardless of whether in a particular case any liability to pay the duties has arisen.

(3) Where the Minister is of the opinion, having regard to the criteria mentioned in subsection 75(3), that machinery and equipment in respect of which remission has been granted under subsection (1) has become available from production in Canada, the Minister may revoke the remission and, notwithstanding the terms and conditions of the remission, it shall cease to apply to machinery and equipment accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* after the effective date of the revocation.

(4) An application for remission must be accompanied by evidence satisfactory to the Minister that, having regard to the criteria mentioned in subsection 75(3), the machinery and equipment is not available from production in Canada.

76.(1) Sur demande présentée conformément au paragraphe (4), le ministre peut, s'il juge, compte tenu des critères prévus au paragraphe 75(3), que les machines et appareils qui font l'objet de la demande ne sont pas produits au Canada, remettre sur ces machines ou appareils :

a) les droits de douane qui, sans le présent paragraphe, seraient payables sur les machines et appareils;

b) la fraction des taxes d'accise qui, sans le présent paragraphe, serait payable sur les machines et appareils d'un montant égal à la différence entre le montant des taxes d'accise payable sur les machines et appareils et le montant des taxes d'accise qui serait payable sur ceux-ci, si la valeur à l'acquitté utilisée pour le calcul des taxes d'accise ainsi payables était la valeur en douane utilisée pour le calcul des droits de douane payables.

Malgré la partie I et la *Loi sur la taxe d'accise*, les montants des droits de douane et des taxes d'accise payables sur les machines et appareils sont réduits conformément aux alinéas a) et b).

(2) Sous réserve du paragraphe (3), les remises prévues au paragraphe (1) peuvent être conditionnelles ou absolues et peuvent, sous réserve du paragraphe (3), être accordées indépendamment de l'obligation de payer les droits dans un cas particulier.

(3) Le ministre peut, s'il juge, compte tenu des critères prévus au paragraphe 75(3), que les machines et appareils qui font l'objet d'une remise accordée en vertu du paragraphe (1) sont produits au Canada, annuler celle-ci et, malgré ses modalités, elle cesse de s'appliquer aux machines et appareils déclarés en détail, après la prise d'effet de l'annulation, en application de l'article 32 de la *Loi sur les douanes*.

(4) Les demandes sont assorties des justificatifs que le ministre juge suffisant pour établir, compte tenu des critères prévus au paragraphe 75(3), que les machines et appareils ne sont pas produits au Canada.

77.(1) A refund shall be granted of the portion of the customs duties or excise taxes described in paragraph 76(1)(a) or (b) if

(a) a remission of the portion is made under subsection 76(1);

(b) the portion of the duties was paid; and

(c) an application for refund is made in accordance with subsection (2).

(2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(c), an application for refund must be

(a) supported by such evidence as the Minister may require; and

(b) made in the prescribed form within four years after the machinery and equipment in respect of which it is made is accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* or, where another time is prescribed, within that other time.

(3) The Governor in Council may make regulations prescribing, for the purposes of subsection (2), the manner of making an application and the time within which it must be made.

#### 78. Repealed.

79.(1) Where a remission is granted under section 76, the Minister shall issue to the person who applied for the remission a certificate bearing a number to be used to identify the machinery and equipment.

(2) Where a remission granted under section 76 ceases to have effect or is revoked pursuant to subsection 76(3), the Minister may cancel the certificate issued under subsection (1) in respect of the remission.

(3) Machinery and equipment in respect of which remission is granted under section 76 may be released without payment of the portions of the duties remitted thereby if the number mentioned in the certificate issued under subsection (1) is disclosed when the machinery and equipment is accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* and the certificate is in force at that time.

77.(1) Est accordé un remboursement de la fraction des droits de douane ou des taxes d'accise visée aux alinéas 76(1)a) ou b) si, à la fois :

a) remise de la fraction est accordée en vertu du paragraphe 76(1);

b) la fraction des droits a été payée;

c) une demande est présentée conformément au paragraphe (2).

(2) Pour l'application de l'alinéa (1)c), les demandes sont :

a) assorties des justificatifs exigés par le ministre;

b) présentées sur le formulaire réglementaire dans les quatre ans suivant la déclaration en détail, en application de l'article 32 de la *Loi sur les douanes*, des machines ou appareils qui en font l'objet ou, le cas échéant, dans le délai prévu par règlement.

(3) Le gouverneur en conseil peut procéder à toute mesure réglementaire mentionnée au paragraphe (2).

#### 78. Abrogé.

79.(1) En accordant une remise en vertu de l'article 76, le ministre délivre au demandeur de la remise un certificat portant un numéro devant servir à identifier les machines et appareils.

(2) Le ministre peut annuler le certificat délivré en vertu du paragraphe (1) visant une remise prévue à l'article 76 qui cesse d'avoir effet ou qui a été annulée en application du paragraphe 76(3).

(3) Les marchandises et appareils faisant l'objet de la remise prévue à l'article 76 peuvent être dédouanés sans le paiement de la fraction des droits qui a été remise, si le numéro indiqué dans le certificat délivré en vertu du paragraphe (1) est déclaré à la date de la déclaration en détail des machines et appareils en application de l'article 32 de la *Loi sur les douanes* et si le certificat est valide à cette date.



## DIVISION III.1

AUTOMOTIVE MACHINERY  
AND EQUIPMENT

79.1 In this Division,

“automotive machinery and equipment” means machinery and equipment for the manufacture of

(a) parts, accessories and parts thereof for use as original equipment for motor vehicles, or

(b) tooling for the production of such parts, accessories and parts thereof;

“motor vehicles” means vehicles that, if imported, would be classified under heading No. 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04 or subheading No. 8701.20, 8705.10, 8705.20, 8705.30 or 8705.40.

79.2(1) Where an application for remission is made in accordance with subsection (4) and the Minister is of the opinion, having regard to the criteria mentioned in section 79.3, that the automotive machinery and equipment in respect of which the application is made is not available from production in Canada, the Minister may remit

(a) the customs duties that, but for this subsection, would be payable in respect of the automotive machinery and equipment, and

(b) that portion of the excise taxes that, but for this subsection, would be payable in respect of the automotive machinery and equipment in an amount equal to the difference between the amount of the excise taxes payable in respect of the automotive machinery and equipment and the amount of excise taxes that would be payable in respect of the automotive machinery and equipment if the duty paid value used to calculate the excise taxes so payable were the value for duty used to calculate the customs duties so payable,

and, notwithstanding Part I and the *Excise Tax Act*, the amounts of the customs duties and excise taxes payable in respect of the automotive machinery and equipment shall be reduced in accordance with paragraphs (a) and (b).

## SECTION III.1

MACHINES ET APPAREILS  
DE CONSTRUCTION AUTOMOBILES

79.1 Les définitions qui suivent s'appliquent à la présente section.

«machines et appareils» Machines et appareils destinés à la fabrication soit d'éléments pièces d'équipement et accessoires d'origine, ainsi que de leurs pièces, dans des véhicules automobiles, soit d'outils devant servir à la fabrication de ces éléments et pièces.

«véhicules automobiles» Les véhicules qui, s'ils étaient importés, seraient classés soit dans les positions 87.02, 87.03 ou 87.04, soit dans les sous-positions 8701.20, 8705.10, 8705.20, 8705.30 ou 8705.40.

79.2(1) Sur demande présentée conformément au paragraphe (4), le ministre peut, s'il juge, compte tenu des critères prévus à l'article 79.3, que les machines et appareils qui font l'objet de la demande ne sont pas produits au Canada, remettre sur ces machines ou appareils :

a) les droits de douane qui, sans le présent paragraphe, seraient payables sur ceux-ci;

b) la fraction des taxes d'accise qui, sans le présent paragraphe, serait payable sur les machines et appareils d'un montant égal à la différence entre le montant des taxes d'accise payable sur les machines et appareils et le montant des taxes d'accise qui serait payable sur ceux-ci, si la valeur à l'acquitté utilisée pour le calcul des taxes d'accise ainsi payables était la valeur en douane utilisée pour le calcul des droits de douane payables.

Malgré la partie I et la *Loi sur la taxe d'accise*, les montants des droits de douane et des taxes d'accise payables sur les machines et appareils sont réduits conformément aux alinéas a) et b).

(2) Subject to subsection (3), remissions under subsection (1) may be conditional or unconditional and may be granted regardless of whether in a particular case any liability to pay the duties has arisen.

(3) Where the Minister is of the opinion, having regard to the criteria mentioned in section 79.3, that automotive machinery and equipment in respect of which remission has been granted under subsection (1) has become available from production in Canada, the Minister may revoke the remission and, notwithstanding the terms and conditions of the remission, it shall cease to apply to automotive machinery and equipment accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* after the effective date of the revocation.

(4) An application for remission must be accompanied by evidence satisfactory to the Minister that, having regard to the criteria mentioned in section 79.3, the automotive machinery and equipment is not available from production in Canada.

79.3 For the purposes of section 79.2, the Minister shall have regard to the following criteria:

(a) whether a manufacturer has, within his normal operational framework, the full range of technical and physical capabilities necessary for production in Canada of automotive machinery and equipment reasonably equivalent to the relevant automotive machinery and equipment;

(b) whether a Canadian manufacturer has so produced automotive machinery and equipment as to demonstrate a production competence reasonably equivalent to that required to produce the relevant automotive machinery and equipment; and

(c) whether an order for the relevant automotive machinery and equipment, if placed with a Canadian manufacturer at the earliest practicable time, could reasonably be or have been met within the required or actual delivery time.

79.4(1) A remission of customs duties or excise taxes under section 79.2 shall be granted by way of a refund if

(a) the duties to be remitted have been paid; and

(b) an application for refund is made in accordance with subsection (2).

(2) Sous réserve du paragraphe (3), les remises prévues au paragraphe (1) peuvent être conditionnelles ou absolues et être accordées indépendamment de l'obligation de payer les droits dans un cas particulier.

(3) Le ministre peut, s'il juge, compte tenu des critères prévus à l'article 79.3, que les machines et appareils qui font l'objet d'une remise accordée en vertu du paragraphe (1) sont produits au Canada, annuler celle-ci et, malgré ses modalités, elle cesse de s'appliquer aux machines et appareils déclarés en détail, après la prise d'effet de l'annulation, en application de l'article 32 de la *Loi sur les douanes*.

(4) Les demandes sont assorties des justificatifs que le ministre juge suffisants pour établir, compte tenu des critères prévus à l'article 79.3, que les machines et appareils ne sont pas produits au Canada.

79.3 Pour l'application de l'article 79.2, le ministre tient compte des critères suivants :

a) le fabricant dispose, dans le cadre habituel de son exploitation, des installations techniques et matérielles propres à la production au Canada de machines et appareils qui sont sensiblement comparables aux machines et appareils visés;

b) le fabricant canadien a ainsi produit des machines et appareils de manière à établir une capacité de production sensiblement comparable à celle qui est nécessaire pour produire les machines et appareils visés;

c) le fabricant canadien pourrait ou aurait pu normalement respecter les délais de livraison fixés, si la commande de machines et d'appareils visés lui est ou avait été signifiée dans les meilleurs délais.

79.4(1) Remise des droits de douane ou des taxes d'accise est accordée, au titre de l'article 79.2 sous forme de remboursement si, à la fois :

a) les droits en cause ont été payés;

b) une demande de remboursement est présentée conformément au paragraphe (2).



(2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(b), an application for refund must be

(a) supported by such evidence as the Minister may require; and

(b) made in the prescribed form within four years after the automotive machinery and equipment in respect of which it is made is accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* or, where another time is prescribed, within that other time.

(3) The Governor in Council may make regulations prescribing, for the purposes of subsection (2), the manner of making an application and the time within which it must be made.

79.5(1) Where a remission is granted under section 79.2, the Minister shall issue to the person who applied for the remission a certificate bearing a number to be used to identify the automotive machinery and equipment.

(2) Where a remission granted under section 79.2 ceases to have effect or is revoked pursuant to subsection 79.2(3), the Minister may cancel the certificate issued under subsection (1) in respect of the remission.

(3) Automotive machinery and equipment in respect of which remission is granted under section 79.2 may be released without payment of the duties remitted thereby if the number mentioned in the certificate issued under subsection (1) is disclosed when the automotive machinery and equipment is accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* and the certificate is in force at that time.

## DIVISION VI

### ADDITIONAL RELIEF

100.(1) Subject to subsection (2) and to regulations made under subsection (5), a refund or drawback shall be granted of the whole or a portion of duties, if

(a) relief, a refund or drawback of the whole or the portion of duties is required to be granted or would have otherwise been granted by Division III, III.1, IV or V or the duties were not payable under section 74 or 75.1.

(2) Pour l'application de l'alinéa (1)b), les demandes sont :

a) assorties des justificatifs exigés par le ministre;

b) présentées sur le formulaire réglementaire dans les quatre ans suivant la déclaration en détail, en application de l'article 32 de la *Loi sur les douanes*, des machines ou appareils qui en font l'objet ou, le cas échéant dans le délai prévu par règlement.

(3) Le gouverneur en conseil peut procéder à toute mesure réglementaire mentionnée au paragraphe (2).

79.5(1) En accordant une remise en vertu de l'article 79.2, le ministre délivre au demandeur de la remise un certificat portant un numéro devant servir à identifier les machines et appareils.

(2) Le ministre peut annuler le certificat délivré en vertu du paragraphe (1) et visant une remise qui cesse d'avoir effet ou qui a été annulée en application du paragraphe 79.2(3).

(3) Les machines et appareils faisant l'objet de la remise prévue à l'article 79.2 peuvent être dédouanés sans le paiement des droits qui ont été remis, si le numéro indiqué dans le certificat délivré en vertu du paragraphe (1) est déclaré à la date de la déclaration en détail des machines et appareils en application de l'article 32 de la *Loi sur les douanes* et si le certificat est valide à cette date.

## SECTION VI

### AUTRES FORMES D'EXONÉRATION

100.(1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2) et des règlements d'application du paragraphe (5), est accordé un remboursement ou un drawback de la totalité ou d'une fraction des droits, si, à la fois :

a) est prévu l'octroi, obligatoire ou non, d'une exonération, d'un remboursement ou d'un drawback de la totalité ou d'une fraction des droits en application des sections III, III.1, IV ou V, ou si les droits n'étaient pas exigibles en application des articles 74 ou 75.1.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (1), an application must

(a) be supported by such evidence as the Minister may require;

(b) be made by a prescribed person or by a person within a prescribed class of persons;

(c) be made in the prescribed form within four years, or, where another time is prescribed, within that other time, after the goods in respect of which it is made are released; and

(d) where the goods have not been exported or deemed exported for the purposes of relief granted under section 80, disclose the number borne by the certificate issued under section 80.1.

103.(1) Where relief from or remission of duties is granted under this Act, other than section 82, or remission of duties is granted under section 23 of the *Financial Administration Act* and a condition to which the relief or remission is subject is not complied with, the person who did not comply with the condition shall, within ninety days after the day of the failure to comply,

(a) report the failure to comply to an officer at a customs office; and

(b) unless that person can provide evidence satisfactory to the Minister that

(i) at the time of the failure to comply with the condition, a refund or drawback would otherwise have been granted if duties had been paid, or

(ii) the goods qualify in some other manner for relief or remission under this Act or the *Financial Administration Act*,

pay to Her Majesty in right of Canada an amount equal to the amount of the duties in respect of which the relief or remission was granted, which amount shall, for the purposes of the *Customs Act*, be deemed to be an amount owing to Her Majesty in right of Canada pursuant to that Act.

(3) Pour l'application du paragraphe (1), les demandes :

a) sont assorties des justificatifs exigés par le ministre;

b) sont présentées par les personnes visées par règlement ou les personnes d'une catégorie réglementaire;

c) sont présentées selon les modalités réglementaires dans les quatre ans ou, le cas échéant, dans le délai prévu par règlement, suivant le dédouanement des marchandises;

d) portent, pour l'application de l'article 80 dans les cas où les marchandises n'ont pas été exportées ou ne sont pas présumées exportées, le numéro indiqué sur le certificat délivré conformément à l'article 80.1.

103.(1) En cas d'exonération ou de remise accordée en application de la présente loi, sauf l'article 82, ou de remise accordée en application de l'article 23 de la *Loi sur la gestion des finances publiques*, alors qu'une condition à laquelle l'exonération ou la remise est assujettie n'est pas observée, la personne qui n'a pas observé la condition est tenue, dans les quatre-vingt-dix jours suivant la survenance du cas :

a) de le déclarer à l'agent, dans un bureau de douane;

b) de payer à Sa Majesté du chef du Canada les droits faisant l'objet de l'exonération ou de la remise le montant de ces droits étant, pour l'application de la *Loi sur les douanes*, réputé dû à Sa Majesté du chef du Canada au titre de cette loi –, sauf si la personne peut produire avec sa déclaration les justificatifs que le ministre juge suffisants pour établir un des faits suivants :

(i) au moment de l'inobservation de la condition, un drawback ou un remboursement aurait par ailleurs été accordé si les droits avaient été payés,

(ii) les marchandises sont admissibles autrement à l'exonération ou à la remise prévue par la présente loi ou à la remise prévue par la *Loi sur la gestion des finances publiques*.



(2.1) Where, under section 74 or 75.1, duties were not paid on machinery or equipment and the machinery or equipment is not included on the list established by the Minister under subsection 75(1) or 75.1(3), the person who accounted for the goods under section 32 of the *Customs Act* shall, within ninety days after the date of accounting pay to Her Majesty in right of Canada an amount equal to the duties not paid, which amount shall, for the purposes of the *Customs Act*, be deemed to be an amount owing to Her Majesty in right of Canada under that Act.

(3) The Governor in Council may make regulations prescribing

(a) time limits for the application of subsection (1) and the goods or classes of goods in respect of which, or the circumstances in which, such limits shall apply; and

(b) the circumstances in which certain goods would be exempted from the operation of subsection (1), and the goods or classes of goods in respect of which, and the length of time for which and the conditions under which such exemptions shall apply.

106.(2) Any person who is liable under subsection 103(1), (2) or (2.1) to pay an amount (other than an amount in respect of duty levied under the *Special Import Measures Act*) shall pay, in addition to the amount, interest at the specified rate for the period beginning on the day that is ninety days before the liability was incurred and ending on the day the amount has been paid in full, calculated on the outstanding balance of the amount.

(2.1) Dans le cas où, en application des articles 74 ou 75.1, les droits n'ont pas été payés sur des machines et appareils qui ne figurent pas sur la liste établie par le ministre en application des paragraphes 75(1) ou 75.1(3), la personne qui les a déclarés en détail en application de l'article 32 de la *Loi sur les douanes* est tenue, dans les quatre-vingt-dix jours suivant cette déclaration, de payer à Sa Majesté du chef du Canada les droits qui n'ont pas été payés; le montant de ces droits est réputé dû à sa Majesté du chef du Canada au titre de cette loi.

(3) Le gouverneur en conseil peut, par règlement :

a) soit fixer le délai d'application du paragraphe (1) et désigner les marchandises ou les catégories de celles-ci, soit déterminer les circonstances, visées par le délai;

b) déterminer les circonstances dans lesquelles certaines marchandises seraient exemptées de l'application du paragraphe (1), désigner les catégories de marchandises ainsi exemptées et fixer la durée, ainsi que les conditions, de l'exemption.

106.(2) Quiconque est tenu, en application des paragraphes 103(1), (2) ou (2.1), de payer un montant (sauf un montant afférent aux droits imposés en application de la *Loi sur les mesures spéciales d'importation*) paie, en plus de ce montant, des intérêts au taux déterminé, calculés sur les arriérés pour la période commençant quatre-vingt-dix jours avant le jour où le montant devient dû et se terminant le jour de son paiement intégral.

The following provisions of the *Customs Tariff* are relevant to Part II.

Les dispositions suivantes de *Tarif des douanes* s'appliquent à la partie II.

### PART 3

### PARTIE 3

#### DUTIES RELIEF

#### EXONÉRATION DE DROITS

##### *Interpretation*

##### *Définitions*

80. The definitions in this section apply in this Part.

80. Les définitions qui suivent s'appliquent à la présente partie.

“customs duties”, other than for the purposes of sections 95 and 96, means customs duties imposed under Part 2, other than surtaxes imposed under section 53, 55, 60, 63, 68 or 78 or temporary duties imposed under any of sections 69 to 76.

«droits» Sauf pour l'application de l'article 106, les droits ou taxes perçus ou imposés sur les marchandises importées en application de la partie 2 et de la *Loi sur la taxe d'accise*, de la *Loi sur l'accise*, de la *Loi sur les mesures spéciales d'importation* ou de toute autre loi fédérale en matière douanière. En est exclue, pour l'application des articles 89 et 113, la taxe sur les produits et services.

“duties”, other than for the purposes of section 106, means duties or taxes levied or imposed on imported goods under Part 2, under the *Excise Tax Act*, the *Excise Act* or the *Special Import Measures Act* or under any other Act of Parliament relating to customs, but for the purposes of sections 89 and 113 does not include the goods and services tax.

«droits de douane» Sauf en ce qui concerne l'application des articles 95 et 96, les droits de douane imposés en application de la partie 2, à l'exclusion des surtaxes imposées au titre des articles 53, 55, 60, 63, 68 ou 78 ou des droits temporaires imposés au titre de l'un ou l'autre des articles 69 à 76.

“excise taxes” means the taxes imposed under the *Excise Tax Act* other than the goods and services tax.

«taxes d'accise» Les taxes imposées en vertu de la *Loi sur la taxe d'accise*, à l'exclusion de la taxe sur les produits et services.

“goods and services tax” means the tax imposed under Part IX of the *Excise Tax Act*.

«taxe sur les produits et services» Taxe imposée en application de la partie IX de la *Loi sur la taxe d'accise*.

“process”, in respect of goods, includes the adjustment, alteration, assembly, manufacture, modification, production or repair of the goods.

«transformation» S'entend notamment de l'ajustement, la modification, l'assemblage, la fabrication, la production ou la réparation de marchandises.

### DIVISION I

### SECTION 1

#### REDUCTION OF RATES OF CUSTOMS DUTY

#### RÉDUCTION DES TAUX

82.(1) The Governor in Council may, on the recommendation of the Minister, by order, amend the List of Tariff Provisions and the “F” Staging List in respect of goods used in the production of other goods

82.(1) Sur recommandation du ministre, le gouverneur en conseil peut, par décret, modifier la liste des dispositions tarifaires et le tableau des échelonnements en ce qui concerne les marchandises



or the provision of services, subject to any conditions and for any period that may be set out in the order.

(2) At any time before the expiration of an order made under subsection (1), the Governor in Council may, on the recommendation of the Minister, by subsequent order, repeal or amend the order subject to any conditions and for any period that may be set out in the subsequent order.

(3) A rate specified in an order made under subsection (1) or (2) may not exceed the rate of customs duty that would have been set out in the List of Tariff Provisions or in the "F" Staging List in respect of those goods if no order were made under this section.

(4) An order made under subsection (1) or (2) may, if it so provides, be retroactive and have effect in respect of a period before it is made, but no such order may have effect in respect of a period before this section comes into force.

(5) An order made under subsection (2) that increases a rate of customs duty may not have effect in respect of a period before the date the order is published in the *Canada Gazette*.

(6) The Governor in Council may, on the recommendation of the Minister, make regulations for carrying out the purposes of this section.

### CUSTOMS ACT

The following provisions of the *Customs Act* are relevant to Part II.

#### REFUND

74.(1) Subject to this section, section 75 and any regulations made under section 81, a person who paid duties on any imported goods may, in accordance with subsection (3), apply for a refund of all or part of those

utilisées pour la production d'autres marchandises ou la fourniture de services, sous réserve, le cas échéant, des conditions ou de la durée d'application précisées dans le décret.

(2) Sur recommandation du ministre, le gouverneur en conseil peut, par décret, modifier ou abroger, avant son expiration, un décret pris en application du paragraphe (1) et fixer les conditions ou la durée d'application de la modification ou de l'abrogation.

(3) Le taux précisé dans un décret pris en application des paragraphes (1) ou (2) ne peut excéder celui qui figurerait à la liste des dispositions tarifaires ou au tableau des échelonnements à l'égard des marchandises visées, en l'absence d'un décret pris en application du présent article.

(4) Les décrets pris en application des paragraphes (1) ou (2) peuvent, s'ils comportent une disposition en ce sens, avoir un effet rétroactif et s'appliquer à une période antérieure à la date de leur prise, mais non antérieure à la date d'entrée en vigueur du présent article.

(5) Les décrets pris en application du paragraphe (2), prévoyant l'augmentation d'un taux, ne peuvent s'appliquer à une période antérieure à la date de leur publication dans la *Gazette du Canada*.

(6) Sur recommandation du ministre, le gouverneur en conseil peut prendre des règlements pour l'application du présent article.

### LOI SUR LES DOUANES

Les dispositions suivantes de la *Loi sur les douanes* s'appliquent à la partie II.

#### REMBOURSEMENT

74.(1) Sous réserve des autres dispositions du présent article, de l'article 75 et des règlements d'application de l'article 81, le demandeur qui a payé des droits sur des marchandises importées peut,

duties, and the Minister may grant to that person a refund of all or part of those duties, if

(g) the duties were overpaid or paid in error for any reason that may be prescribed.

The following provisions of the *Customs Act* are relevant to both Part I and II.

### ***Penalties and Interest***

109.11(1) In this section, "duties payable" means duties that have not been paid but does not include, for the purposes of calculating a penalty under subsection (2) or (3) in respect of a failure to comply under subsection 118(1) or (2), 121(1) or 122(1) of the *Customs Tariff*, an amount in respect of duty levied under the *Special Import Measures Act*.

(2) Every person who fails to comply with section 31, 32.2 or 80.2 of this Act or subsection 95(1), 118(1) or (2), 121(1) or 122(1) of the *Customs Tariff* is liable to a penalty equal to the total of

(a) an amount equal to 5% of the duties payable; and

(b) an amount equal to the product obtained when 1% of the duties payable that were unpaid when the amount was required to be paid, is multiplied by the number of complete months, not exceeding 12, from the day on which the amount was required to be paid to the day on which the amount was paid.

(3) Every person who fails to comply with section 31, 32.2 or 80.2 of this Act or subsection 95(1), 118(1) or (2), 121(1) or 122(1) of the *Customs Tariff* and by whom, at the time of failure, a penalty was payable under this subsection or subsection (2) in respect of a failure to comply in any of the three preceding years is liable to a penalty equal to the total of

conformément au paragraphe (3), faire une demande de remboursement de tout ou partie de ces droits et le ministre peut accorder à la personne qui, conformément à la présente loi, a payé des droits sur des marchandises importées le remboursement total ou partiel de ces droits dans les cas suivants :

g) les droits ont été payés en trop ou par erreur dans les autres cas prévus par règlement.

Les dispositions suivantes de la *Loi sur les douanes* s'appliquent aux parties I et II.

### ***Pénalités et intérêts***

109.11(1) Pour l'application du présent article, «droits payables» s'entend des droits qui n'ont pas été payés, à l'exclusion, pour le calcul de la pénalité prévue aux paragraphes (2) ou (3) pour contravention des paragraphes 118(1) ou (2), 121(1) ou 122(1) du *Tarif des douanes*, du montant afférent aux droits imposés en application de la *Loi sur les mesures spéciales d'importation*.

(2) Quiconque omet de se conformer aux articles 31, 32.2 ou 80.2 de la présente loi ou aux paragraphes 95(1), 118(1) ou (2), 121(1) ou 122(1) du *Tarif des douanes* est passible d'une pénalité égale au total des montants suivants :

a) 5 % de la somme des droits payables;

b) le produit de la multiplication de 1 % de la somme des droits payables par le nombre de mois entiers, à concurrence de 12, compris dans la période commençant à la date où la somme est exigible et se terminant le jour où la somme est payée.

(3) Toute personne qui omet de se conformer aux articles 31, 32.2 ou 80.2 de la présente loi ou aux paragraphes 95(1), 118(1) ou (2), 121(1) ou 122(1) du *Tarif des douanes* et à l'égard de laquelle, au moment du défaut, une cotisation pour pénalité a déjà été établie en application du paragraphe (2) ou du présent paragraphe pour défaut de se conformer à ces dispositions au cours d'une des trois années précédentes est passible d'une pénalité égale au total des droits suivants :



(a) an amount equal to 10% of the duties payable, and

(b) an amount equal to the product obtained when 2% of the duties payable that were unpaid when the amount was required to be paid, is multiplied by the number of complete months, not exceeding 20, from the day on which the amount was required to be paid to the day on which the amount was paid.

### GOODS IMPORTED AND EXPORTED REFUND AND DRAWBACK REGULATIONS

The following provisions of the regulations are relevant to Part I.

#### *Time Limits for Applying for Refund*

18.(1) Subject to subsection (2), for the purposes of paragraphs 77(2)(b) and 79.4(2)(b) of the Act, where the Deputy Minister makes a re-determination under paragraph 64(c.1) of the *Customs Act*, an application for refund must be made within the later of four years after the goods are accounted for under section 32 of that Act and one year after the date of that re-determination.

(2) Where an appeal from a re-determination referred to in subsection (1) is made and the Deputy Minister makes a re-determination under paragraph 64(d) of the *Customs Act*, an application for refund must be made within the later of four years after the goods are accounted for under section 32 of that Act and one year after that re-determination.

a) 10 % de la somme des droits payables;

b) le produit de la multiplication de 2 % de la somme des droits payables par le nombre de mois entiers, à concurrence de 20, compris dans la période commençant à la date où la somme est exigible et se terminant le jour où la somme est payée.

### RÈGLEMENT SUR LE REMBOURSEMENT ET LE DRAWBACK RELATIFS AUX MARCHANDISES IMPORTÉES ET EXPORTÉES

Les dispositions suivantes du règlement s'appliquent à la partie I.

#### *Délai de présentation*

18.(1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2) et pour l'application des alinéas 77(2)b) et 79.4(2)b) de la Loi, lorsque le sous-ministre procède à un réexamen aux termes de l'alinéa 64c.1) de la *Loi sur les douanes*, une demande de remboursement doit être présentée dans l'année suivant la date du réexamen ou dans les quatre ans suivant la déclaration en détail des marchandises en application de l'article 32 de cette loi, selon celui de ces délais qui expire après l'autre.

(2) Lorsqu'un appel est interjeté du réexamen visé au paragraphe (1) et que le sous-ministre procède à un réexamen aux termes de l'alinéa 64d) de la *Loi sur les douanes*, une demande de remboursement doit être présentée dans l'année suivant la date de ce réexamen ou dans les quatre ans suivant la déclaration en détail des marchandises en application de l'article 32 de cette loi, selon celui de ces délais qui expire après l'autre.

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

## SCHEDULE IV / LISTE IV

TARIFF ITEMS ELIGIBLE FOR CONSIDERATION  
UNDER SECTION 82 OF THE *CUSTOMS TARIFF*NUMÉROS TARIFAIRES ADMISSIBLES PERMETTANT LA PRIS DE DÉCRETS  
EN VERTU DE L'ARTICLE 82 DU *TARIF DES DOUANES*

3926.90.40	8415.20.90	8427.90.10	8460.29.10	8479.81.10
4010.11.10	8415.81.10	8435.10.10	8460.90.91	8479.82.10
4010.12.10	8415.82.91	8436.80.91	8461.50.11	8479.89.20
4010.13.19	8415.83.10	8437.10.91	8461.50.91	8479.89.41
4010.19.19	8415.90.22	8437.80.10	8462.21.91	8479.89.91
5910.00.10	8415.90.29	8438.10.10	8462.29.91	8480.41.90
5911.31.10	8416.10.10	8438.20.10	8462.31.10	8480.71.10
5911.32.10	8417.10.91	8438.40.10	8462.39.10	8480.79.00
5911.90.20	8417.80.10	8438.50.91	8462.49.21	8483.40.91
7322.90.20	8417.90.20	8438.60.10	8462.91.99	8483.90.20
8207.19.20	8418.30.10	8438.80.91	8462.99.19	8483.90.30
8207.19.90	8418.40.10	8438.90.20	8462.99.99	8485.90.90
8207.20.10	8418.50.21	8439.10.10	8463.10.10	8501.10.12
8207.30.10	8418.61.91	8439.20.90	8463.30.10	8501.32.90
8207.40.10	8418.69.10	8439.30.10	8463.90.10	8501.40.22
8207.50.90	8418.91.20	8440.10.10	8464.20.10	8501.51.90
8207.60.10	8419.31.10	8441.10.10	8464.90.10	8501.52.20
8207.80.10	8419.32.10	8443.60.91	8465.91.10	8502.11.90
8207.90.91	8419.39.91	8450.11.10	8465.92.10	8502.12.00
8209.00.91	8419.40.10	8451.10.10	8465.93.10	8502.13.00
8210.00.10	8419.81.90	8451.30.10	8465.94.10	8502.20.90
8404.10.10	8419.89.21	8451.40.10	8465.95.10	8502.31.00
8410.11.10	8420.10.10	8451.80.10	8465.96.10	8502.39.10
8410.11.20	8421.21.90	8452.21.10	8465.99.10	8505.20.90
8410.12.10	8421.22.10	8453.10.91	8467.11.10	8508.10.10
8410.12.20	8421.29.90	8454.30.10	8467.19.10	8508.20.10
8410.13.10	8421.31.90	8455.10.10	8476.21.10	8508.80.10
8410.13.20	8421.39.20	8456.10.90	8476.81.10	8509.40.10
8410.90.20	8421.39.90	8456.20.90	8476.89.10	8509.80.10
8410.90.30	8422.11.90	8456.99.90	8477.10.10	8509.90.12
8413.11.10	8422.19.00	8457.30.00	8477.20.10	8509.90.92
8413.19.10	8422.20.91	8458.11.10	8477.51.11	8510.20.10
8413.50.90	8422.30.91	8458.19.10	8477.51.21	8514.10.11
8413.60.90	8422.40.91	8458.91.90	8477.59.11	8514.20.11
8413.70.90	8424.20.10	8459.21.10	8477.59.21	8514.30.11
8413.81.90	8424.30.90	8459.29.10	8477.80.91	8514.40.90
8413.91.20	8424.89.90	8459.31.10	8479.20.10	8515.19.10
8414.10.91	8427.10.91	8459.39.90	8479.30.10	8516.33.10
8414.51.10	8427.20.11	8459.40.10	8479.40.10	8536.50.91
8414.60.00	8427.20.91	8459.61.10	8479.50.91	8536.50.93



APPENDIX A – cont.

ANNEXE A – suite

8537.10.19	8538.90.99	8543.90.91	8705.40.10	9305.90.90
8537.10.29	8543.30.90	8604.00.10	8705.90.10	9506.91.90
8537.10.31	8543.89.21	8705.10.10	8709.11.10	9506.99.31
8538.10.90	8543.90.11	8705.20.00	9014.80.90	

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

**MACHINERY PROGRAM TARIFF ITEMS FROM  
SCHEDULE VI OF THE PRE-1998 CUSTOMS TARIFF**

**NUMÉROS TARIFAIRES DU PROGRAMME DE LA MACHINERIE DE  
L'ANNEXE VI DE L'ACIEN *TARIF DES DOUANES* (ANTÉRIEUR À 1998)**

3926.90.50	8210.00.00	8414.80.10	8419.60.00	8426.30.00
4010.11.10	8302.41.10	8414.80.90	8419.81.20	8426.41.00
4010.12.10	8302.60.10	8414.90.21	8419.89.40	8426.49.00
4010.13.10	8401.20.10	8414.90.29	8419.90.80	8426.91.00
4010.19.10	8404.10.10	8414.90.30	8420.10.90	8426.99.00
4016.99.10	8404.20.10	8414.90.40	8420.91.92	8427.10.10
5910.00.10	8404.90.10	8414.90.51	8420.99.92	8427.10.90
5911.31.00	8405.10.90	8414.90.59	8421.19.90	8427.20.10
5911.32.00	8405.90.20	8415.10.10	8421.21.00	8427.20.20
5911.90.20	8407.21.00	8415.10.90	8421.22.00	8427.20.90
6805.10.10	8409.91.93	8415.20.20	8421.29.90	8427.90.00
6805.20.10	8410.11.10	8415.81.00	8421.31.10	8428.10.00
6805.30.10	8410.11.20	8415.82.90	8421.39.20	8428.20.90
6813.90.90	8410.12.10	8415.83.00	8421.39.90	8428.31.00
7320.20.10	8410.12.20	8415.90.11	8421.91.20	8428.32.90
7320.90.10	8410.13.10	8415.90.19	8421.99.30	8428.33.90
7322.90.99	8410.13.20	8415.90.31	8422.11.91	8428.39.90
7326.90.80	8410.90.20	8415.90.39	8422.11.99	8428.40.00
7326.90.91	8410.90.30	8415.90.41	8422.19.00	8428.50.00
7608.20.10	8412.21.00	8415.90.49	8422.20.90	8428.60.00
8202.20.10	8412.29.90	8416.10.99	8422.30.90	8428.90.90
8202.31.00	8412.31.00	8416.20.99	8422.40.90	8429.19.00
8202.39.00	8412.39.90	8416.30.99	8422.90.22	8429.40.00
8202.40.00	8412.90.30	8416.90.10	8422.90.23	8429.51.20
8202.91.20	8413.11.00	8417.10.90	8422.90.29	8429.52.99
8202.99.20	8413.19.90	8417.80.90	8422.90.90	8429.59.90
8207.13.90	8413.20.00	8417.90.94	8424.20.90	8430.10.00
8207.19.20	8413.30.90	8418.30.00	8424.30.00	8430.20.00
8207.19.92	8413.40.00	8418.40.00	8424.81.00	8430.31.20
8207.19.93	8413.50.90	8418.50.20	8424.89.00	8430.39.20
8207.20.90	8413.60.00	8418.61.90	8424.90.30	8430.41.90
8207.30.00	8413.70.90	8418.69.00	8424.90.40	8430.49.90
8207.40.00	8413.81.00	8418.91.20	8425.11.00	8430.50.00
8207.50.00	8413.82.00	8418.91.40	8425.19.00	8430.61.00
8207.60.00	8413.91.99	8418.99.31	8425.20.10	8430.69.90
8207.70.00	8413.92.00	8418.99.39	8425.31.00	8431.10.20
8207.80.00	8414.10.90	8418.99.51	8425.39.90	8431.20.00
8207.90.90	8414.20.00	8418.99.59	8425.41.00	8431.31.00
8208.10.00	8414.30.10	8419.20.20	8425.42.00	8431.39.20
8208.20.00	8414.30.90	8419.31.90	8425.49.00	8431.41.90
8208.30.00	8414.40.90	8419.32.90	8426.11.00	8431.42.90
8208.40.90	8414.51.00	8419.39.90	8426.12.00	8431.43.30
8208.90.00	8414.59.00	8419.40.00	8426.19.00	8431.49.90
8209.00.90	8414.60.00	8419.50.91	8426.20.00	8432.29.90



## APPENDIX A – cont.

8432.30.10	8450.90.41	8459.61.00	8467.89.90	8477.90.13
8432.40.10	8450.90.42	8459.69.90	8467.91.00	8477.90.19
8432.80.20	8450.90.49	8460.21.10	8467.92.20	8477.90.21
8432.90.10	8451.10.00	8460.29.10	8467.99.20	8477.90.22
8433.20.90	8451.29.90	8460.40.10	8468.80.00	8477.90.23
8433.60.90	8451.30.00	8460.40.90	8468.90.30	8477.90.29
8433.90.30	8451.40.90	8460.90.91	8469.29.10	8479.10.00
8434.20.90	8451.50.00	8460.90.99	8470.90.00	8479.20.00
8434.90.20	8451.80.90	8461.20.21	8472.20.00	8479.30.00
8435.10.20	8451.90.31	8461.20.29	8472.30.00	8479.40.00
8435.90.20	8451.90.32	8461.50.10	8472.90.90	8479.50.00
8436.80.20	8451.90.39	8461.50.90	8473.10.92	8479.60.00
8436.99.10	8452.21.90	8461.90.91	8473.29.20	8479.81.90
8437.10.90	8452.29.90	8461.90.99	8473.40.30	8479.82.00
8437.80.00	8452.40.90	8462.21.90	8474.10.90	8479.89.20
8437.90.20	8452.90.99	8462.29.90	8474.20.90	8479.89.91
8438.10.10	8453.10.90	8462.31.00	8474.31.00	8479.89.99
8438.20.90	8453.20.20	8462.39.00	8474.32.00	8479.90.10
8438.30.00	8453.80.00	8462.41.20	8474.39.90	8479.90.61
8438.40.00	8453.90.20	8462.49.20	8474.80.90	8479.90.62
8438.50.90	8454.10.10	8462.91.10	8474.90.40	8479.90.63
8438.60.00	8454.10.90	8462.91.90	8475.10.00	8479.90.64
8438.80.99	8454.30.90	8462.99.10	8476.21.00	8479.90.69
8438.90.30	8454.90.10	8462.99.90	8476.29.00	8480.41.00
8439.10.00	8454.90.20	8463.10.00	8476.81.10	8480.49.00
8439.20.00	8455.10.00	8463.30.00	8476.81.90	8480.60.00
8439.30.00	8455.21.00	8463.90.00	8476.89.10	8480.71.00
8439.91.00	8455.22.00	8464.10.90	8476.89.20	8480.79.00
8439.99.90	8455.30.90	8464.20.90	8476.89.90	8481.10.99
8440.10.00	8455.90.10	8464.90.90	8476.90.00	8481.20.00
8440.90.00	8455.90.90	8465.10.00	8477.10.11	8481.30.90
8441.10.10	8456.10.00	8465.91.90	8477.10.19	8481.40.99
8441.90.10	8456.20.90	8465.92.00	8477.10.20	8481.80.99
8443.60.90	8456.30.90	8465.93.00	8477.20.11	8481.90.10
8443.90.30	8456.91.00	8465.94.00	8477.20.19	8483.10.90
8446.10.90	8456.99.90	8465.95.00	8477.20.20	8483.40.10
8446.21.90	8457.20.00	8465.96.90	8477.30.11	8483.60.80
8446.29.00	8457.30.00	8465.99.90	8477.30.19	8483.90.10
8446.30.90	8458.11.90	8466.10.90	8477.30.20	8485.90.10
8447.20.20	8458.19.00	8466.20.90	8477.40.11	8485.90.20
8447.90.00	8458.91.00	8466.30.90	8477.40.19	8501.10.10
8448.19.00	8458.99.00	8466.91.90	8477.40.20	8501.20.11
8448.49.20	8459.10.00	8466.92.90	8477.51.10	8501.20.21
8448.59.20	8459.21.00	8466.93.91	8477.51.20	8501.31.11
8449.00.20	8459.29.90	8466.93.99	8477.59.10	8501.31.21
8450.11.20	8459.31.00	8466.94.91	8477.59.20	8501.32.11
8450.20.90	8459.39.00	8466.94.99	8477.80.10	8501.33.11
8450.90.31	8459.40.00	8467.11.10	8477.80.90	8501.33.21
8450.90.32	8459.51.00	8467.19.10	8477.90.11	8501.34.11
8450.90.39	8459.59.00	8467.81.00	8477.90.12	8501.40.11

## ANNEXE A – suite

## APPENDIX A – cont.

8501.40.21	8509.20.00	8536.49.10	*8708.29.98	8709.11.00
8501.51.10	8509.30.00	8536.50.21	*8708.29.99	8709.90.90
8501.52.10	8509.40.99	8536.50.80	*8708.31.90	8710.00.00
8501.53.11	8509.80.90	8536.90.30	*8708.39.90	8805.10.00
8501.53.21	8509.90.32	8537.10.11	*8708.40.90	9014.80.10
8501.61.10	8509.90.39	8537.10.21	*8708.50.20	9014.90.30
8501.62.11	8509.90.41	8537.10.31	*8708.50.90	9019.10.10
8501.62.21	8509.90.49	8537.10.41	*8708.60.20	9027.90.19
8501.63.10	8510.20.90	8537.10.91	*8708.60.90	9028.20.10
8501.64.10	8510.30.00	8538.10.30	*8708.70.91	9028.90.91
8502.11.00	8510.90.20	8538.10.40	*8708.70.92	9029.10.10
8502.12.00	8510.90.30	8538.10.70	*8708.80.10	9029.90.94
8502.13.00	8514.10.10	8538.10.80	*8708.80.90	9031.10.10
8502.20.00	8514.20.10	8538.90.91	*8708.91.90	9031.90.50
8502.31.00	8514.30.10	8543.30.10	*8708.92.90	9032.10.10
8502.39.00	8514.40.10	8543.89.40	*8708.93.91	9032.81.10
8502.40.00	8514.90.91	8543.90.13	*8708.93.92	9032.89.80
8503.00.16	8515.19.00	8543.90.93	*8708.94.90	9032.90.40
8503.00.17	8515.90.10	8604.00.90	*8708.99.21	9107.00.20
8503.00.18	8516.31.10	8607.99.12	*8708.99.22	9114.10.30
8503.00.26	8516.31.90	8701.90.11	*8708.99.23	9114.30.30
8503.00.27	8516.33.00	8705.10.90	*8708.99.24	9114.40.30
8503.00.28	8516.80.92	8705.20.00	*8708.99.25	9114.90.30
8503.00.30	8516.90.10	8705.40.00	*8708.99.26	9305.90.10
8505.20.10	8516.90.21	8705.90.90	*8708.99.29	9401.71.10
8505.30.00	8516.90.29	*8706.00.20	*8708.99.92	9504.90.20
8505.90.10	8516.90.80	*8706.00.90	*8708.99.93	9506.91.20
8508.10.00	8526.92.10	*8707.90.90	*8708.99.94	9506.99.60
8508.20.00	8529.10.20	*8708.10.10	*8708.99.95	9508.00.90
8508.80.00	8529.90.52	*8708.10.20	*8708.99.96	
8508.90.10	8536.30.11	*8708.29.96	*8708.99.97	
8508.90.90	8536.41.20	*8708.29.97	*8708.99.99	

\* When eligible for the benefits of code 0523

\* Lorsque éligibles aux avantages du code 0523 de l'annexe





## REFERENCES

## RÉFÉRENCES

ISSUING OFFICE – Trade Incentive Programs
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCES – <i>Customs Tariff – Part II</i> <i>Customs Act</i>
HEADQUARTERS FILE – 7618-2
SUPERSEDED MEMORANDA “D” – D8-5-1, March 1, 1996,
OTHER REFERENCES — N/A

BUREAU DE DIFFUSION – Programmes d'encouragement commercial
RÉFÉRENCES LÉGALES – <i>Tarif des douanes – Partie II</i> <i>Loi sur les douanes</i>
DOSSIER DE L'ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE – 7618-2
CECI ANNULE LES MÉMORANDUMS «D» – D8-5-1, le 1 <sup>er</sup> mars 1996
AUTRES RÉFÉRENCES — S.O.

SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE DEPARTMENT ARE  
AVAILABLE IN BOTH OFFICIAL LANGUAGES.

LES SERVICES FOURNIS PAR LE MINISTÈRE SONT  
OFFERTS DANS LES DEUX LANGUES OFFICIELLES.

THIS MEMORANDUM IS ISSUED UNDER THE AUTHORITY  
OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF NATIONAL REVENUE.

CE MÉMORANDUM A L'APPROBATION DU SOUS-  
MINISTRE DU REVENU NATIONAL.

January 1, 1998

Le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998













**APPENDIX A**

1. List of Customs Offices
2. Schedule I – Listing Machinery and Equipment
3. Schedule II – Listing Certain Replacement Parts
4. Schedule III – Listing Tariff Classification Numbers for Parts
5. Index of Canadian Manufacturers

**ANNEXE A**

1. Liste des bureaux de douane
2. Liste I\* énumérant les machines et les appareils
3. Liste II énumérant certaines pièces de rechange
4. Liste III énumérant les numéros de classification tarifaire des pièces
5. Index des manufacturiers canadiens

\* **Nota :** Vous pouvez obtenir la version française de l'annexe A, liste I en vous adressant au :

Programme de la machinerie  
Édifice Connaught  
555, avenue MacKenzie  
6<sup>e</sup> étage  
Ottawa ON K1A 0L5

(613) 954-7100





**APPENDIX A****ANNEXE A****LIST OF CUSTOMS OFFICES****LISTE DES BUREAUX DE DOUANE****Atlantic Region**

P.O. Box 3080  
1557 Hollis Street  
Halifax South Postal Station  
Halifax NS B3J 3G6

**Quebec Region**

400 Place d'Youville  
Montréal QC H2Y 2C2

P.O. Box 2267  
130 Dalhousie Street  
Québec QC G1K 7P6

**Northern Ontario Region**

11th floor  
333 Laurier Avenue West  
Ottawa ON K1A 0L9

**Southern Ontario Region**

P.O. Box 10  
Station A  
1 Front Street West  
Toronto ON M5W 1A3

P.O. Box 2989  
26 Arrowsmith Drive  
Hamilton ON L8N 3V8

P.O. Box 1655  
208 Edinborough Street  
Windsor ON N9A 7G7

P.O. Box 5940  
Station A  
451 Talbot Street  
London ON N6A 4T9

**Région de l'Atlantique**

1557, rue Hollis  
Case postale 3080  
Succursale Halifax Sud  
Halifax NS B3J 3G6

**Région du Québec**

400, Place d'Youville  
Montréal QC H2Y 2C2

130, rue Dalhousie  
Case postale 2267  
Québec QC G1K 7P6

**Région du Nord de l'Ontario**

333, avenue Laurier Ouest  
11<sup>e</sup> étage  
Ottawa ON K1A 0L9

**Région du Sud de l'Ontario**

1, rue Front Ouest  
Case postale 10  
Succursale A  
Toronto ON M5W 1A3

26, promenade Arrowsmith  
Case postale 2989  
Hamilton ON L8N 3V8

Case postale 1655  
208 rue Edinborough  
Windsor ON N9A 7G7

451, rue Talbot  
Case postale 5940  
Succursale A  
London ON N6A 4T9

**APPENDIX A – con.**

**ANNEXE A – suite**

**Prairie Region**

Federal Building  
269 Main Street  
Winnipeg MB R3C 1B3

720 Harry Hays Building  
220-4th Avenue South-East  
Calgary AB T2G 0X3

**Pacific Region**

503-333 Dunsmuir Street  
Vancouver BC V6B 5R4

**Région des Prairies**

Édifice Federal  
269, rue Main  
Winnipeg MB R3C 1B3

Immeuble Harry Hays  
220, 4<sup>e</sup> Avenue Sud-Est  
Pièce 720  
Calgary AB T2G 0X3

**Région du Pacifique**

333, rue Dunsmuir  
Pièce 503  
Vancouver BC V6B 5R4



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
4010 CONVEYOR OR TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING OF VULCANIZED RUBBER.	
4010.11.10 8000 CONVEYOR OR TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING OF VULCANIZED RUBBER, CUT TO LENGTH AND REINFORCED WITH METAL.	4010.11.10 8010 HEAVY DUTY CONVEYOR BELTS, CUT TO LENGTH AND REINFORCED WITH STEEL CORD. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 05051
4010.12.10 8000 CONVEYOR OR TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING OF VULCANIZED RUBBER, CUT TO LENGTH AND REINFORCED WITH TEXTILE MATERIAL.	4010.12.10 8005 FLAT OR CLEATED CONVEYOR BELTS, CUT TO LENGTH AND REINFORCED WITH SYNTHETIC FABRIC. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04480
4010.13.10 8000 CONVEYOR OR TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING OF VULCANIZED RUBBER, CUT TO LENGTH AND REINFORCED WITH PLASTICS.	4010.12.10 8010 HEAVY DUTY CONVEYOR BELTS, CUT TO LENGTH AND REINFORCED WITH POLYESTER OR OTHER SYNTHETIC FABRIC. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04480 05051
4010.19.10 8000 OTHER CONVEYOR OR TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING OF VULCANIZED RUBBER AND CUT TO LENGTH	4010.13.10 8010 HEAVY DUTY CONVEYOR BELTS, CUT TO LENGTH AND REINFORCED WITH POLYURETHANE. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 05051
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
4016 OTHER ARTICLES OF VULCANIZED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER	
4016.99.10 8000 RUBBER BACKING PADS OF A KIND USED WITH GRINDERS	5910.00.10 8045 CONVEYOR BELTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 05051
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>5911 TEXTILE PRODUCTS AND ARTICLES, FOR TECHNICAL USES.</b>	
<b>5911.31.00 8000</b> TEXTILE FABRICS & FELTS, ENDLESS AND FITTED WITH LINKING DEVICES, FOR TECHNICAL USES, SPECIFIED IN NOTE 7 TO CHAPTER 59 OF THE CUSTOMS TARIFF, OF A KIND USED IN PAPER MAKING MACHINES, WEIGHING LESS THAN 650G/SQUARE METER.	<b>5911.31.00 8005</b> PAPER MACHINE PRESS FELTS AND FABRICS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00818  <b>5911.31.00 8015</b> PAPER MACHINE FORMING FABRICS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00818  <b>5911.32.00 8000</b> TEXTILE FABRICS AND FELTS, FOR TECHNICAL USES, SPECIFIED IN NOTE 7 TO CHAPTER 59 OF THE CUSTOMS TARIFF, OF A KIND USED IN PAPER-MAKING MACHINES, WEIGHING 650G/M2 OR MORE.
	<b>5911.32.00 8005</b> PAPER MACHINE PRESS FELTS AND FABRICS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00818  <b>5911.32.00 8010</b> PAPER MACHINE FORMING FABRICS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00818  <b>5911.32.00 8030</b> PAPER MACHINE DRYER FABRICS/FELTS - USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01426
<b>END OF HEADING</b>	

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
6813	FRICTION MATERIAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF (FOR EXAMPLE, SHEETS, ROLLS, STRIPS, SEGMENTS, DISCS, WASHERS, PADS) NOT MOUNTED, FOR BRAKES, FOR CLUTCHES OR THE LIKE, WITH A BASIS OF ASBESTOS, OF OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES OR OF CELLULOSE, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED WITH TEXTILE OR OTHER MATERIALS.
<del>6813.90.90</del> 8000 FRICTION MATERIAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF (FOR EXAMPLE, SHEETS, ROLLS, STRIPS, SEGMENTS, DISCS, WASHERS AND PADS), NOT MOUNTED, WITH A BASIS OF ASBESTOS OF OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES OR OF CELLULOSE, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED WITH TEXTILE MATERIALS, OTHER THAN BRAKE LININGS OR PADS OR CLUTCH FACINGS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
7320 SPRINGS, OF IRON OR STEEL, OF A KIND USED IN MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL	
<p>7320.20.10 8000 HELICAL TYPE DIE SPRINGS OF IRON AND STEEL, OF A KIND USED IN MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p>7320.90.10 8000 DISC SPRINGS OF IRON OR STEEL OF A KIND USED IN MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

7322 AIR HEATERS AND HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS (INCLUDING)  
DISTRIBUTORS WHICH CAN ALSO DISTRIBUTE FRESH OR  
CONDITIONED AIR), NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED,  
INCORPORATING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN OR BLOWER.

**7322.90.99 8000**

AIR HEATERS AND HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS (INCLUDING  
DISTRIBUTORS WHICH CAN ALSO DISTRIBUTE FRESH  
OR CONDITIONED AIR), NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED,  
INCORPORATING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN OR BLOWER,  
AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL, OTHER  
THAN AIR HEATERS AND PARTS THEREOF FOR  
ORCHARDS OR OF A KIND FOR HEATING BUILDINGS,  
EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED  
IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**7322.90.99 8030**

SWITCH HEATERS AND SENSING HEADS - HOT AIR AND  
OIL FIRED, TUBULAR SWITCH HEATERS, HORIZONTAL  
AIR CURTAIN FOR USE ON RAILWAY TRACKS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
02071

**7322.90.99 8035**

AIR HEATER, PROCESS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00683

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01



NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8202	BLADES FOR SAWS OF ALL KINDS (INCLUDING SLITTING, SLOTTING OR TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES).
8202.20.10 8000	
BAND SAW BLADES, CUT TO LENGTH, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	
	8202.20.10 8006 BAND SAW BLADES, UP TO 2 5/8" IN WIDTH (66.68 MM) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06142
	8202.20.10 8015 METAL CUTTING BAND SAWING BLADES UP TO AND INCLUDING 2 5/8"(66.68 MM) WIDTH, OTHER THAN FOR PORTABLE POWER TOOLS AND OTHER THAN CARBIDE TIPPED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00460 06142
	8202.20.10 8025 BAND SAW BLADES FOR WOODWORKING MACHINES, OTHER THAN PORTABLE POWER TOOLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06142
	8202.20.10 8030 BAND SAW BLADES FOR FISH CUTTING BAND SAWS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00093 06142
	8202.20.10 8035 BAND SAW BLADES FOR MEAT CUTTING BAND SAWS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00093 06142
8202.31.00 8000	
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES, (INCLUDING SLITTING OR SLOTTING SAW BLADES), WITH WORKING PARTS OF STEEL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
	8202.31.00 8015 CIRCULAR SAW BLADES WITH WORKING PART OF STEEL FOR WOODWORKING MACHINES, OTHER THAN PORTABLE POWER TOOLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06159
	8202.31.00 8020 METAL CUTTING CIRCULAR SAW BLADES, HIGH SPEED STEEL, INCLUDES FRICTION CUTTING AND SLITTING SAW BLADES; FORMERLY NOT AVAILABLE, NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 1996 AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06183

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8202.39.00 8000</b> CIRCULAR SAW BLADES, (INCLUDING SLITTING OR SLOTING SAW BLADES), WITH WORKING PART OF MATERIAL OTHER THAN STEEL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8202.39.00 8011</b> CIRCULAR SAW BLADES, CARBIDE TIPPED (INCLUDES "TANTUNG" OR "STELLITE"), UP TO AND INCLUDING 36"(91.44CM) FOR CUTTING WOOD, PLASTICS OR NON- FERROUS METALS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00685 01414 00655  <b>8202.39.00 8030</b> CIRCULAR SAW BLADES WITH WORKING PART OTHER THAN STEEL FOR WOODWORKING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01414 00655 06177  <b>8202.40.00 8010</b> CHAIN REELS (CUTTING CHAINS FOR GASOLINE CHAIN SAWS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01257  <b>8202.99.20 8045</b> SAW BLADES FOR FORESTRY FELLING HEAD ATTACHMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01666
<b>8202.40.00 8000</b> CHAIN SAW BLADES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
<b>8202.91.20 8000</b> STRAIGHT SAW BLADES, FOR WORKING METAL, OTHER THAN BLANKS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
<b>8202.99.20 8000</b> SAW BLADES, OTHER THAN HAND SAWS, BAND SAW BLADES, CIRCULAR SAW BLADES, CHAIN SAW BLADES AND STRAIGHT SAW BLADES FOR WORKING METAL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8207	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR HAND TOOLS, WHETHER OR NOT POWER-OPERATED, OR FOR MACHINE-TOOLS (FOR EXAMPLE, FOR PRESSING, STAMPING, PUNCHING, TAPPING, THREADING, DRILLING, BORING, BROACHING, MILLING, TURNING OR SCREW DRIVING), INCLUDING DIES FOR DRAWING OR EXTRUDING METAL, AND ROCK DRILLING OR EARTH BORING TOOLS.
8207.13.90 8000	
INTERCHANGEABLE ROCK DRILLING OR EARTH BORING TOOLS WITH WORKING PARTS OF CERMETS, (OTHER THAN ROTARY ROCK DRILL BITS OR AUGERS, OTHER THAN THOSE USED IN THE EXPLORATION OR DRILLING FOR WATER), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	
8207.19.20 8000	
PERCUSSION ROCK DRILLING BITS AND DIAMOND TYPE CORE DRILL BITS EXCLUDING THOSE LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	
	8207.19.20 8015 DIAMOND TYPE CORE DRILL BITS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01033
	8207.19.20 8025 UNDERGROUND PIERCING TOOLS UNDER 6 IN (15.24 CM) IN DIAMETER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00345
8207.20.90 8000	
DIES FOR DRAWING OR EXTRUDING METAL OTHER THAN DIES IN THE ROUGH FOR DRAWING WIRE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
	8207.20.90 8005 THREADING TOOLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00613
	8207.20.90 8010 METALWORKING DIES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00508 00740
	8207.20.90 8040 DIE, METALWORKING, PROGRESSIVE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01869
	8207.20.90 8055 DIE, METALWORKING, PARTS OF AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01869 00576 00740 04352

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8207.30.00 8000</b> INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR PRESSING, STAMPING OR PUNCHING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<p><b>8207.20.90 8070</b> STAMPING DIES, MEDIUM TO LARGE SIZE FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1869</p> <p><b>8207.20.90 8090</b> TRANSFER DIES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1869</p> <p><b>8207.20.90 8095</b> DRAW DIES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1869</p> <p><b>8207.30.00 8005</b> UNIT HOLE PUNCHING OR PIERCING ATTACHMENTS WITH CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 1 IN. HOLE DIAMETER (2.54 CM )AND UP TO 1/8 IN.(0.0508 CM) THICK MILD STEEL FOR METAL FORMING MACHINES. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1331</p> <p><b>8207.30.00 8015</b> TUBE PIERCING ATTACHMENTS WITH CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 1 1/8 IN.(3.048 CM) DIAMETER TUBING FOR METAL. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1331</p> <p><b>8207.30.00 8025</b> CORNER NOTCHING ATTACHMENT WITH CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 1/8 IN.(0.0508) THICK MILD STEEL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1331</p> <p><b>8207.30.00 8036</b> ROLL FORMING DIES, ROTARY PIERCING DIES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1371 O1120</p> <p><b>8207.30.00 8040</b> METALWORKING STANDARD PUNCHES AND DIES INCLUDES HEAD AND SHANK TYPE PUNCHES AND DIE BUTTONS, REPLACEMENT TOOLS FOR IRONWORKERS, TURRET PRESSES, UNIT HOLE PUNCHES AND PERFORATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1331 O0576 O1669</p> <p><b>8207.30.00 8055</b> METALWORKING BLANKING, PUNCHING OR FORMING TOOLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1869 O0576 O0740 O4352</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8207.40.00 8000</b> INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR TAPPING OR THREADING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.</p>	<p><b>8207.30.00 8057</b> DROP IN TOOLING AND/OR ASSEMBLIES INCLUDING PUNCHES AND DIES FOR TURRET PUNCH PRESSES USED IN METALWORKING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00576</p> <p><b>8207.40.00 8005</b> THREADING TAPS, AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00613 01638</p> <p><b>8207.40.00 8035</b> THREAD CUTTING DIES, (ALSO CALLED R.S.A. DIES OR HEXAGONAL RETHREADING DIES) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01638</p> <p><b>8207.40.00 8040</b> THREAD CHASERS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00613</p>
<p><b>8207.50.00 8000</b> INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR DRILLING, OTHER THAN FOR ROCK DRILLING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.</p>	<p><b>8207.50.00 8005</b> TWIST DRILLS, HIGH SPEED STEEL, WHETHER OR NOT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED, FOR PORTABLE POWER TOOLS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00613 02040</p> <p><b>8207.50.00 8007</b> DRILL BITS INCLUDING WOOD, AUGER, MASONRY TWIST, SPECIAL &amp; CUSTOM MADE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 02040</p> <p><b>8207.50.00 8010</b> TRACK DRILL BITS FOR USE WITH RAILWAY TRACK DRILLS. PREVIOUSLY NOT AVAILABLE NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 10, 1993. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01669</p> <p><b>8207.50.00 8025</b> SPECIAL CUTTING TOOLS MADE TO ORDER SUCH AS CORE DRILLS, STEP DRILLS, SUB-LAND DRILLS, STEP REAMERS, CARBIDE TIPPED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00613</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8207.60.00 8000</b> INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR BORING OR BROACHING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	<b>8207.50.00 8035</b> TWIST DRILLS, HIGH SPEED STEEL, INCLUDES STRAIGHT SHANK TYPE. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00613
	<b>8207.50.00 8040</b> GUN DRILLING BITS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01728
	<b>8207.50.00 8065</b> SPECIAL CUTTING TOOLS MADE TO ORDER, OR CARBIDE OR HIGH SPEED STEEL SUCH AS, CORE DRILLS, STEP DRILLS AND STEP REAMERS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00613
	<b>8207.50.00 8105</b> DRILL BITS, MASONRY, CARBIDE TIPPED. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 02040
	<b>8207.50.00 8120</b> TAP DRILLS - TO SIMULTANEOUSLY DRILL AND TAP INTO PRESSURIZED WATERMAINS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00345
	<b>8207.60.00 8010</b> COUNTER SINKS HIGH SPEED STEEL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01638
	<b>8207.60.00 8025</b> COUNTER SINKS HIGH SPEED STEEL DO NOT USE, SEE 82076000 8010 AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01638
	<b>8207.60.00 8035</b> BROACHING INSERTS OR BROACHES HIGH SPEED STEEL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00573
	<b>8207.60.00 8055</b> PIPE REAMERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00613
	<b>8207.60.00 8060</b> STEP REAMERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00613



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8207.70.00 8000</b> INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR MILLING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	
<b>8207.80.00 8000</b> INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR TURNING, EXCLUDING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	
<b>8207.90.90 8000</b> INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS, (OTHER THAN DIES FOR DRAWING OR EXTRUDING METAL, TOOLS FOR PRESSING, STAMPING, PUNCHING, TAPPING, THREADING, DRILLING, BORING, BROACHING, MILLING OR TURNING) EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	<b>8207.80.00 8020</b> CARBIDE INSERTS, BITS & BLANKS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00277  <b>8207.90.90 8070</b> CRIMPING DIES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00508  <b>8207.90.90 8100</b> CHISELS, BALLPOINTS, COLD CHISELS, SLOTTING TOOLS, SCALING CHISELS, CLAY SPADES, FRONT SPADES, STAR DRILLS, MORTAR CUTTING CHISEL, FOR PORTABLE POWER TOOLS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01716  <b>8207.90.90 8120</b> REAMERS, PIPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00613  <b>8207.90.90 8162</b> CUTTERS, CARBIDE TIPPED FOR WOODWORKING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01414  <b>8207.90.90 8180</b> VACUUM POWER HEADS, VACUUM CLEANER TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00495 00799  <b>8207.90.90 8200</b> BOILER RETUBING AND CLEANING TOOLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00521  <b>8207.90.90 8285</b> BRAKE DIES (PLATE BENDING DIES) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00508

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8208 KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES, FOR MACHINES OR FOR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES	
<b>8208.10.00 8000</b> KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR METAL WORKING MACHINES OR FOR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8208.10.00 8010</b> METAL SQUARING SHEAR KNIVES, STEEL OR CARBIDE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00147  <b>8208.10.00 8025</b> METAL CUTTING ROTARY SLITTING KNIVES, HIGH SPEED STEEL OR CARBIDE, INCLUDING COLLARS AND SPACERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00147 00481
<b>8208.20.00 8000</b> KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR WOOD WORKING MACHINES OR FOR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	<b>8208.20.00 8005</b> PLANING BLADES OF A THICKNESS OF 0.09 IN. OR MORE FOR WOODWORKING MACHINES. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00674 06156  <b>8208.20.00 8015</b> CUTTING TOOLS MADE OF SOLID CARBIDE FORMERLY NOT AVAILABLE NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, 1994. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00147  <b>8208.20.00 8020</b> VENEER CUTTING BLADES FORMERLY NOT AVAILABLE, NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, 1994. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00147  <b>8208.20.00 8025</b> KNIVES FOR WOODWORKING MACHINES, EXCLUDING CARBIDE TIPPED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00674 00147  <b>8208.20.00 8035</b> PLANER KNIVES, CARBIDE-TIPPED, FOR WOODWORKING MACHINES. PREVIOUSLY NOT AVAILABLE, NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, 1994. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06156 00147

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8208.20.00 8050</b> CARBIDE TIPPED DEBARKER BLADES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00630 01914 01939 05066</p> <p><b>8208.20.00 8055</b> CUTTERS, CARBIDE TIPPED FOR WOODWORKING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00685 01414</p> <p><b>8208.20.00 8060</b> MTP (MILLED TO PATTERN) KNIVES OR PATTERN KNIVES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06156</p> <p><b>8208.20.00 8065</b> CUTTERHEADS, MOULDER HEADS, FROM 3 INCHES (76MM) TO 20 INCHES (508MM) IN DIAMETER AND UP TO 84 INCHES (2134MM) LONG. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06156</p>
<p><b>8208.30.00 8000</b> KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR KITCHEN APPLIANCES OR FOR MACHINES USED BY THE FOOD INDUSTRY, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	
<p><b>8208.40.90 8000</b> KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL OR FORESTRY MACHINES, (OTHER THAN MOVERS, INCLUDING CUTTER BARS FOR TRACTOR MOUNTING, HAY MAKING MACHINERY, STRAW OR FODDER BALERS, THRESHING MACHINERY, COMBINE HARVESTER THRESHERS, ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES, MACHINERY FOR PREPARING ANIMAL FEEDING STUFFS), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	
<p><b>8208.90.00 8000</b> KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR MACHINES OR FOR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES (OTHER THAN FOR METAL WORKING, WOOD WORKING, KITCHEN APPLIANCES, MACHINES USED BY THE FOOD INDUSTRY, AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL OR FORESTRY MACHINES), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	
	<p><b>8208.90.00 8056</b> KNIVES FOR GRANULATORS FOR REPROCESSING SCRAP PLASTIC OR RUBBER PREVIOUSLY NON AVAILABLE, NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, 1994. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00147</p> <p><b>8208.90.00 8059</b> ROTARY BLADES FOR MOWERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00427</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8208.90.00 8065</b> BLADES &amp; HOLDERS FOR ICE RESURFACING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO147</p> <p><b>8208.90.00 8100</b> REPLACEMENT ROTARY &amp; STATIONARY CUTTERS FOR SAMPLE BATCH GRANULATOR. PREVIOUSLY NON AVAILABLE NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, 1994. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO147</p> <p><b>8208.90.00 8105</b> KNIVES FOR VACUUM FORMING MACHINES USED IN THE MEAT PACKAGING INDUSTRY. PREVIOUSLY NON AVAILABLE NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1ST, 1994. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO147</p> <p><b>8208.90.00 8115</b> KNIVES FOR WRAPPING AND/OR PACKAGING MACHINES PREVIOUSLY NON AVAILABLE, NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1ST, 1994. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO147</p> <p><b>8208.90.00 8120</b> CUTTING KNIVES &amp; BLADES FOR MACHINERY USED TO PRODUCE CORRUGATED CARDBOARD PRODUCTS, TO INCLUDE COPY KNIVES, SLITTERS AND SLOTTERS PREVIOUSLY NON AVAILABLE, NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, 1994. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO147</p> <p><b>8208.90.00 8125</b> SHINGLE CUTTING BLADES FOR SHINGLE CUTTING MACHINES... PREVIOUSLY NON AVAILABLE, NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, 1994. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO147</p> <p><b>8208.90.00 8130</b> KNIVES FOR CORRUGATED PAPER PRODUCT MACHINERY PREVIOUSLY NOT AVAILABLE, NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, 1994. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO147</p>

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8209 PLATES, STICKS, TIPS AND THE LIKE FOR TOOLS, UNMOUNTED, OF SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS</b>	
<b>8209.00.90 8000</b> PLATES, STICKS, TIPS AND THE LIKE FOR TOOLS, UNMOUNTED, OF CERMETS, OTHER THAN TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS FOR ATTACHMENTS TO ROCK OR COAL DRILLING BITS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	<b>8209.00.90 8005</b> CARBIDE INSERTS, BITS AND BLANKS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00277 01755 06413
<b>END OF HEADING</b>	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8210	HAND-OPERATED MECHANICAL APPLIANCES,
<b>8210.00.00 8000</b> HAND-OPERATED MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, WEIGHING 10 KG OR LESS, USED IN THE PREPARATION, CONDITIONING OR SERVING OF FOOD OR DRINK, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8302	BASE METAL DOOR CLOSERS AND ROTARY GEAR OPERATORS
<p><b>8302.41.10 8000</b> ROTARY GEAR WINDOW OPERATORS; BAR OR ROD TYPE DOOR EXIT DEVICES, OF A KIND USED FOR COMMERCIAL INSTITUTIONAL OR INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.</p> <p><b>8302.60.10 8000</b> AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS, HYDRAULIC, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8401 MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR ISPTOPIC SEPARATION,  
AND PARTS THEREOF

8401.20.10 8000

MECHANICALLY OPERATED MACHINERY AND APPARATUS  
FOR ISOTOPIC SEPARATION AND PARTS THEREOF,  
EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED  
IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8404 AUXILIARY PLANT FOR USE WITH BOILERS OF HEADING NO. 84.02 OR 84.03 (FOR EXAMPLE, ECONOMIZERS, SUPER-HEATERS, SOOT REMOVERS, GAS RECOVERERS); CONDENSERS FOR STEAM OR OTHER VAPOUR POWER UNITS)	
8404.10.10 8000 AUXILLARY PLANT, MECHANICALLY OPERATED FOR USE WITH STEAM OR OTHER VAPOUR GENERATING BOILERS, SUPER HEATED WATER BOILERS OR CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	
8404.20.10 8000 CONDENSERS FOR STEAM OR OTHER VAPOUR POWER UNITS, MECHANICALLY OPERATED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	8404.20.10 8005 RETURN SYSTEM FOR CONDENSATE RETURN FOR BOILERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00074 00418 01554 04076
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8405 PRODUCER GAS OR WATER GAS GENERATORS, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR PURIFIERS; ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS AND SIMILAR WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR PURIFIERS.	
8405.10.90 8000 PRODUCER GAS OR WATER GAS GENERATORS, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR PURIFIERS; ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS AND SIMILAR WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR PURIFIERS, (OTHER THAN CARBON DIOXIDE GENERATORS TO BE EMPLOYED IN CONTROLLING THE ATMOSPHERE IN GREENHOUSES OR IN STORAGE PLANTS FOR FRESH FRUIT OR FRESH VEGETABLES), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8407 SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING OR ROTARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES.	
8407.21.00 8000 MARINE PROPULSION OUTBOARD MOTORS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8410	HYDRAULIC TURBINES, WATER WHEELS, AND REGULATORS THEREFOR
<b>8410.11.20 8000</b> WATER WHEELS OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 KW, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8410.11.10 8005</b> DOWNHOLE MUD MOTORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01988
	<b>8410.11.10 8010</b> HYDRAULIC TURBINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00121 00440 02047 06079
	<b>8410.11.20 8005</b> WATER WHEELS OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 1000KW AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06079
<b>8410.12.10 8000</b> HYDRAULIC TURBINES OF A POWER EXCEEDING 1,000 KW BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10,000 KW, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
	<b>8410.12.10 8010</b> HYDRAULIC TURBINES INCLUDING FRANCIS, PELTON AND KAPLAN TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00121 00469 00440 02047 06079 06412 01407
<b>8410.12.20 8000</b> WATER WHEELS OF A POWER EXCEEDING 1,000 KW BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10,000 KW, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
	<b>8410.12.20 8005</b> WATER WHEELS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06079
<b>8410.13.10 8000</b> HYDRAULIC TURBINES OF A POWER EXCEEDING 10,000 KW, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
	<b>8410.13.10 8005</b> HYDRAULIC TURBINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00121 02047 06079

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8410.13.20 8000</b> WATER WHEELS OF A POWER EXCEEDING 10,000 KW, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8410.13.20 8005</b> WATER WHEELS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06079
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8412

OTHER ENGINES AND MOTORS

**8412.21.00 8000**

HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS, LINEAR ACTING (CYLINDERS), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8412.29.90 8000**

OTHER HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS, OTHER THAN THOSE TO BE EMPLOYED IN THE EXPLORATION, DISCOVERY, DEVELOPMENT, MAINTENANCE, TESTING, DEPLETION OR PRODUCTION OF WATER, OIL OR NATURAL GAS WELLS, IN MINING OR QUARRYING, OR IN THE DISTILLATION OR RECOVERY OF PRODUCTS FROM NATURAL GAS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8412.21.00 8020**

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS WITH WORKING PRESSURE RATINGS UP TO AND INCLUDING 5,000 P.S.I. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00130 01001 01068 01238 01303 03044 04004 06105 01089

**8412.21.00 8050**

CENTRE-HOLE HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND DOUBLE ACTING HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01303

**8412.21.00 8075**

DRIVES, HYDRAULIC, TORQUES UP TO 500,000 LB/FT (666,660 NEWTON METRE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00983

**8412.29.90 8012**

HYDRAULIC ACTUATORS (ROTARY WITH UP TO AND INCLUDING 90 DEGREE ROTATION AND OUTPUT TORQUE RATINGS OF 5,000 IN/LBS AND OVER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00503 00562 06115 01189

**8412.29.90 8016**

SPRING CYLINDER LINEAR ACTUATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
06051

**8412.29.90 8030**

TRANSVERSE OR TUNNEL THRUSTERS OVER 20 HP RATING (ALSO CALLED BOW OR STERN THRUSTERS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01076

**8412.29.90 8035**

ROTATABLE THRUSTERS OVER 50 HP RATING (ALL CONFIGURATIONS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01076

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8412.29.90 8040</b> HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS SUCH AS CONTROLS, HEAT EXCHANGERS OR ACCUMULATORS, WITH WORKING PRESSURE RATING OF UP TO AND INCLUDING 5,000 P.S.I. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00130 01068 01471 04004</p> <p><b>8412.29.90 8045</b> HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS, TELESCOPIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00130 01001 06129</p> <p><b>8412.29.90 8046</b> HYDRAULIC STEERING SYSTEMS FOR BOATS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06137 00942</p> <p><b>8412.29.90 8065</b> HYDRAULIC POWER UNIT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01068 06129 01192</p> <p><b>8412.29.90 8070</b> HYDRAULIC TEST AND ASSEMBLY TABLES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01068</p> <p><b>8412.29.90 8075</b> ACTUATORS HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC FOR BALL, PLUG BUTTERFLY, SLIDE DAMPER AND OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00562</p>
<p><b>8412.31.00 8000</b> LINEAR ACTING (CYLINDERS) PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS, LINEAR ACTING (CYLINDERS), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8412.31.00 8014</b> PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS, RODLESS TYPE, 1/4" TO 2 1/2" AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00158 00720</p> <p><b>8412.31.00 8015</b> PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS, ROD TYPE, AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00130 01001 01238 01303 04004 06165 00158 00720 01089</p> <p><b>8412.31.00 8040</b> PNEUMATIC LINEAR CYLINDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01089</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8412.39.90 8000</b> OTHER PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS, OTHER THAN TO BE EMPLOYED IN THE EXPLORATION, DISCOVERY, DEVELOPMENT, MAINTENANCE, TESTING, DEPLETION OR PRODUCTION OF WATER, OIL OR NATURAL GAS WELLS IN MINING OR QUARRYING, OR IN THE DISTILLATION OR RECOVERY OF PRODUCTS FROM NATURAL GAS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8412.39.90 8010</b> PNEUMATIC ACTUATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00503 00562 06115 00616
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8413 PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH A MEASURING DEVICE; LIQUID ELEVATORS.	
<p><b>8413.11.00 8000</b> PUMPS, FITTED OR DESIGNED TO BE FITTED WITH A MEASURING DEVICE FOR DISPENSING FUEL OR LUBRICANTS OF THE TYPE USED IN FILLING-STATIONS OR IN GARAGES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8413.19.90 8000</b> PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, FITTED OR DESIGNED TO BE FITTED WITH A MEASURING DEVICE, OTHER THAN PUMPS FOR DISPENSING FUEL OR LUBRICANTS OF THE TYPE USED IN FILLING-STATION OR IN GARAGES, AND OTHER THAN AUTOMATIC DOSAGE PUMPS (INFUSION PUMPS) OF A KIND USED FOR ADMINISTERING MEDICATION, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8413.20.00 8000</b> HAND PUMPS OTHER THAN THOSE FITTED OR DESIGNED TO BE FITTED WITH A MEASURING DEVICE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8413.30.90 8000</b> FUEL, LUBRICATING OR COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES, OTHER THAN FUEL INJECTION PUMPS FOR DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES AND PUMPS FOR MARINE PROPULSION, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8413.11.00 8005</b> GASOLINE OR LIQUID PROPANE GAS (LPG) FUEL DISPENSERS FOR SERVICE STATIONS, WITH CONTROLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00949</p> <p><b>8413.11.00 8007</b> COMPLETE NATURAL GAS COMPRESSOR PACKAGE FOR REFUELING STATIONS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04192</p> <p><b>8413.11.00 8012</b> NATURAL GAS DISPENSERS FOR SERVICE STATIONS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04192</p> <p><b>8413.11.00 8045</b> FUEL OIL, DIESEL OR GASOLINE DISPENSING OR METERING PUMPS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00949</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8413.40.00 8000</b> CONCRETE PUMPS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE  <b>8413.82.00 8000</b> LIQUID ELEVATORS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p align="center"><b>8414 AIR OR VACUUM PUMPS, AIR OR OTHER GAS COMPRESSORS AND FANS; VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS INCORPORATING A FAN, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH FILTERS.</b></p>	
<p><b>8414.10.90 8000</b> VACUUM PUMPS OTHER THAN HIGH VACUUM PUMPS WHICH DO NOT EXCEED 500 MICRONS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8414.10.90 8010</b> OIL AND FLUID VACUUM EXTRACTION MACHINES WITH CAPACITIES UP TO AND INCLUDING 25 IMPERIAL GALLONS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1724</p> <p><b>8414.10.90 8020</b> PUMPS, VACUUM AIR/GAS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO164 00536 01537 02038 06239</p> <p><b>8414.10.90 8035</b> VACUUM PUMPS, ROTARY VANE, LOBE TYPE, CENTRIFUGAL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO164 00536 01537 01781</p> <p><b>8414.10.90 8040</b> ROTARY LIQUID RING VACUUM PUMPS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO164 01537</p> <p><b>8414.10.90 8055</b> VACUUM PUMPS, 29.5 IN. HG OR LESS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO164 01537</p>
<p><b>8414.20.00 8000</b> HAND OR FOOT-OPERATED AIR PUMPS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8414.20.00 8010</b> HAND-OPERATED PUMPS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1554</p>
<p><b>8414.30.10 8000</b> SEMI-HERMETIC COMPRESSORS OF A KIND USED IN REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8414.30.90 8000</b> COMPRESSORS, OTHER THAN SEMI HERMETIC, OF A KIND USED IN REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8414.40.90 8000</b> AIR COMPRESSORS MOUNTED ON A WHEELED CHASSIS FOR TOWING OTHER THAN THOSE HAVING A CAPACITY EXCEEDING 0.75 M3/S TO BE EMPLOYED IN THE EXPLORATION, DISCOVERY, DEVELOPMENT, MAINTENANCE TESTING, DEPLETION OR PRODUCTION OF WATER, OIL OR NATURAL GAS WELLS, IN MINING OR QUARRYING OR IN THE DISTILLATION OR RECOVERY OF PRODUCTS FROM NATURAL GAS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8414.30.90 8050</b> COMPRESSOR SET, REFRIGERATION (ESSENTIALLY COMPRISED OF MOTOR, COMPRESSOR, BASE, INTERCOOLER, CONTROLS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00332</p> <p><b>8414.30.90 8075</b> COMPRESSORS FOR REFRIGERATION SYSTEM - USED FOR COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION AND FREEZING SYSTEMS; AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS (EXCLUDING DOMESTIC AIR CONDITIONERS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00332 00506 06063 06127</p>
<p><b>8414.51.00 8000</b> TABLE, FLOOR, WALL, WINDOW, CEILING OR ROOF FANS WITH A SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 125 W, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8414.51.00 8010</b> FANS/VENTILATORS, BATHROOM CEILING OR ATTIC TYPE, WITH A SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01714</p> <p><b>8414.51.00 8030</b> FANS, TABLE, VARIABLE SPEED OSCILLATING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01513 01604 01714</p> <p><b>8414.51.00 8037</b> BLOWERS FOR BLOW DRYING CARPETS, FLOORS, WALLS AND FURNITURE, ALSO CODE 8451.29.90 8005 AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00101</p> <p><b>8414.51.00 8045</b> FANS, CORD TYPE, SMALL PERSONAL SIZE AND/OR 1 AND 2 SPEED TABLE FANS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01513 00290 01714</p> <p><b>8414.51.00 8060</b> ELECTRIC PORTABLE BOX FANS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01604 01714</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8414.59.00 8000</b> FANS, OTHER THAN TABLE, FLOOR, WALL, WINDOW, CEILING OR ROOF FANS, WITH A SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8414.59.00 8045</b> AXIAL TYPE BLOWERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00327 00890 06113  <b>8414.59.00 8046</b> AXIAL FANS, 36" DIAMETER AND OVER FOR AIR OR GAS MOVING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06113  <b>8414.59.00 8066</b> CENTRIFUGAL FANS, 24" DIAMETER AND OVER, FOR INDUSTRIAL USE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06113  <b>8414.59.00 8081</b> MULTI STAGE CENTRIFUGAL, CAST IRON, BLOWERS AND EXHAUSTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06202  <b>8414.59.00 8096</b> BLOWERS, LOBE TYPE WITH CAPACITY RATINGS OF 4,000 CFM OR LESS AND PRESSURE BOOST OF 18 PSIG OR LESS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06239  <b>8414.59.00 8100</b> TURBO-BLOWER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00327  <b>8414.59.00 8125</b> TRACTOR-PULLED LEAF BLOWERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06102  <b>8414.59.00 8180</b> EXHAUST FANS, WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED, OF A KIND USED IN BARNS OR FACTORIES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00327 00890 00139 00259  <b>8414.59.00 8185</b> COLD STORAGE AIR CURTAIN AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01646

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8414.60.00 8000</b> VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS, INCORPORATING A FAN, HAVING A MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SIDE NOT EXCEEDING 120 CM, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.</p>	<p><b>8414.59.00 8195</b> FANS EQUIPPED WITH BUILT IN ANTI-STALL SENSORS WHEN USED IN AGRICULTURE FOR CONTROLLED VENTILATION OF LIVESTOCK HOUSING. FORMERLY NOT AVAILABLE, NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1995 AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00139 00259</p> <p><b>8414.59.00 8200</b> MANUALLY ADJUSTED PITCH FANS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00890</p> <p><b>8414.59.00 8210</b> AERATION SYSTEMS FOR WATER AND WASTE WATER TREATMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01349 00077</p> <p><b>8414.59.00 8220</b> SAWDUST BLOWERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00384</p> <p><b>8414.59.00 8225</b> AIR CURTAIN BLOWERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 03024</p> <p><b>8414.59.00 8230</b> VENTILATORS, CIRCULATING FANS AND SMOKE EJECTORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00991 06161</p> <p><b>8414.60.00 8005</b> FANS, EXHAUST (RANGE HOODS), DOMESTIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01872 01714 06064 06155</p> <p><b>8414.60.00 8010</b> FUME HOODS, LABORATORY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00265</p> <p><b>8414.60.00 8015</b> LAMINAR FLOW WORK STATIONS, CLEAN BENCHES, DUST FREE WORK STATIONS, STERILE WORK STATIONS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00265</p> <p><b>8414.60.00 8020</b> BIOLOGICAL CONTAINMENT HOODS, SAFETY CABINETS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00265</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<b>8414.60.00 8025</b> LAMINAR FLOW WORK STATION (WET BENCH) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00265

## COMPRESSORS

<b>8414.80.90 8000</b> AIR PUMPS, AIR OR OTHER GAS COMPRESSORS AND VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS, HAVING A MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SIDE EXCEEDING 120 CM, OTHER THAN HAND OR FOOT OPERATED AIR PUMPS AND COMPRESSORS OF A KIND USED IN THE REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT OR THOSE MOUNTED ON A WHEELED CHASIS FOR TOWING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	<b>8414.80.90 8017</b> NATURAL GAS PIPELINE COMPRESSOR PACKAGE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00549 01911 01912  <b>8414.80.90 8020</b> AIR COMPRESSOR SETS, RECIPROCATING, LIQUID OR AIR COOLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00234  <b>8414.80.90 8045</b> AIR COOLED RECIPROCATING AIR COMPRESSORS OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 19 KW (25 HP) - AIR PUMPS ONLY, NOT INCLUDING MOTORS, TANKS, OR CONTROLS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00443  <b>8414.80.90 8050</b> AIR COMPRESSOR SETS, RECIPROCATING, AIR COOLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00443 04000 00210 00234  <b>8414.80.90 8058</b> COMPRESSOR SETS, RECIPROCATING, AIR COOLED, OIL FREE. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00234  <b>8414.80.90 8092</b> ROTARY AIR COMPRESSOR FOR REFRIGERATION USE. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00506  <b>8414.80.90 8095</b> COMPRESSOR SETS - ROTARY SCREW AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01202 00358 00210
---	--

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8414.80.90 8096</b> COMPRESSORS SETS, ROTARY SCREW, DIESEL AND ELECTRIC, UP TO 2000 SCFM AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01202 06239</p> <p><b>8414.80.90 8097</b> OIL INJECTED, ROTARY SCREW COMPRESSOR SETS, WITH RATINGS FROM 70 HP TO 600 HP AND 250 SCFM AND OVER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01202</p> <p><b>8414.80.90 8100</b> COMPRESSOR SETS - ROTARY VANE - UP TO 100 HP AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01202 00358</p> <p><b>8414.80.90 8185</b> GAS COMPRESSOR SETS, RECIPROCATING AND ROTARY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04192</p> <p><b>8414.80.90 8200</b> COMPRESSOR SETS, RECIPROCATING, INCLUDING CAPACITIES AND CHARACTERISTICS AS FOLLOWS: UP TO 3000 SCFM, UP TO 2000 PSIG, UP TO 1000 HP, LUBRICATED AND OIL FREE, FOR AIR, FOR NATURAL GAS, FOR PLASTIC INJECTION BLOW MOULDING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01202</p> <p><b>8414.80.90 8330</b> INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL CONDUIT VACUUM BLOWERS (FOR BLOWING WIRES, ETC. THROUGH CONDUITS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01094 01202 01358</p> <p><b>8414.80.90 8365</b> BIOLOGICAL CONTAINMENT HOODS, SAFETY CABINETS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00265 06436</p> <p><b>8414.80.90 8372</b> DOWN DRAFT TABLE FOR USE IN SANDING, POLISHING, GRINDING, FUME &amp; VAPOR OPERATIONS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00948</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p align="center"><b>8415 AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES, COMPRISING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN AND ELEMENTS FOR CHANGING THE TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY, INCLUDING THOSE MACHINES IN WHICH THE HUMIDITY CANNOT BE SEPARATELY REGULATED.</b></p>	
<p><b>8415.10.10 8000</b> SELF-CONTAINED AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES, (DOMESTIC TYPE WINDOW OR WALL TYPE), COMPRISING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN AND ELEMENTS FOR CHANGING THE TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY, INCLUDING THOSE MACHINES IN WHICH THE HUMIDITY CANNOT BE SEPARATELY REGULATED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8415.10.90 8000</b> AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES, WINDOW OR WALL TYPES, SELF-CONTAINED, COMPRISING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN AND ELEMENTS FOR CHANGING THE TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY, OTHER THAN DOMESTIC TYPE, INCLUDING THOSE MACHINES IN WHICH THE HUMIDITY CANNOT BE SEPARATELY REGULATED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8415.20.20 8000</b> AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES OF A KIND USED FOR PERSONS, IN MOTOR VEHICLES, NOT PRESENTED IN COMPLETE KITS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.</p>	<p><b>8415.10.10 8015</b> AIR CONDITIONERS FOR RECREATIONAL AND OFF HIGHWAY VEHICLES, BUSES AND LIMOUSINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04252</p> <p><b>8415.10.90 8010</b> WALL MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONERS, SELF-CONTAINED, OTHER THAN DOMESTIC, OF A HEAT CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 8,400 KJ (8,000 B.T.U.) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00172</p> <p><b>8415.10.90 8045</b> COMBINATION AIR CONDITIONING-HEATING UNITS, WINDOW OR WALL TYPE, SELF-CONTAINED, OTHER THAN DOMESTIC TYPE, EXCLUDING HEAT PUMPS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04470</p> <p><b>8415.10.90 8095</b> EVAPORATIVE AIR COOLERS, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00332 04470</p>



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8415.81.00 8000</b> AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES, INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATION UNIT AND A VALVE FOR REVERSAL OF THE COOLING/HEAT CYCLE AND COMPRISING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN AND ELEMENTS FOR CHANGING THE TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY INCLUDING THOSE MACHINES IN WHICH THE HUMIDITY CANNOT BE SEPARATELY REGULATED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8415.81.00 8035</b> GROUND SOURCE HEAT PUMPS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00241 00267</p> <p><b>8415.81.00 8045</b> AIR CONDITIONERS/HEATERS FOR RECREATIONAL AND OFF HIGHWAY VEHICLES, BUSES AND LIMOUSINES. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04252</p> <p><b>8415.81.00 8050</b> WATER SOURCED HEAT PUMPS, TO INCLUDE VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL AND CONSOLE TYPES UP TO AND INCLUDING 130,000 BTU. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06270</p> <p><b>8415.81.00 8052</b> SPLIT SYSTEMS HEAT PUMPS UP TO AND INCLUDING A CAPACITY OF 60,000 BTU AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06270</p>
<p><b>8415.82.90 8000</b> AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES, INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATION UNIT, (NOT INCLUDING SELF-CONTAINED WINDOW OR WALL TYPES, THOSE OF A KIND USED FOR PERSONS IN MOTOR VEHICLES OR THOSE INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATION UNIT AND A VALVE FOR REVERSAL OF THE COOLING/HEATING CYCLE) COMPRISING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN AND ELEMENTS FOR CHANGING THE TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY, INCLUDING THOSE MACHINES IN WHICH THE HUMIDITY CANNOT BE REGULATED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY &amp; EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.</p>	<p><b>8415.82.90 8005</b> CEILING MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONERS, INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT, FOR RAILWAY CARS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00172</p> <p><b>8415.82.90 8040</b> AIR CONDITIONERS, INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT, OF A KIND USED FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE STORAGE EXCEPT WHEN WITH NITROGEN GENERATOR FOR APPLE STORAGE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00709</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8415.83.00 8000</b> AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES, NOT INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATION UNIT OR A VALVE FOR REVERSAL OF THE COOLING/HEAT CYCLE, COMPRISING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN AND ELEMENTS FOR CHANGING THE TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY, INCLUDING THOSE MACHINES IN WHICH THE HUMIDITY CANNOT BE SEPARATELY REGULATED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8415.82.90 8180</b> AIR COOLED CONDENSERS UP TO AND INCLUDING 200 TON CAPACITY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00172  <b>8415.82.90 8185</b> DEHUMIDIFIERS, 5 HP AND UP, FOR ARENAS AND CURLING RINKS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00172  <b>8415.83.00 8050</b> AIR CONDITIONERS, NOT INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT, OF A KIND USED FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE STORAGE, EXCEPT THOSE WITH GENERATOR FOR APPLE STORAGE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00709  <b>8415.83.00 8055</b> POTATO STORAGE VENTILATION SYSTEM, CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00709  <b>8415.90.39 8005</b> REFRIGERANT SYSTEM KIT FOR HEAVY DUTY AGRICULTURE AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PREVIOUSLY NOT AVAILABLE NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE APRIL 30, 1992 AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06434
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8416 FURNACE BURNERS FOR LIQUID FUEL, FOR PULVERIZED SOLID FUEL OR FOR GAS; MECHANICAL STOKERS, MECHANICAL GRATES, MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES.</b>	
<b>8416.10.99 8000</b> FURNACE BURNERS FOR LIQUID FUEL, OTHER THAN FOR DOMESTIC TYPE FURNACES OR FOR HEATING BUILDINGS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8416.10.99 8005</b> BURNER, INDUSTRIAL PROCESS TYPE, LIQUID FUEL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00113 01684 01323 06106
<b>8416.20.99 8000</b> FURNACE BURNERS, INCLUDING COMBINATION BURNERS FOR PULVERIZED SOLID FUEL OR FOR GAS, OTHER THAN FOR DOMESTIC TYPE FURNACES OR FOR HEATING BUILDINGS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8416.20.99 8005</b> BURNER, INDUSTRIAL PROCESS TYPE, MULTIPLE FUEL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00113 01684 01323 06106  <b>8416.20.99 8015</b> BURNER, INDUSTRIAL PROCESS TYPE, GAS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00113 01684 01323  <b>8416.20.99 8030</b> BURNER, INDUSTRIAL PROCESS TYPE, SOLID FUEL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00113 01684
<b>8416.30.99 8000</b> MECHANICAL STOKERS, MECHANICAL GRATES, MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES, OTHER THAN FOR DOMESTIC TYPE FURNACES OR FOR HEATING BUILDINGS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8416.30.99 8005</b> STOKERS (MECHANICAL FUEL FEEDERS AND SYSTEMS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04160

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8417 INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS, INCLUDING INCINERATORS, NON-ELECTRIC.	
<b>8417.10.90 8000</b> INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS, NON-ELECTRIC, FOR THE ROASTING, MELTING OR OTHER HEAT-TREATMENT OF ORES, PYRITES OR OF METALS, (OTHER THAN ROTARY OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES, AMALGAM CLEANERS OR FURNACES AND OVENS OR SINTERING IRON ORE OR FLUE DUST), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8417.10.90 8005</b> METAL MELTING NON-ELECTRIC FURNACE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00304 00683 03013  <b>8417.10.90 8010</b> METAL HEAT TREATING, NON-ELECTRIC FURNACE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00303 00304 01087 00683 03013  <b>8417.10.90 8015</b> ANNEALERS (NON-FERROUS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00313 00683  <b>8417.10.90 8016</b> ANNEALERS FOR FERROUS PRODUCTS (HEAT TREATING FURNACES USED FOR ANNEALING FERROUS PRODUCTS, E.G. WIRE, NAILS, CASTINGS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00304 00683  <b>8417.10.90 8020</b> FORGE FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683 03013  <b>8417.10.90 8025</b> CEMENT PLANT MACHINERY I.E. KILNS, DUST COLLECTORS, GRINDING MILLS, CRUSHERS, BELT CONVEYORS, BUCKET ELEVATORS, ETC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00680  <b>8417.10.90 8040</b> MOLTEN METAL LAUNDER SYSTEMS (HEATED AND UNHEATED) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683  <b>8417.10.90 8045</b> CRUCIBLE FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<b>8417.10.90 8050</b> METAL RECOVERY FROM DROSS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683
	<b>8417.10.90 8055</b> LADLE PREHEATERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683
	<b>8417.10.90 8060</b> SOLUTION HEAT TREAT FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683
	<b>8417.10.90 8065</b> BILLET AND LOG, PREHEAT, ALUMINUM, FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683
	<b>8417.10.90 8070</b> SLAB REHEAT FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683
	<b>8417.10.90 8075</b> ATMOSPHERE CONTROLLED FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683
<b>8417.80.90 8000</b> INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS INCLUDING INCINERATORS, NON-ELECTRIC, OTHER THAN THOSE FOR ROASTING, MELTING OR OTHER HEAT-TREATMENT OF ORES, PYRITES OR OF METALS OR TOASTING OVENS AND PUFFING OVENS OF A KIND USED FOR THE PREPARATION OF PROCESSED BREAKFAST CEREAL FOODS AND BAKERY OVENS, INCLUDING BISCUIT OVENS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8417.80.90 8005</b> CEMENT AND LIME KILNS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00680
	<b>8417.80.90 8010</b> GLASS PROCESSING FURNACE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00304 00683 03013
	<b>8417.80.90 8025</b> GLASS KILNS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 03013
	<b>8417.80.90 8060</b> GAS/OIL FIRED KILN AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00037 00304 00683

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<b>8417.80.90 8065</b> ROLLER HEARTH KILN AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00304 03013
	<b>8417.80.90 8085</b> GARBAGE INCINERATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00113 01684
	<b>8417.80.90 8100</b> INCINERATOR LIQUID WASTE AND FUME AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01646 01677 01684
	<b>8417.80.90 8105</b> PATHOLOGICAL INCINERATOR AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01684
	<b>8417.80.90 8120</b> INDUSTRIAL, GAS/OIL FIRED FURNACE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00113 00304 01111 00683 01646 03013
	<b>8417.80.90 8145</b> BRAZING FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00304 00683 03013
	<b>8417.80.90 8165</b> INDUSTRIAL OVENS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00304 01165 00683 03013
	<b>8417.80.90 8195</b> CREMATION INCINERATORS, CREMATION FURNACES, CREMATOR RETORTS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04388
	<b>8417.80.90 8210</b> WALKING BEAM FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00304 00683
	<b>8417.80.90 8225</b> ROTARY SALT/TILTING FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04029
	<b>8417.80.90 8230</b> SCRAP PREHEATING SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683 04029
	<b>8417.80.90 8235</b> BURN OFF OVENS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00723 00683

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<b>8417.80.90 8240</b> HOMOGENIZING FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683
	<b>8417.80.90 8245</b> DRY HEARTH FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683
	<b>8417.80.90 8250</b> AGING OVENS FOR METALS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683
	<b>8417.80.90 8255</b> STRESS RELIEVING FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683
	<b>8417.80.90 8265</b> PULSE FIRED COMBUSTION SYSTEM AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683
	<b>8417.80.90 8270</b> ROLLER HEARTH FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683
	<b>8417.80.90 8275</b> ROTARY FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683
	<b>8417.80.90 8280</b> PREHEATING OVENS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683
	<b>8417.80.90 8290</b> DEBONDING OVENS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683
	<b>8417.80.90 8295</b> INCINERATORS, FUME AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p>8418</p> <p>REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS AND OTHER REFRIGERATING OR FREEZING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRIC OR OTHER; HEAT PUMPS OTHER THAN REVERSIBLE HEAT PUMPS MACHINES OF HEADING NO. 84.15</p>	
<p>8418.30.00 8000</p> <p>FREEZERS OF THE CHEST TYPE, NOT EXCEEDING 800 LITRES CAPACITY, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p>8418.30.00 8045</p> <p>DOMESTIC FREEZERS, CHEST TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1872</p>
<p>8418.40.00 8000</p> <p>FREEZERS OF THE UPRIGHT TYPE, NOT EXCEEDING 900 LITRES CAPACITY, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p>8418.40.00 8025</p> <p>BLOOD BANK FREEZERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0641</p> <p>8418.40.00 8055</p> <p>DOMESTIC FREEZERS, UPRIGHT TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0641 O1872</p>
<p>8418.50.20 8000</p> <p>FREEZING TYPE DISPLAY COUNTERS, CABINETS, SHOW-CASES AND THE LIKE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p>8418.50.20 8005</p> <p>FREEZERS, DISPLAY, CLOSED TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0349 O0641 O1190</p> <p>8418.50.20 8010</p> <p>FREEZERS, DISPLAY, OPEN TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0349 O1190</p> <p>8418.50.20 8015</p> <p>BLAST CHILLERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0641</p> <p>8418.50.20 8020</p> <p>ICE MERCHANDISERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1190</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8418.61.90 8000</b> REFRIGERATING OR FREEZING EQUIPMENT, COMPRESSION TYPE WHOSE CONDENSERS ARE HEAT EXCHANGERS, OTHER THAN THE FOLLOWING: COMBINATION MAKERS AND DISPENSERS OF ICE CUBES, SLUSH DRINKS OR SOFT ICE-CREAM, WATER COOLERS (OFFICE TYPE DRINKING FOUNTAINS WITH INTEGRALLY INCORPORATED REFRIGERATION UNITS), ICE-CREAM MIXERS OR MILK COOLERS FOR DAIRY PURPOSES, EGG COOLING CABINETS OR MILK COOLERS FOR USE ON THE FARM OR COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION INSTALLATION (STORE TYPE), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8418.50.20 8025</b> REACH-IN FROZEN FOOD AND ICE CREAM MERCHANDISERS SLIDING, SWING GLASS AND SOLID DOOR, WITH CAPACITIES UP TO AND INCLUDING 80 CU. FT. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00349 01190</p> <p><b>8418.61.90 8005</b> REFRIGERATING UNITS, COMPRESSION TYPE, WHOSE CONDENSERS ARE HEAT EXCHANGERS, OF A KIND USED FOR TRUCKS, UP TO 17,000 BTU AT 2 DEGREES CELSIUS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 05086</p> <p><b>8418.61.90 8010</b> PACKAGED LIQUID CHILLERS, WATER OR AIR COOLED, OF A CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 220 TONS PER UNIT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00154 00506 06185</p> <p><b>8418.61.90 8011</b> LIQUID/AIR CHILLERS, COMPRESSION TYPE, WHOSE CONDENSERS ARE HEAT EXCHANGERS OF A CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 40 METRIC TONS FOR COOLING COMPUTER ROOMS OR TELECOMMUNICATION AREAS, ETC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06095</p> <p><b>8418.61.90 8030</b> LIQUID CHILLERS, RECIPROCATING AND SCREW COMPRESSION TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00154 00332 00506 06127 06185</p> <p><b>8418.61.90 8045</b> MECHANISM FOR HEAT RECOVERY FROM REFRIGERATION AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00506</p> <p><b>8418.61.90 8050</b> HEATED AIR CURTAINS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01646</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8418.61.90 8085</b> WINE DISPENSER (REFRIGERATED) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00971</p>
	<p><b>8418.61.90 8120</b> REFRIGERATION HEAT EXCHANGERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00172</p>
	<p><b>8418.61.90 8121</b> THERMAL STORAGE UNITS - GENERATE AND STORE COOLING CAPACITY (ICE) IN OFF PEAK HOURS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00154</p>
	<p><b>8418.61.90 8125</b> HEAT TRANSFER COILS, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00172</p>
	<p><b>8418.61.90 8135</b> REFRIGERATION CONDENSING UNITS WHICH ARE HEAT EXCHANGERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00332 00172</p>
	<p><b>8418.61.90 8195</b> ELECTRONIC PICNIC COOLER AND/OR WARMER CHESTS (PLUGS INTO CIGARETTE LIGHTER AND/OR 110/120 V OUTLET) WILL COOL TO 40 DEGREES F OR WARM TO 125 DEGREES F AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01937</p>
	<p><b>8418.61.90 8205</b> BLOOD BANK REFRIGERATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00641</p>
	<p><b>8418.61.90 8210</b> COOLERS, BEER OR BEVERAGE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00364 01190</p>
	<p><b>8418.61.90 8230</b> MILK AND CREAM, DISPENSERS, REFRIGERATED PREVIOUSLY AVAILABLE NOW NOT AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1996. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 02099</p>
	<p><b>8418.61.90 8235</b> WINE, DISPENSERS, REFRIGERATED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00971</p>
	<p><b>8418.61.90 8250</b> LABORATORY REFRIGERATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00641</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8418.69.00 8000</b> OTHER REFRIGERATING OR FREEZING EQUIPMENT, OTHER THAN COMPRESSION TYPE WHOSE CONDENSERS ARE HEAT EXCHANGERS AND OTHER THAN COMBINED REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS FITTED WITH SEPARATE EXTERNAL DOORS, HOUSEHOLD TYPE REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS OF THE CHEST TYPE NOT EXCEEDING 800 LITRES CAPACITY, FREEZERS OF THE UPRIGHT TYPE NOT EXCEEDING 900 LITRES CAPACITY OR REFRIGERATING OR FREEZING DISPLAY COUNTERS, CABINETS, SHOW-CASES AND THE LIKE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8418.61.90 8260</b> CARBONATED SOFT DRINK (ALL MODELS), DISPENSERS, REFRIGERATED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00212 05056</p> <p><b>8418.61.90 8265</b> LIQUOR DISPENSERS, CABINET TYPE OR WITH MANIFOLD WELLS OR RACKS IN SEPARATE ROOMS, REFRIGERATED. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00971</p> <p><b>8418.61.90 8270</b> DRAFT BEER DISPENSERS (NON-CABINET TYPE), MANUAL OR ELECTRONIC, REFRIGERATED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00212</p> <p><b>8418.61.90 8300</b> WALK-IN COLD ROOMS (REFRIGERATION OR FREEZING) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00349 00641 01190 00264</p> <p><b>8418.61.90 8325</b> WALK-IN COOLERS AND FREEZERS FROM 600 B.T.U. TO 500,000 B.T.U. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00641 00172</p> <p><b>8418.61.90 8330</b> PRODUCT COOLERS AND BLAST FREEZERS, FLOOR, CEILING, WALL OR RAIL MOUNTED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00172 06127</p> <p><b>8418.61.90 8335</b> DRY TYPE FLUID COOLERS UP TO 400 U.S. GALLONS PER MINUTE ETHYLENE GLYCOL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00172</p> <p><b>8418.61.90 8340</b> CONDENSING UNITS, REFRIGERATION, AIR COOLED OR WATER COOLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00172 01641 06127</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8418.69.00 8005</b> REFRIGERATING UNITS, OTHER THAN COMPRESSION TYPE WHOSE CONDENSERS ARE HEAT EXCHANGERS, OF A KIND USED FOR TRUCKS (LORRIES) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 05086</p>
	<p><b>8418.69.00 8030</b> FREEZERS, OTHER THAN COMPRESSION TYPE WHOSE CONDENSERS ARE HEAT EXCHANGERS OF A KIND USED FOR PROCESSING FOOD AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00332 01567 01506 06071</p>
	<p><b>8418.69.00 8050</b> REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS, OTHER THAN COMPRESSION TYPE WHOSE CONDENSERS ARE HEAT EXCHANGERS, COMPRISED OF A REMOTELY LOCATED REFRIGERATION UNIT WITH A DISTRIBUTION CAPABILITY SYSTEM, FOR EXAMPLE, ICE SKATING RINK SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00332 00172</p>
	<p><b>8418.69.00 8055</b> SELF CONTAINED PLATE FREEZERS FOR SEAFOOD WITH A CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 12,000 KG PER 24 HOURS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06127</p>
	<p><b>8418.69.00 8057</b> ICE MAKING AND HANDLING SYSTEM FOR PROCESSING OF FRESH FISH, PRODUCE, POULTRY, MEATS AND INDUSTRIAL BAKED GOODS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00154 06127</p>
	<p><b>8418.69.00 8058</b> ICE MAKING EQUIPMENT FOR THE "PARTY ICE" INDUSTRY WITH A CAPACITY OF 2500 LBS AND GREATER PER DAY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00154</p>
	<p><b>8418.69.00 8067</b> CONDENSATE PUMPS FOR AIR CONDITIONERS, WATER COOLERS AND ICE MACHINES UP TO 30 FT. LIFT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 02099</p>
	<p><b>8418.69.00 8075</b> GIBLET CHILLERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00263</p>
	<p><b>8418.69.00 8080</b> FLASH FREEZE CHILLERS FOR POULTRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00332</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8418.69.00 8090</b> CHEMICAL PRODUCTS COOLER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00074 00332 01998</p> <p><b>8418.69.00 8098</b> PICNIC COOLER AND/OR WARMER CHEST (MAY USE PROPANE OR PLUG INTO CIGARETTE LIGHTER AND/OR 110/120 V OUTLET) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01937</p> <p><b>8418.69.00 8145</b> PRODUCT COOLERS - FLOOR, CEILING, WALL OR RAIL MOUNTED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00332 00172 06071</p> <p><b>8418.69.00 8165</b> TUNNEL FREEZERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06071</p> <p><b>8418.69.00 8170</b> BATCH FREEZERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06071</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8419</b> MACHINERY, PLANT OR LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, WHETHER OR NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED, FOR THE TREATMENT OF MATERIALS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE OF TEMPERATURE SUCH AS HEATING, COOKING, ROASTING, DISTILLING, RECTIFYING, STERILIZING, PASTEURIZING, STEAMING, DRYING, EVAPORATING, VAPORIZING, CONDENSING OR COOLING, OTHER THAN MACHINERY OR PLANT OF A KIND USED FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES; INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS, NON-ELECTRIC.	
<b>8419.20.20 8000</b> LABORATORY STERILIZERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
<b>8419.31.90 8000</b> DRYERS FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS OTHER THAN MILK, GRAIN OR HAY DRYERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	<b>8419.31.90 8010</b> POTATO DRYERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1567  <b>8419.31.90 8023</b> DEHYDRATION MACHINES FOR FRUITS AND VEGETABLES. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1506
<b>8419.32.90 8000</b> DRYERS FOR WOOD, PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPER-BOARD, OTHER THAN VENEER DRYERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8419.32.90 8010</b> PULP DRYERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0683  <b>8419.32.90 8020</b> DRYER SECTION, PULP AND PAPER MILL MACHINERY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1481 O4166 O4491  <b>8419.32.90 8035</b> LUMBER DRYERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1487 O4160 O6214  <b>8419.32.90 8060</b> EVAPORATORS, PULP MILL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1628

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8419.39.90 8000</b> OTHER DRYERS, OTHER THAN OF A KIND USED FOR THE PREPARATION OF PASTA (INCLUDING MACARONI) OR TOBACCO OR LOUVRE DRYERS FOR PREPARING PROCESSED BREAKFAST CEREAL FOODS OR DRYERS FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, WOOD, PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, OR OF A KIND FOR DRYING COAL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8419.32.90 8080</b> BURNERS, INFRA-RED, PULP AND PAPER DRYING, GAS AND ELECTRIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO683</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8006</b> POWDER DRYERS USED IN THE FABRICATION OF TABLES IN THE PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1011</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8010</b> INDUSTRIAL DRYERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO037 OO304 OO683 O3013</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8012</b> PAINT SPRAY BOOTH AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO165 OO426 O1165 O1576 OO683 O1677 O4216</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8095</b> SUPER DRYERS FOR PROCESSING HYGROSCOPIC RESINS WITHOUT PRE-DRYING WITH CAPACITY TO HANDLE UP TO AND INCLUDING 70 KILOS MAXIMUM AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1677</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8105</b> INDUSTRIAL DRYERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO478</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8125</b> AIR HEATERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O3023</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8132</b> COMPRESSED DRY AIR SYSTEMS, CUSTOM BUILT, UP TO 3600 PSIG, FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES, AND OTHER SPECIALIZED USES SUCH AS BREATHING AIR FOR INDUSTRY, FIRE DEPARTMENTS, CIVIL DEFENCE, ETC. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O6166</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8185</b> DRYERS FOR COMPRESSED AIR AND GAS, DESICCANT TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO192</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8419.39.90 8187</b> NATURAL GAS DEHYDRATORS FOR USE IN THE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1957</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8188</b> NATURAL GAS DEHYDRATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1950</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8220</b> VIBRATING FLUID BED DRYERS/COOLERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO196</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8225</b> PREHEAT OVENS FOR TOOLING, CURING AND PLASTIC FORMING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1049</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8230</b> LEATHER DRYERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1567</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8240</b> DESICCANT AIR DRYERS (ELECTRICAL AND PRESSURE SWING TYPES) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO280 O4076 OO192</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8250</b> CURING OVENS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO683</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8255</b> BURNERS, INFRA-RED, PROCESS HEATING, GAS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO683</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8260</b> BURNERS, INFRA-RED, CAR THAWING, GAS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO683</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8265</b> BURNERS, INFRA-RED, WEB DRYING, GAS AND ELECTRIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO683</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8270</b> BURNERS, INFRA-RED, ASPHALT RECYCLING, GAS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO683</p> <p><b>8419.39.90 8275</b> BURNERS, PACKAGE, AGGREGATE DRYING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO683</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8419.40.00 8000</b> DISTILLING OR RECTIFYING PLANT, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8419.40.00 8005</b> SOLVENT RECOVERY STILL (FOR USE WITH SOLVENT BASED CLEANERS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01724 01085</p> <p><b>8419.40.00 8035</b> SOLVENT STILL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01724 01085</p> <p><b>8419.40.00 8065</b> EXTRACTION SEPARATION EQUIPMENT, ADSORPTION/DESORPTION, SUPERCRITICAL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04080</p> <p><b>8419.40.00 8070</b> VAPOUR RECOVERY UNITS FOR REFRIGERANTS FOR RECYCLING PURPOSES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06434</p> <p><b>8419.40.00 8075</b> SOLVENT CLEANING SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01085</p>
<p><b>8419.50.91 8000</b> MECHANICALLY OPERATED HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8419.50.91 8010</b> SHELL AND TUBE HEAT EXCHANGER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00074 00332 00418 00896 01085 01628 01282 04076</p> <p><b>8419.50.91 8015</b> MECHANICALLY OPERATED HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS, FAN TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01884 06161</p> <p><b>8419.50.91 8020</b> HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00074 00418 01098 01628 01282 01934 01998 03023 03072 04076 06161</p> <p><b>8419.50.91 8022</b> PLATE HEAT EXCHANGERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00947 03072</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8419.60.00 8000</b> MACHINERY FOR LIQUEFYING AIR OR OTHER GASES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8419.50.91 8035</b> HEAT RECOVERY WHEELS, REGENERATIVE HEAT WHEELS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1098</p>
<p><b>8419.81.20 8000</b> COFFEE ROASTERS; MACHINERY FOR MAKING HOT DRINKS; CONTINUOUS PRESSURE PREHEATERS OR COOKERS OR ATMOSPHERIC PREHEATERS OR COOKERS, FOR STERILIZING OR COOKING OR FOR BOTH STERILIZING AND COOKING FOOD PRODUCTS IN HERMETICALLY SEALED CONTAINERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8419.81.20 8020</b> COFFEE (WITH OR WITHOUT COIN MECHANISM INCLUDING URNS) DISPENSING MACHINES DOES NOT INCLUDE EXPRESSO OR CAPUCINO COFFEE MAKERS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1766 O4130</p>
<p><b>8419.89.40 8000</b> MECHANICALLY OPERATED MACHINERY, PLANT OR LABORATORY EQUIPMENT WHETHER OR NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED FOR THE TREATMENT OF MATERIALS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE OF TEMPERATURE, OTHER THAN WATER HEATERS, NON-ELECTRIC, MEDICAL, SURGICAL OR LABORATORY STERILIZERS, DRYERS, DISTILLING OR RECTIFYING PLANT, HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS, MACHINERY FOR LIQUIFYING AIR OR OTHER GASES OR MACHINERY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR MAKING HOT DRINKS OR FOR COOKING OR HEATING FOOD, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS LIST</p>	<p><b>8419.81.20 8025</b> AUTOMATIC COMMERCIAL COFFEE MAKERS &amp; DISPENSERS (OTHER THAN THOSE UNDER CODE 8419.81.20.20 8015) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O4130</p>
<p><b>8419.89.40 8006</b> EDIBLE OILS AND FATS PROCESSING EQUIPMENT CONVERTS ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS INTO EDIBLE CREAMS AND OIL IE FILLINGS FOR BAKED PRODUCTS) MAY INCLUDE BLEACHERS, MIXERS, DRYERS, HYDROGENERATORS, ACID SCRUBBERS, REFINERS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0244</p>	<p><b>8419.89.40 8010</b> PASTEURIZERS FOR BEVERAGES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0364</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8419.89.40 8020</b> BOTTLE AND CAN PASTEURIZERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00364 01011</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8030</b> FOOD PROCESSING RETORTS (CRATE TYPE ONLY) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00896</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8045</b> BLACK LIQUOR EVAPORATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01859</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8055</b> HOT ASPHALT STORAGE AND SURGE TANKS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01851 04322</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8062</b> HOT OIL COIL HEATERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01950</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8070</b> FERMENTOR SYSTEMS WITH WORKING CAPACITIES OF 20 L OR MORE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04080</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8095</b> PORTABLE MELTING EQUIPMENT FOR BITUMEN, RUBBERIZED COMPOUNDS, I.E., KETTLES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04238 04322</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8110</b> ENVIRONMENTAL CHAMBERS WITH CAPACITIES FROM 6.0 CUBIC FEET TO 35.0 CUBIC FEET, HAVING TEMPERATURE RANGE CAPABILITIES FROM 60 DEGREES C TO -75 DEGREES C WITHOUT HUMIDITY CONTROL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00362</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8115</b> INCUBATORS WITH CAPACITIES FROM 18 CUBIC FEET TO 24 CUBIC FEET AND TEMPERATURE CAPABILITY TO 50 DEGREES C AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00362</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8145</b> PRE-STEAMING EQUIPMENT, THERMO-MECHANICAL PULP AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00132 00815</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8160</b> WATER-JACKETED MELTING AND MIXING KETTLES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01256 01282</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8419.89.40 8165</b> BATCH MIXERS WITH A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00766 01282</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8195</b> CHEMICAL PROCESS REACTOR AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00113 01011 01282 01934</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8217</b> CHEESE VATS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 02012</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8222</b> COOLING TOWERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00154 00332 01998 06185</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8223</b> COOLANT FILTRATION SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06112</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8235</b> WARMING CABINETS FOR HOSPITAL BLANKETS, TOWELS &amp; SOLUTIONS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00448</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8275</b> MOULD TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS (LIQUID TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEMS) PREVIOUSLY NOT AVAILABLE NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1996. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01151</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8301</b> ANIMAL ISOLATOR CHAMBERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00265</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8370</b> AUTOCLAVES FOR CURING ELASTOMER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00113 00896 01282 04080</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8375</b> VAPORIZER-MIXER FOR VAPORIZING LIQUID PROPANE GAS (LPG)- FOR USE IN THE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01957</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8410</b> COOLANT HEATING SYSTEMS FOR ENGINE PREHEATING PREVIOUSLY NOT AVAILABLE NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE APRIL 1, 1996. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06137</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8419.89.40 8415</b> COOLING DRUMS (ROTARY SAND AND CASTING COOLING DRUMS, ROTARY SAND COOLERS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00030</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8420</b> PLANT GROWTH CHAMBERS AND ROOMS WITH VARIOUS CAPACITIES UP TO 200 SQUARE FEET (18.6 SQUARE METERS), HAVING TEMPERATURE, AND/OR HUMIDITY, AND/OR LIGHT CONTROL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00362</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8425</b> TISSUE CULTURE CHAMBERS AND ROOMS WITH VARIOUS SIZES UP TO 200 SQUARE FEET (18.6 SQUARE METERS), HAVING TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY AND LIGHT CONTROL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00362</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8430</b> ROTARY COOLING SYSTEM FOR METAL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04029</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8435</b> CHIP PRE-STEAMING BIN AND DISCHARGER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06078</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8440</b> BLEACHING TOWERS FOR WOOD CHIPS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06078</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8445</b> CHIP DIGESTER FOR HEATING CHIPS AND MAINTAINING A HIGH TEMPERATURE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00815</p> <p><b>8419.89.40 8450</b> LABORATORY DIGESTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 05036</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p align="center"><b>8420    CALENDERING OR OTHER ROLLING MACHINES, OTHER THAN FOR METALS OR GLASS, AND CYLINDERS THEREFORE</b></p>	
<p><b>8420.10.90 8000</b> CALENDERING OR OTHER ROLLING MACHINES AND CYLINDERS, THEREFOR, OTHER THAN FOR THE FOLLOWING: METALS OR GLASS OR OF A KIND USED FOR THE PREPARATION OF CHEESE, PASTA (INCLUDING MACARONI) OR TOBACCO, FLAKING ROLLS OR SHREDDING ROLLS FOR MAKING PROCESSED BREAKFAST CEREAL FOODS, ROLLER MILLING MACHINES FOR REFINING SUGAR AND COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY FLATWORK IRONERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8420.10.90 8015</b> CALENDER SECTION, PULP AND PAPER MILL MACHINERY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1750 O1481 O4491</p> <p><b>8420.10.90 8025</b> EMBOSSING MACHINES, PAPER/PAPERBOARD, CALENDER TYPE - FORMERLY NOT AVAILABLE, NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 1995. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O6198</p> <p><b>8420.10.90 8045</b> PULP STOCK DEWATERING PRESSES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0132 O0815</p> <p><b>8420.10.90 8061</b> CALENDERS, TWO ROLL TYPE, HEATED AND NON-HEATED FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS UP TO 10 FT. WIDE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1305</p> <p><b>8420.10.90 8170</b> FIX BOW ROLLS, VARI-BOW ROLLS, MULTI-BOW ROLLS (METAL AND RUBBER COVERED CURVED/BOWED ROLLS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1169</p> <p><b>8420.10.90 8175</b> ROLLS FOR LAMINATING MACHINERY FOR INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1169</p> <p><b>8420.91.92 8015</b> RUBBER COVERED ROLLS FOR PLATING LINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1880</p> <p><b>8420.91.92 8020</b> METAL ROLLS FOR PLATING LINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1880</p>
<b>END OF HEADING</b>	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8421 CENTRIFUGES, INCLUDING CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS; FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS, FOR LIQUIDS OR GASES.	
<p><b>8421.19.90 8000</b> CENTRIFUGES, INCLUDING CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS OTHER THAN CREAM SEPARATORS AND CLOTHES DRYERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8421.19.90 8040</b> CENTRIFUGES, HORIZONTAL BOWL DESIGN, SCROLL TYPE DISCHARGE NORMALLY REFERRED TO DECANter (2 PHASE), OR TRICANter (3 PHASE), OR SCREEN BOWLS IF A SCREEN SECTION IS REQUIRED. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00167</p> <p><b>8421.19.90 8075</b> PUSHER (FILTERING) CENTRIFUGE USED TO DEWATER, WASH AND SPIN-DRY PARTICULATE MATERIAL IN LIQUID SLURRIES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00167</p> <p><b>8421.19.90 8100</b> DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT, CENTRIFUGAL TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00492 00680 01178 01060 01857</p> <p><b>8421.19.90 8105</b> CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00167 01413</p> <p><b>8421.19.90 8150</b> CENTRIFUGAL SLUDGE DEWATERING SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00167</p> <p><b>8421.19.90 8152</b> COAL DEWATERING CENTRIFUGES - OTHER APPLICATIONS INCLUDE SAND, POTASH, SALT, SUGAR ETC. - FROM 40 TO 400 TPH AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00167</p>
<p><b>8421.21.00 8000</b> FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR WATER, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8421.21.00 8020</b> WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM ESSENTIALLY COMPRISES ACTIVATED CARBON, SANDS AND VARIOUS TYPES OF OTHER FILTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00053 01085 00433 06040 06112</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8421.21.00 8025</b> REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEM AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06040</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8050</b> DOMESTIC WATER PURIFIERS AND REPLACEMENT FILTER CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06074 06172</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8070</b> CARTRIDGE FILTER WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEM INCLUDING PAPER OR FABRIC CARTRIDGE PUMPS AND CONNECTING PIPES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06112</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8075</b> MEMBRANE TYPE WATER PURIFICATION ESSENTIALLY COMPRISES MEMBRANES, AND PRESSURE VESSELS AND PUMPS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01924</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8080</b> PACKAGED WATER TREATMENT UNITS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00053 01879 01924 00433 04250 06040</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8085</b> RESIDENTIAL WATER PURIFYING UNITS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06040</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8090</b> AUTOMATIC WATER SOFTENERS (WATER PURIFIERS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01879 06040</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8095</b> HYDRO-MAGNETIC DESCALER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01909</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8100</b> WATER CHLORINATION/FILTRATION SYSTEM AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01879</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8110</b> AUTOMATIC WATER SOFTENERS (WATER PURIFIERS) FOR INDUSTRIAL USE OR DOMESTIC USE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01879 06040</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8115</b> MEMBRANE TYPE ULTRA-FILTRATION EQUIPMENT ESSENTIALLY COMPRISES MEMBRANE, PRESSURE VESSEL AND PUMPS FOR OIL OR WATER. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01924</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8421.21.00 8120</b> BACKFLUSHING STRAINERS USED TO FILTER OR SCREEN INDUSTRIAL OR POWER PLANT WATER INTAKE FROM LAKES, RIVERS, ETC. FOR COOLING, SPRAYING, BOILER FEED WATER, QUENCHING, ETC. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06107 06112</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8125</b> REVERSE OSMOSIS DESALINATION SYSTEM ESSENTIALLY COMPRISES PUMPS, SPECIAL MEMBRANES AND PRESSURE VESSELS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00053 01924 03008</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8145</b> ROTARY DRUM FILTER PRESS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01503 00849 06107</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8150</b> SAND OR DIATOMACEOUS EARTH FILTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00478 06112</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8155</b> BAR FILTER SCREENS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00478 01707 00433 05018</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8180</b> TRAVELLING WATER SCREEN FOR WATER TREATMENT. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 05018</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8185</b> WASTE OIL SKIMMERS FOR INDUSTRIAL USE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01158</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8200</b> REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM ESSENTIALLY COMPRISES MEMBRANES, PRESSURE VESSELS AND PUMPS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00053 01924 00433 03008</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8205</b> WASTE WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM ESSENTIALLY COMPRISES PUMPS, TANKS AND DEWATERING UNITS INCLUDING PILOT UNITS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00032 00478 01256 01503 01924 00433 01950</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8207</b> BAR SCREENS FOR REMOVING SOLIDS FROM WASTE WATER AND PROCESS STREAMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00077</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8421.21.00 8220</b> DEIONIZERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00053 00077 06040</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8225</b> SKIMMERS, BOOMS FOR OFFSHORE OIL CLEAN-UP AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01158</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8230</b> OIL SKIMMERS FOR COASTAL WATER AND LAKES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01158</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8235</b> WATER SOFTENING EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS ESSENTIALLY COMPRISES PUMPS, TANKS AND CHEMICALS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00053 01879 01924 00077 01998 06040</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8240</b> ULTRAVIOLET WATER PURIFICATION ESSENTIALLY COMPRISED OF LAMPS OR CORONA DISCHARGE APPARATUS, QUARTZ TUBES AND PUMPS AND/OR COMPRESSORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04250</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8245</b> ION EXCHANGER ESSENTIALLY COMPRISES AN ION EXCHANGER AND PUMP AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00053 06112</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8250</b> NON-CHEMICAL ELECTROSTATIC WATER TREATMENT PRODUCTS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01909</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8255</b> OIL/WATER SEPARATORS FOR BILGE WATER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06112</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8265</b> PACKAGED WATER TREATMENT UNITS FOR INDUSTRIAL USE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00053 06040</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8285</b> DEMINEALIZER FOR INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00053 01924 06040</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8421.21.00 8290</b> CLEANING SYSTEMS FOR PULP STOCK, CENTRIFUGAL (CENTRICLEANERS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00132 00528 00815</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8295</b> GRAVITY SETTERS (THICKENERS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06107</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8300</b> WATER TREATMENT FLOCCULATOR CLARIFIERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00433</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8305</b> OFFSHORE DISC OIL SKIMMERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01158</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8310</b> PRESSURE FILTERS, MULTIPLE BARREL AND IN-LINE TYPES TO PROCESS WATER IN PULP AND PAPER MILLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00032 00053</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8315</b> WATER TREATMENT STORAGE AND PROCESS TANKS (SOFTENERS AND FILTERS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04076</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8320</b> WATER SCREENS (FILTER) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04306</p> <p><b>8421.21.00 8330</b> SETTLING TANKS TO CLARIFY CHIP WASH WATER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00815</p>
<p><b>8421.22.00 8000</b> FILTERING AND PURIFYING APPARATUS FOR FILTERING OR PURIFYING BEVERAGES OTHER THAN WATER, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8421.22.00 8010</b> ROTARY DRUM VACUUM FILTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00478 01085 01503</p> <p><b>8421.22.00 8045</b> REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION ESSENTIALLY COMPRISES MEMBRANES, PRESSURE VESSELS AND PUMPS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01924 03008 04080</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8421.29.90 8000</b> FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR LIQUIDS OTHER THAN FOR BEVERAGES AND OIL OR PETROL-FILTERS FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8421.29.90 8005</b> AERATING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01349 00077 05018 06107</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8006</b> STATIC AERATORS, FINE BUBBLE AND COARSE BUBBLE DIFFUSERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00433</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8010</b> BIOLOGICAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS ESSENTIALLY COMPRISES ANAEROBIC BASINS OR TANKS OR AEROBIC BASINS OR TANKS AND AERATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00478 00433</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8012</b> WASTE WATER AND INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT TREATMENT SYSTEM AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00478 01924 00433 06107</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8013</b> WASTE TREATMENT BIOLOGICAL FILTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00433</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8014</b> ANAEROBIC WASTE TREATORS, FLUIDISED BED AND FIXED BED TYPES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00433</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8015</b> ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTACTORS OTHER THAN AIR DRIVEN AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 05091</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8025</b> SLUDGE DEWATERING PRESS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00132 00326 01503 00433 06107</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8030</b> WATER AND SEWAGE TREATMENT EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00077 00433 06107</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8421.29.90 8035</b> INDUSTRIAL LIQUID WASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM ESSENTIALLY COMPRISES PUMPS, TANKS AND DEWATERING UNITS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00478 00433 06107</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8040</b> METAL FINISHING WASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM ESSENTIALLY COMPRISES PUMPS, TANKS, DEWATERING UNITS AND METAL RECOVERY EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00053 01859</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8070</b> CLARIFIERS, THICKENERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WASTE TREATMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00478 00433 06107</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8110</b> REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION SYSTEM ESSENTIALLY COMPRISES MEMBRANES, PRESSURE VESSELS AND PUMPS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01924 03008</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8115</b> MEMBRANE TYPE ULTRAFILTRATION SYSTEM ESSENTIALLY COMPRISES MEMBRANES, PRESSURE VESSELS AND PUMPS FOR USE IN FOOD PROCESSING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01924 03008</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8140</b> MEMBRANE TYPE ULTRAFILTRATION EQUIPMENT ESSENTIALLY COMPRISES MEMBRANE, PRESSURE VESSELS AND PUMPS FOR GENERAL USE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00053 01924 02012 03008 04080</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8150</b> PRESSURE FILTERS (FUEL AND OIL) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01871 06112</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8151</b> PRESSURE FILTERS (CHEMICALS, MINERALS &amp; FOOD INDUSTRY) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00478</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8165</b> DISC FILTER PRESS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00849 06112</p> <p><b>8421.29.90 8170</b> OIL FILTRATION MACHINES, OTHER THAN FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01312 01871 06112</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8421.29.90 8175</b> DIRTY OIL PURIFICATION SYSTEMS ESSENTIALLY COMPRISE FILTERS AND PUMPS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1871 O4181 O6112</p>
	<p><b>8421.29.90 8205</b> PLATE AND FRAME FILTER PRESSES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0326 O1503 O6112</p>
	<p><b>8421.29.90 8206</b> BELT FILTER PRESS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1503 O0433 O6107</p>
	<p><b>8421.29.90 8230</b> COOLANT FILTRATION SYSTEMS ESSENTIALLY COMPRISE PUMPS, FILTERS AND METAL CHIPS REMOVAL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1312 O1871 O6112</p>
	<p><b>8421.29.90 8235</b> OIL/WATER SEPARATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1158 O1871 O6112</p>
	<p><b>8421.29.90 8240</b> VACUUM FILTERS FOR THE SEPARATION OF SOLIDS FROM A SOLID/LIQUID MIXTURE SUCH AS FOR USE IN WASTE TREATMENT AS WELL AS PROCESS OPERATIONS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0478 O0815 O1503</p>
	<p><b>8421.29.90 8245</b> HYDRAULIC FILTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1871 O6112</p>
	<p><b>8421.29.90 8255</b> PULP DE-KNOTTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0132 O0849</p>
	<p><b>8421.29.90 8260</b> REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION ESSENTIALLY COMPRISE, MEMBRANES, PRESSURE VESSELS AND PUMPS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0053 O1924</p>
	<p><b>8421.29.90 8300</b> AUTOMATIC CHAMBER FILTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0433</p>
	<p><b>8421.29.90 8315</b> SELF-CLEANING STRAINERS FOR LIQUIDS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0032</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

**8421.39.90 8000**

FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS  
FOR GASES, OTHER THAN INTAKE AIR FILTERS FOR  
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, EXCLUDING ALL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE  
COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8421.29.90 8385**

CONTINUOUS FILTRATION SYSTEM PRINCIPALLY FOR  
MOLTEN PLASTICS, RESINS AND POLYMERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
06059

**8421.39.90 8005**

DUST COLLECTORS FOR ABRASIVE BLAST CLEANERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01724 01094 01202 01857 03013

**8421.39.90 8015**

DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT, SCRUBBER TYPE  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01813 01857 03017 06005

**8421.39.90 8020**

FILTRATION SYSTEM FOR PAINT SPRAY UNITS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01165 01576 00683 01677 04216 06068

**8421.39.90 8025**

ELECTROSTATIC AIR CLEANERS/CEILING MOUNTED,  
DOMESTIC  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00791 00529

**8421.39.90 8035**

SMOKE AND FUME COLLECTORS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01178 00948 01459 00529 04227 06005

**8421.39.90 8040**

HIGH EFFICIENCY PARTICULATE AIR FILTER SYSTEM  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01178 00529

**8421.39.90 8055**

DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT, CYCLONE TYPE  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00603 00492 00680 01178 01060 01459 01857 03013  
06005

**8421.39.90 8060**

CYCLONE SEPARATORS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00478 03013

**8421.39.90 8065**

GRAVITY TYPE FILTERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00478 00433

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8421.39.90 8070</b> DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT, ELECTROSTATIC TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00492 00680 01857 00529</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8075</b> ELECTROSTATIC AIR CLEANERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01813 00529</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8080</b> AIR CLEANERS, HIGH VOLTAGE, ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATION, PORTABLE TYPE. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00529</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8085</b> ELECTRONIC AIR CLEANERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01646 00529 00203</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8090</b> GAS TREATMENT/SEPARATION EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01950 01957</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8115</b> ROTARY CAFETERIA COUNTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00448</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8130</b> HIGH EFFICIENCY PARTICULATE AIR FILTERS FOR AIR PURIFICATION SYSTEMS HAVING AN EFFICIENCY OF 99.5% AND OVER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01060</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8135</b> HIGH EFFICIENCY PARTICULATE AIR FILTERS FOR AIR PURIFICATION SYSTEMS HAVING AN EFFICIENCY OF LESS THAN 99.5% AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00603 00492 01178 00529 01884 03013 04227</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8140</b> GENERAL AIR PURIFICATION SYSTEMS, GENERALLY COMPRISING BLOWERS, PUMPS, FILTERS AND FILTER MEDIA AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00265 00603 01178 01085 01459 00529 01884 03013 03017</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8145</b> MIST COLLECTORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01178 00529 06112</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8155</b> ACTIVATED CARBON TYPE FILTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06112</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8421.39.90 8160</b> PLATE AND FRAME FILTER PRESS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00326 01503</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8165</b> DRYERS FOR COMPRESSED AIR AND GAS, DESICCANT TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06112 00192</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8170</b> BELT FILTER PRESS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00478 01503 00433 06107</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8180</b> FILTER SEPARATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00132 00478 00815 01312 01503 01871 06112</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8185</b> COALESCING FILTERS FOR OIL REMOVAL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01871 06112</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8195</b> AIR SANITIZERS, DEODORIZERS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01884</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8198</b> GAS/AIR SCRUBBERS FOR PARTICULATE REMOVAL, AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01884</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8200</b> SCRUBBERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00603 01098 00696 01459 01813 01884</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8201</b> SCRUBBERS, WET SPRAY BOOTH TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00696</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8210</b> DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT, SCRUBBER TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00492</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8215</b> GENERAL DUST COLLECTION SYSTEMS GENERALLY COMPRISING BLOWERS, FILTERS &amp; DUCTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00603 00492 00680 01178 00948 01060 01459 01857 00529 03013 00687 04227</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8421.39.90 8220</b> AUTOMATIC SELF-CLEANING AIR FILTRATION SYSTEMS GENERALLY COMPRISING BLOWERS, FILTERS, DUCTS AND A SHAKING MECHANISM AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00603 00492 01060 01857 03013</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8240</b> AIR CLEANERS, HIGH VOLTAGE, ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATION, PLENUM DUCT INSTALLATION TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00529</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8260</b> CATALYTIC POLLUTION CONTROL SYSTEM AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01646 01684</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8270</b> LABORATORY PURIFIER SAFETY CABINETS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00265</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8280</b> PORTABLE AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERANT RECOVERY AND RECYCLING STATION PREVIOUSLY NOT AVAILABLE NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE APRIL 30, 1992 AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06434</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8290</b> DUST COLLECTORS, CARTRIDGE TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01459 03013</p> <p><b>8421.39.90 8295</b> DUST COLLECTORS, BAG TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01459</p> <p><b>8421.99.30 8010</b> CLAY FILTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06112</p> <p><b>8421.99.30 8030</b> AIR FILTER CAGES FOR DUST FILTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00603 00492 01178 01060 01857</p>
<hr/> END OF HEADING <hr/>	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p align="center"><b>8422 DISH WASHING MACHINES; MACHINERY FOR CLEANING OR DRYING BOTTLES OR OTHER CONTAINERS; MACHINERY FOR FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELLING BOTTLES, CANS, BOXES, BAGS OR OTHER CONTAINERS; OTHER PACKING OR WRAPPING MACHINERY; MACHINERY FOR AERATING BEVERAGES.</b></p>	
<p><b>8422.11.91 8000</b> PORTABLE ELECTRIC DISH WASHING MACHINES, HOUSEHOLD TYPE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8422.20.90 8000</b> MACHINERY FOR CLEANING OR DRYING BOTTLES OR OTHER CONTAINERS, OTHER THAN FOR CLEANING BOTTLES OF A KIND USED BY BEVERAGE INDUSTRY OR FOR CLEANING MILK BOTTLES OR MILK CANS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8422.11.91 8010</b> PORTABLE DISHWASHERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00260 00248</p> <p><b>8422.20.90 8005</b> CLEANERS FOR MEDICAL PURPOSES. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 03083</p> <p><b>8422.20.90 8015</b> BOTTLE/AIR CLEANING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00364</p> <p><b>8422.20.90 8020</b> BOTTLE/WASHING/RINSING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00364 00149</p> <p><b>8422.20.90 8022</b> COMBINED RINSERS/LOWERATORS (RINSES BOTTLES WHILE DISCHARGING PRODUCTS AT A DIFFERENT ELEVATION) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00149</p> <p><b>8422.20.90 8025</b> PLASTIC TRAY OR CASE WASHERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00364 01756 03083</p> <p><b>8422.20.90 8030</b> BOTTLE AND CAN WASHERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00364</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8422.30.90 8000</b> OTHER MACHINERY FOR FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELLING BOTTLES, CANS, BOXES, BAGS OR OTHER CONTAINERS, N.E.S., MACHINERY FOR AERATING BEVERAGES, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8422.20.90 8035</b> IN-LINE BOTTLE RINSERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00364
	<b>8422.20.90 8040</b> TRAY, PAN AND RACK WASHERS FOR HOSPITALS AND LABORATORIES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00364 00794 03083
	<b>8422.20.90 8050</b> WATER BLAST WASHING/CLEANING SYSTEMS FOR DRUMS OR BARRELS, ETC. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01165
	<b>8422.20.90 8060</b> CONTAINER WASHING/RINSING SYSTEMS FOR HOSPITALS AND LABORATORIES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00364 00794 01756 00149
	<b>8422.20.90 8095</b> CONVEYORIZED TUNNEL WASHERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00364
	<b>8422.20.90 8100</b> BEER KEG WORKING SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01164
	<b>8422.30.90 8030</b> COMBINATION TABLET AND CAPSULE SLAT COUNTING PACKAGING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00919
	<b>8422.30.90 8035</b> TAMPER-EVIDENT PLASTIC SHRINK BANDING AND/OR TAPE SEALING SYSTEMS, UP TO AND INCLUDING 120 C.P.M. (CONTAINERS PER MINUTE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00919
	<b>8422.30.90 8045</b> SHRINK BANDING OR SEALING MACHINES FOR APPLYING SECURITY SEALS ROUND NECK AND CAPS ON BOTTLES OR JARS, ETC. WITH SPEEDS UP TO AND INCLUDING 150 (C.P.M.) CONTAINERS PER MINUTE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00919

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8422.30.90 8050</b> CARBONATED SOFT DRINK DISPENSERS (ALL MODELS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00212 05056</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8165</b> CASE ERECTING AND/OR PACKING, SEALING MACHINES WITH SPEEDS UP TO AND INCLUDING 30 C.P.M. (CASES PER MINUTE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00522</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8190</b> BAG CLOSING MACHINES BY MEANS OF CONTINUOUS ROTARY HEAT SEALING; AVAILABLE IN TABLE OR FLOOR STAND MODELS AND USED TO SEAL POLYPROPYLENE, POLYETHELENE, COATED PAPER AND OTHER HEAT SEALABLE BAGS; MACHINES INCLUDE BAG TOP TRIMMING AND CODING OPTIONS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00554</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8205</b> CONTAINER CAPPING, OPENING, BANDING, CLOSING, SEALING MACHINES UP TO AND INCLUDING 1,200 C (CONTAINERS PER MINUTE) (OTHER THAN ROTARY TYPES) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00919 00982</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8225</b> AUGER FILLERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00761</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8230</b> PISTON FILLERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00919 00982 06154</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8233</b> LIQUID OR SEMI-LIQUID FILLING MACHINES, FOR RIGID OR SEMI-RIGID CONTAINERS (PLASTIC, METAL AND GLASS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00301</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8240</b> VOLUMETRIC/GRAVITY/VACUUM/DOSING/PRESSURE FILLERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00919 00982 06154</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8243</b> TRANSFER PUMPS AND PISTON FILLERS FOR SANITARY PORTIONING OF LIQUID AND PASTES INTO CANS, JARS, TRAY/CUP AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06154</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8422.30.90 8250</b> BAG-IN-BOX TYPE FILLING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00823</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8295</b> CAPPING OR SEALING MACHINES FOR BOTTLES AND CONTAINERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00982</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8365</b> HIGH SPEED SHRINK WRAPPING AND/OR SLEEVE WRAPPERS CAPABLE OF HANDLING OVER 40 PACKAGES PER MINUTE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00908</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8415</b> SPOT OR WRAP-A-ROUND LABELLERS FOR APPLYING PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00982</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8428</b> LABELLING MACHINES FOR PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00982</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8430</b> LABEL SLITTERS/REWINDERS/INSPECTORS/DIE CUTTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01976</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8443</b> AUTOMATIC LABELLING SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00982</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8520</b> HEAT SEAL AND/OR HEAT SET MACHINES OR PRESSES (MANUALLY OPERATED) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00554</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8525</b> HEAT SEAL AND/OR HEAT SET MACHINES OR PRESSES (ELECTRO-OR PNEUMATICALLY OPERATED) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00554</p> <p><b>8422.30.90 8545</b> CAP TIGHTENERS, FOR PLASTIC, GLASS OR METAL CONTAINERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00301</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8422.40.90 8000</b> PACKING OR WRAPPING MACHINERY OTHER THAN MACHINERY USED FOR BUNCHING OR TYING CUT FLOWERS, VEGETABLES OR NURSERY STOCK, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8422.30.90 8555</b> PNEUMATIC, SEMI-AUTOMATIC FILLING MACHINE FOR LIQUID, SEMI-THICK, THICK AND DOUGHY PRODUCTS INTO CONTAINERS OF ANY SHAPE AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00982  <b>8422.40.90 8010</b> PALLET STRETCH OR SPIRAL WRAP MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00750 04102  <b>8422.40.90 8011</b> HAY BALE WRAPPER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06213 00296  <b>8422.40.90 8015</b> THERMOFORMING PACKAGING MACHINES INCLUDING DIE CUTTING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01049  <b>8422.40.90 8020</b> THERMOFORMING PACKAGING MACHINES WITHOUT DIE CUTTING FEATURES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01049  <b>8422.40.90 8040</b> SHRINK WRAPPERS AND/OR SLEEVE WRAPPERS (STANDARD) HORIZONTAL MANUAL OR SEMI-AUTOMATIC/ OR BUNDLING MACHINES CAPABLE OF HANDLING UP TO AND INCLUDING 40 PACKAGES PER MINUTE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01027 06108 00908  <b>8422.40.90 8050</b> L-BAR SEALERS MANUAL AND FULLY AUTOMATIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06108  <b>8422.40.90 8055</b> SHRINK TUNNELS OR OVENS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06108 00908  <b>8422.40.90 8081</b> GAS FLUSHING SYSTEM FOR PACKAGING MEAT PRODUCTS IN A TRAY/PUCH/BAG AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04101

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8422.40.90 8105</b> ROTARY BLISTER HEAT SEALERS/CAROUSEL TYPE AND/ SHUTTLE TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1049 O0891</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8125</b> MULTI-PURPOSE THERMOFORMERS FOR SKIN AND BLISTER APPLICATIONS AT SPEEDS UP TO AND INCLUDING 25 CYCLES PER MINUTE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1049</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8140</b> BLISTER PACKAGING, FULLY AUTOMATIC MULTI-STATION MACHINES WITH INDEXING SYSTEMS(USED TO AUTOMATICALLY LOAD BLISTERS AND CARDS INTO MAGAZINES FOR SEALING TOGETHER) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O6218</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8155</b> PACKAGING SYSTEMS, ALL SKIN FILMS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, FORMERLY NOT AVAILABLE NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1997. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0891</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8185</b> KRAFT OR SHEET PULP BALE WRAPPING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0020</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8255</b> HORIZONTAL BALER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1060</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8270</b> PAPER ROLL WRAPPER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0020</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8285</b> CLOSING AND GLUING/SEALING PREFORMED AND FILLED CARTONS (HORIZONTALLY OR END LOADED) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0522 O0823 O0435 O1195</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8290</b> CLOSING AND TAPING FLAPS OF CARTONS/CASES WITH PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPE, HOT MELT GLUE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0522 O0435</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8295</b> MANUALLY FILLED HORIZONTALLY OR END LOADED CARTONERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0823 O1195</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8422.40.90 8305</b> AUTOMATIC CONTINUOUS MOTION HORIZONTAL OR END LOADED CARTONERS (DESIGNED FOR LOADING A BROAD VARIETY OF CARTON SIZES AND SHAPES AT SPEEDS UP TO 500 PER MINUTE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00823 01195</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8315</b> AUTOMATIC INTERMITTENT MOTION VERTICALLY LOADED CARTONERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00823</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8320</b> AUTOMATIC INTERMITTENT MOTION HORIZONTALLY OR END LOADED CARTONERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00823 01195</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8325</b> AUTOMATIC WRAP-A-ROUND CARTONERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00522 01027 00823</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8340</b> CASE ERECTING AND/OR PACKING, SEALING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00522 00823 01195 01848</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8350</b> ASEPTIC PACKAGING MACHINES FOR FILLING AND SEALING INSTITUTIONAL PORTION SIZE PACKAGE, I.E., COFFEE CREAMERS, AND/OR BUTTER PATS IN FOIL WRAP AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01383</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8353</b> PACKAGING SYSTEMS FOR UNIT PORTION CREAM, BUTTER, CONDIMENTS, MARGARINE; SYSTEMS INCLUDE PACKAGING MATERIALS AND FILL/SEAL EQUIPMENT. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01383 01354</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8355</b> MULTI-CHAMBER TYPE VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL LOAD MACHINES FOR VACUUM PACKAGING MEAT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04101</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8360</b> SINGLE AND/OR MULTI-CHAMBER TYPE VERTICAL HORIZONTAL LOAD MACHINES FOR VACUUM PACKAGING MEAT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04101</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8422.40.90 8365</b> SINGLE-CHAMBER TYPE VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL LOAD MACHINES FOR VACUUM PACKAGING MEAT PRODUCTS, OTHER THAN SINGLE CHAMBER MACHINES WITH CHAMBER SIZES OF 24 IN. X 30 IN. X 10 IN./ AND WITH 41M3 OR 63M3 PUMPS AVAILABLE EITHER IN TABLE OR FLOOR MODEL DESIGNS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O4101</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8370</b> COTTON WADDING INSERTING MACHINES FOR SPEEDS UP TO AND INCLUDING 200 CONTAINERS PER MINUTE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0919 O0982</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8390</b> CARTON/CASE OR TRAY OPENING/SET-UP AND FORMING MACHINES (HORIZONTALLY OR END LOADED) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0522 O0823 O1195 O1848</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8420</b> LEAFLET AND COUPON/PLACING AND INSERTING EQUIPMENT(FOR INSERTING LEAFLETS AND COUPONS INSIDE CONTAINERS, BOTTLES, CARTONS, BOXES,ETC.) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1027 O0823</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8510</b> HIGH SPEED SHRINK WRAPPING AND/OR SLEEVE WRAPPERS CAPABLE OF HANDLING OVER 40 PACKAGES PER MINUTE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0908</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8515</b> COIL PACKAGING MACHINES, METAL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1371</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8530</b> SLEEVES AND SHRINK TUNNELS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0908</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8535</b> TOP LOAD CORRUGATED CASE SOFT PACK PLACE PACKERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0435</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8540</b> CORRUGATED CASE ERECTOR/FORMER BOTTOM FLAP GLUER/TAPER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0435 O1848</p> <p><b>8422.40.90 8545</b> CORRUGATED CASE DECASER FOR VERTICAL TOP LOAD CASES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0435</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p>8422.40.90 8550 CHEQUE BOOK PACKAGING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00732</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p>8424 MECHANICAL APPLIANCES (WHETHER OR NOT HAND-OPERATED) FOR PROJECTING, DISPERSING OR SPRAYING LIQUIDS OR POWDERS; FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, WHETHER OR NOT CHARGED; SPRAY GUNS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES; STEAM OR SAND BLASTING MACHINES AND SIMILAR JET PROJECTING MACHINES.</p>	
<p>8424.20.90 8000 SPRAY GUNS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES OTHER THAN FOR DISTRIBUTING STONE DUST IN MINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p>8424.20.90 8080 SPRAY GUNS FOR PRESSURE WASHERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1067</p>
<p>8424.30.00 8000 STEAM OR SAND BLASTING MACHINES AND SIMILAR JET PROJECTING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p>8424.30.00 8015 ROTARY INDEX SAND BLAST MACHINE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1094 O1202 O1857</p> <p>8424.30.00 8025 COMBINATION AIR AND ABRASIVE BLAST AND MACHINE WITH BUILT-IN VACUUM DEBRIS/BLAST MEDIA RECLAIM AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1724</p> <p>8424.30.00 8030 REACH-IN HONING CABINETS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1094 O1202</p> <p>8424.30.00 8035 REACH-IN SAND BLAST CABINETS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1724 O1094 O1202</p> <p>8424.30.00 8040 REACH-IN DRY ABRASIVE BLAST CABINETS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1202</p> <p>8424.30.00 8045 PORTABLE SAND BLAST POTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1724 O1094</p> <p>8424.30.00 8050 PORTABLE SAND BLASTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0553 O1724 O1094</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

**8424.30.00 8055**

ABRASIVE BLAST POTS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1724 O1094 O1202**8424.30.00 8080**

STATIONARY SAND BLASTING MACHINE

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1094**8424.30.00 8085**

STEAM CLEANERS, PORTABLE

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0553 O1067 O0366 O4455**8424.30.00 8090**

STEAM CLEANERS, STATIONARY

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0553 O1067 O0366 O4242 O4455**8424.30.00 8095**COMBINATION HOT WATER AND STEAM CLEANERS,  
PORTABLEAVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0553 O1067 O0366 O4455**8424.30.00 8100**COMBINATION HOT WATER AND STEAM CLEANERS,  
STATIONARYAVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0553 O1067 O0366 O4455**8424.30.00 8105**

VAPOR DEGREASERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0326**8424.30.00 8110**REACH-IN LIQUID ABRASIVE (HONING) BLAST  
CLEANERSAVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1094**8424.30.00 8130**

SAND BLAST ROOM EQUIPMENT

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1094 O1202**8424.30.00 8140**

AIR BLAST ROOM EQUIPMENT

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1094 O1202 O3083**8424.30.00 8145**

CLEANER FOR PAINT SPRAY GUNS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1724**8424.30.00 8150**

WATER BLAST CABINET CLEANERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0364 O0426 O1094 O1165 O1756 O3083 O0533

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8424.30.00 8155</b> PRESSURE WASHERS, COLD WATER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01855 00736 00553 01067 01664 00366 00653 03055 03082 04455 00293</p> <p><b>8424.30.00 8170</b> PRESSURE WASHERS, HOT WATER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00553 01067 00366 00653 03082 00278 00293</p> <p><b>8424.30.00 8180</b> COLD WATER CLEANERS, STATIONARY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01855 00553 01067 00366 00653 03055 04455</p> <p><b>8424.30.00 8185</b> HOT WATER CLEANERS, STATIONARY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00553 01067 00366 00653 03082 04242 04455</p> <p><b>8424.30.00 8186</b> HIGH PRESSURE, HOT WATER CLEANING SYSTEM, PORTABLE (VARIOUS APPLICATIONS FOR CLEANING ANY SURFACE FROM DIRT, GREASE CHEMICALS, WATER JETTING/BLASTING SYSTEM ETC) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00653</p> <p><b>8424.30.00 8190</b> WATER WITH SAND BLAST MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01855 00736 00553 01067 01094 01664 00366 00653 03055</p> <p><b>8424.30.00 8200</b> VAPOUR FLUX CLEANERS (IN-LINE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01085</p> <p><b>8424.30.00 8215</b> STATIONARY WATER BLAST CLEANERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01855 00364 00553 01067 00366 00653</p> <p><b>8424.30.00 8218</b> CARPET STEAM CLEANERS FOR TRUCK MOUNTING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00653</p> <p><b>8424.30.00 8223</b> SOLVENT AND/OR SOLVENTLESS MASK WASHERS (CLEANS METAL PAINT MASKS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00426</p> <p><b>8424.30.00 8250</b> COMBINATION PORTABLE ABRASIVE BLAST MACHINE WITH VACUUM RECOVERY UNIT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01724</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8424.81.00 8000</b> MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, OTHER THAN SPRAY GUNS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES, (WHETHER OR NOT HAND OPERATED), FOR PROJECTING, DISPENSING OR SPRAYING LIQUIDS OR POWDERS FOR AGRICULTURE OR HORTICULTURE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8000</b> MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, OTHER THAN SPRAY GUNS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES, FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, STEAM OR SAND BLASTING MACHINES, (WHETHER OR NOT HAND OPERATED), FOR PROJECTING, DISPENSING OR SPRAYING LIQUIDS OR POWDERS FOR OTHER THAN AGRICULTURE OR HORTICULTURE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8424.81.00 8020</b> GARDEN/ORCHARD/CROP SPRAYERS, WALK-BEHIND AND TRACTOR PULLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00739 00293</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8015</b> LAWN SPRINKLERS (OSCILLATING) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01116</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8035</b> ROAD LINE, TRAFFIC, PARKING LOT AND AIRPORT PAINTING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00837</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8040</b> CONVEYORIZED TUNNEL WASHERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00364 00696 01756 03083</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8045</b> COIN-OPERATED CAR WASH SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00553 01067 00366 00653 03082</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8055</b> ELECTROSTATIC LIQUID PAINT EQUIPMENT, SELECTED COMPONENTS, PAINT SPRAY BOOTHS AND CABINETS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00165 01165 01677 04216</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8056</b> ELECTRO-COAT LIQUID PAINT EQUIPMENT, SELECTED COMPONENTS, DIP TANKS, RINSE, ENCLOSURES, OVENS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00696</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8060</b> ELECTROSTATIC LIQUID PAINT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00696 01677 04216</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8424.89.00 8065</b> ELECTROSTATIC POWDER PAINT EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, SPRAY BOOTHS OR CABINETS, ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00165 00696 00683 01677 04216</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8070</b> COMPRESSED AIR AND ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAYERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00736</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8075</b> AIRLESS PAINT SPRAY EQUIPEMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00736</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8080</b> HOUSEHOLD ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAYERS WITH COMPRESSORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00736</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8085</b> PAINT SPRAY BOOTHS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00165 00426 01165 00696 01576 00683 01677 04216</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8090</b> PAINT SPRAY CABINETS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00165 00426 01165 00683 04216</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8095</b> COMPLETE PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM USUALLY INCLUDING PRETREATMENT, SPRAY BOOTH, OVENS, CONVEYORS AND CONTROLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00165 00426 00443 01165 00696 01576 00683 01677 04216</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8105</b> PAINT PRETREATMENT EQUIPMENT (SUCH AS PHOSPHATIZERS, E-COATERS AND ELPO COATERS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00326 00696 01677 04216</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8110</b> PHOSPHATIZING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00326 01165 00696 01677 04216</p> <p><b>8424.89.00 8140</b> FURNACE ACCESSORIES SUCH AS ATMOSPHERE GENERATORS, LANCES, RIGS FOR REPAIR SCALE BREAKERS, ETC. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06111</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<b>8424.89.00 8170</b> SOLVENT SPRAY PARTS CLEANERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00426 01724 00533
	<b>8424.89.00 8175</b> IN-PLANT CLEANING SYSTEMS (NOT CAR WASH) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01855 00364 00553 01067 01664 00366 00653 03055 03082 04242
	<b>8424.89.00 8187</b> WOOD PRESERVATIVE SPRAY APPLICATOR AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01210
	<b>8424.89.00 8220</b> BOTTLE/CAN WARMERS/COOLERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00364
	<b>8424.89.00 8255</b> ASPHALT APPLICATORS OR DISTRIBUTORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04322
	<b>8424.89.00 8275</b> VAPOUR FLUX CLEANERS (IN-LINE) FOR CIRCUIT BOARDS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01085
	<b>8424.89.00 8295</b> COLD GLUE APPLICATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00041
	<b>8424.89.00 8300</b> SOLVENT BASED CLEANERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00326 00426
	<b>8424.89.00 8370</b> PRODUCT MISTING SYSTEMS OF THE TYPE USED FOR PRODUCE RETAIL COUNTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06101
	<b>8424.89.00 8425</b> IMPINGEMENT WET TYPE AIR WASHER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00529
	<b>8424.89.00 8430</b> SHOWERS, PULP AND PAPER MILL INDUSTRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00032 04431

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	8424.89.00 8480 ROLLS FOR COATING MACHINERY FOR INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1169
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8425 PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS OTHER THAN SKIP HOISTS; WINCHES AND CAPSTANS; JACKS.	
<b>8425.11.00 8000</b> PULLEY TACKLE AND HOIST, POWERED BY AN ELECTRIC MOTOR, OTHER THAN SKIP HOISTS OR HOISTS OF A KIND USED FOR RAISING VEHICLES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	<b>8425.11.00 8005</b> CHAIN HOIST, ELECTRICALLY OPERATED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00354  <b>8425.11.00 8025</b> ELECTRIC WIRE ROPE HOIST TO BE MOUNTED ON MONORAIL CRANES UP TO AND INCLUDING 20 T CAPACITY. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00289 04484 06023  <b>8425.11.00 8030</b> ELECTRIC WIRE ROPE HOISTS TO BE MOUNTED ON MONORAIL CRANES IN EXCESS OF 20 T CAPACITY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00289 04484  <b>8425.11.00 8045</b> PASSENGER OR FREIGHT ELEVATOR HOIST MECHANISMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01002 00983 06129  <b>8425.11.00 8075</b> MEDICAL ELECTRIC PATIENT LIFTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04407   <b>8425.19.00 8005</b> HOISTS, HAND-OPERATED OF A PULL CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 12 T AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00354 04238  <b>8425.19.00 8015</b> HAND RATCHET TYPE PULLERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00354  <b>8425.19.00 8043</b> EVISCERATING DROP TRACK HOISTS USED FOR MEAT PROCESSING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00939
<b>8425.19.00 8000</b> PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS, POWERED BY ANY MEANS OTHER THAN AN ELECTRIC MOTOR, OTHER THAN SKIP HOISTS OR HOISTS OF A KIND USED FOR RAISING VEHICLES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8425.20.10 8000</b> PIT-HEAD WINDING GEAR, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8425.19.00 8060</b> FRAME, AXLE AND BODY STRAIGHTENING AND GAUGING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00724 05007</p> <p><b>8425.19.00 8100</b> PLATFORM HOISTS, MECHANICAL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00178 04238</p> <p><b>8425.19.00 8105</b> PLATFORM HOIST, GASOLINE POWERED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04238</p> <p><b>8425.19.00 8110</b> ROLL OFF HOIST OR RAMP AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01756</p> <p><b>8425.19.00 8140</b> LUMBER HANDLING EQUIPMENT, TILT HOIST AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00384</p> <p><b>8425.19.00 8145</b> SWING HOIST, HYDRAULIC, UP TO AND INCLUDING 2,000 LB CAPACITY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04238</p> <p><b>8425.19.00 8150</b> TROLLEY TRACK HOISTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00354 04238</p> <p><b>8425.19.00 8155</b> MEDICAL HYDRAULIC PATIENT LIFTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04407</p> <p><b>8425.31.00 8005</b> WINCHES, MARINE, ELECTRICALLY POWERED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00225 00874</p>
<p><b>8425.31.00 8000</b> WINCHES, CAPSTANS, POWERED BY AN ELECTRIC MOTOR, OTHER THAN WINCHES ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR USE UNDERGROUND, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8425.31.00 8010</b> ELECTRIC POWERED WINDLASSES. PREVIOUSLY NON AVAILABLE NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1996. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00225</p> <p><b>8425.31.00 8020</b> WINCHES, ELECTRICALLY OPERATED, OTHER THAN MARINE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01214 00874</p> <p><b>8425.31.00 8035</b> LOGGING AND TIMBER WINCHING AND HOISTS  AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00983 01084</p> <p><b>8425.31.00 8055</b> CAPSTANS OR CAR PULLER, ELECTRICALLY POWERED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00225 01591 00874</p> <p><b>8425.31.00 8060</b> CAPSTANS, ELECTRIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00225 00313 00609</p> <p><b>8425.31.00 8065</b> CATERPULLERS (CATERPILLER CAPSTANS), ELECTRIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00313 00609</p>
<p><b>8425.41.00 8000</b> BUILT-IN JACKING SYSTEMS OF A TYPE USED IN GARAGES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8425.41.00 8010</b> AUTOMOTIVE LIFTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00810 00636</p> <p><b>8425.41.00 8020</b> VEHICLE HOIST, IN-GROUND, ABOVE-GROUND AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00810 00724 00782 00636</p>
<p><b>8425.42.00 8000</b> JACKS; HOISTS OF A KIND USED FOR RAISING VEHICLES; HYDRAULIC, OTHER THAN BUILT-IN JACKING SYSTEMS OF A TYPE USED IN GARAGES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8425.42.00 8015</b> HYDRAULIC FRAME JACKS AND END LIFTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00178</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8425.42.00 8020</b> HYDRAULIC JACKS FOR OFF-ROAD VEHICLES OVER 80 TONNES. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00283</p> <p><b>8425.42.00 8025</b> HYDRAULIC JACKS FOR WHEEL ALIGNMENT PITS UP TO AND INCLUDING 40 T CAPACITY. FORMERLY AVAILABLE NOW NOT AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE APRIL 1, 1996. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01780</p> <p><b>8425.42.00 8040</b> RAILCAR LIFTING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01859</p> <p><b>8425.42.00 8048</b> VEHICLE STANDS (ONE PIECE RATCHET BAR SADDLE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00213</p> <p><b>8425.42.00 8050</b> HYDRAULIC LIFT (WORK TABLE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00178</p> <p><b>8425.42.00 8060</b> TRANSMISSION JACKS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00213</p> <p><b>8425.42.00 8145</b> HYDRAULIC LIFT AND TOW ATTACHMENT FOR MOUNTING ON TRUCKS, OF A BASIC WRECKER RATING NOT EXCEEDING 65 TONNES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01079</p>
<p><b>8425.49.00 8000</b> JACKS AND HOISTS OF A KIND USED FOR RAISING VEHICLES, OTHER THAN HYDRAULIC, AND OTHER THAN BUILT-IN JACKING SYSTEMS OF A TYPE USED IN GARAGES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8425.49.00 8015</b> MECHANICAL RATCHET JACKS UP TO AND INCLUDING 8,000 LB CAPACITY. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00213</p> <p><b>8425.49.00 8020</b> VEHICLE STANDS (ONE PIECE RATCHET BAR/SADDLE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00213</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p>8425.49.00 8065 VEHICLE JACKS FOR COMMERCIAL TRAILERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00787</p> <p>8425.49.00 8070 JACKS FOR MINING, CONSTRUCTION, MOBILE HOMES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00786</p> <p>8425.49.00 8105 AUTOMOTIVE LIFT, TWO-POST MECHANICAL SPINDLE (WORM) LIFT, UP TO AND INCLUDING 11,000 LB CAPACITY RANGE FOR EACH POST AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00782</p> <p>8425.49.00 8130 DRUM HOISTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01256</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8426</b>      <b>DERRICKS; CRANES, INCLUDING CABLE CRANES; MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES, STRADDLE CARRIERS AND WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH A CRANE.</b></p>	
<p><b>8426.11.00 8000</b> OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANES ON FIXED SUPPORT, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8426.11.00 8005</b> OVERHEAD TRAVELLING BRIDGE CRANES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00289 04484 06023 06275 06283</p> <p><b>8426.11.00 8015</b> HOISTS FOR OVERHEAD TRAVELLING MONORAIL CRANES UP TO AND INCLUDING 20 T (LIFTING) CAPACITY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00289 06023</p> <p><b>8426.11.00 8020</b> AUTOMATED STACKER CRANES AISLE/WAREHOUSE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00289 01823</p>
<p><b>8426.12.00 8000</b> MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES ON TIRES AND STRADDLE CARRIERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8426.12.00 8005</b> STRADDLE TYPE FORK LIFT STACKER TRUCKS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00178</p>
<p><b>8426.19.00 8000</b> OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANES, TRANSPORTER CRANES, MOBILE GANTRY CRANES, BRIDGE CRANES, MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES AND STRADDLE CARRIERS OTHER THAN OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANES ON FIXED SUPPORT AND MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES ON TIRES AND STRADDLE CARRIERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8426.19.00 8011</b> RAILROAD MAINTENANCE CRANE INCORPORATING A RUBBER TIRE &amp; STEEL WHEEL RAIL CONVERTER CHASSIS UP TO AND INCLUDING 12000 LBS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01385</p> <p><b>8426.19.00 8020</b> INDUSTRIAL GANTRY CRANES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00289 01166</p>



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8426.20.00 8000</b> TOWER CRANES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8426.30.00 8000</b> PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8426.41.00 8000</b> DERRICKS, CRANES, INCLUDING CABLE CRANES; MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES, AND STRADDLE CARRIERS, WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH A CRANE; ALL OF THE ABOVE SELF-PROPELLED ON TIRES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8426.49.00 8000</b> DERRICKS, CRANES, INCLUDING CABLE CRANES, MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES, AND STRADDLE CARRIERS AND WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH A CRANE, SELF-PROPELLED, OTHER THAN ON TIRES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED ON THE AVAILABLE LIST OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8426.19.00 8030</b> SHIP TO SHORE CONTAINER HANDLING CRANE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06076</p> <p><b>8426.30.00 8010</b> FLOOR MOUNTED JIB CRANES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01823</p> <p><b>8426.41.00 8010</b> PORTABLE WHEEL MOUNTED CRANES UP TO AND INCLUDING 6 T CAPACITY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01166</p> <p><b>8426.41.00 8015</b> SELF-PROPELLED HYDRAULIC CRANE WITH PAYLOAD OR CARRY DECK. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01166 00730</p> <p><b>8426.41.00 8020</b> LOG LOADERS, HYDRAULIC, ARTICULATED BOOM TYPE, SELF-PROPELLED CRAWLER TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01666 01084 01465</p> <p><b>8426.41.00 8040</b> PUMP HOISTS FOR SERVICING WATER WELLS UP TO AND INCLUDING 40,000 LBS LIFTING CAPACITY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00605</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8426.49.00 8010</b> CABLE YARDER, SELF PROPELLED, AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1084</p> <p><b>8426.49.00 8015</b> SWING YARDER, SELF-PROPELLED 85000 LB. AND OVER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1084</p> <p><b>8426.49.00 8020</b> LOG HANDLING CRANE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1939</p> <p><b>8426.49.00 8025</b> CABLE OPERATED YARDING CRANE AND LOG LOADER, CRAWLER MOUNTED AND SELF-PROPELLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1084</p> <p><b>8426.49.00 8030</b> CABLE YARDERS SELF PROPELLED (UNDER 130,000 LBS) PREVIOUSLY NON AVAILABLE NOW AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 1996. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1964</p> <p><b>8426.49.00 8060</b> HYDRAULIC BOOM SELF-PROPELLED ROUGH TERRAIN CRANES UP TO AND INCLUDING 15 T CAPACITY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1385 O0730</p> <p><b>8426.49.00 8100</b> RUBBER TIRED CARRIERS (OR CHASSIS) AVAILABLE FROM CANADIAN PRODUCTION; REMISSION OF DUTY DOES NOT APPLY TO THE CARRIER EVEN THOUGH THEY MAY BE IMPORTED COMPLETE WITH THE UPPERWORKS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1325</p>
<p><b>8426.91.00 8000</b> DERRICKS AND CRANES DESIGNED FOR MOUNTING ON ROAD VEHICLES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8426.91.00 8025</b> MANLIFTS (AERIAL BUCKET) UP TO AND INCLUDING 85 FT WORKING HEIGHT, FOR VEHICLE MOUNTING (22.8375 M) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO043 OO130 OO568</p> <p><b>8426.91.00 8035</b> HYDRAULIC STRAIGHT BOOM CRANES FOR VEHICLE MOUNTING UP TO AND INCLUDING 50,000 LB CAPACITY AT 15 FT. RADIUS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO719 OO730 O4224</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8426.99.00 8000</b> OTHER DERRICKS AND CRANES, MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES AND STRADDLE CARRIERS, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8426.91.00 8060</b> SPAR NON-INTEGRATED SKIDDER MOUNT/TRUCK MOUNT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01084</p> <p><b>8426.91.00 8070</b> AUTOMOTIVE TOWING WRECKERS OF A BASIC WRECKER RATING NOT EXCEEDING 65 TONNES (WITHOUT VEHICLE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01079 00201 00226</p> <p><b>8426.91.00 8080</b> HYDRAULIC AXLE LIFT KITS FOR TOW TRUCK WRECKERS OF A CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 27 TONNES AT 2.1 METRES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01079</p> <p><b>8426.99.00 8025</b> JIB CRANES INCLUDING WALL MOUNTED, MAST TYPE AND FREE STANDING TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00289 01166 04484 06283</p> <p><b>8426.99.00 8030</b> MONORAIL CRANES IN EXCESS OF 20 T CAPACITY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00289</p> <p><b>8426.99.00 8040</b> AUTOMATED STACKER CRANES, AISLE/WAREHOUSE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00289</p> <p><b>8426.99.00 8050</b> PORTABLE, WHEEL MOUNTED CRANES UP TO AND INCLUDING 6 T CAPACITY. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00213</p> <p><b>8426.99.00 8060</b> HYDRAULIC MARINE CRANES FOR SHIPBOARD MOUNTING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00730 04224</p> <p><b>8426.99.00 8090</b> HYDRAULIC TIRE HANDLING CRANE .6T. FOR VEHICLE MOUNTING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00496</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8427 FORK-LIFT TRUCKS; OTHER WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH LIFTING OR HANDLING EQUIPMENT	
<p><b>8427.10.10 8000</b> RIDER TYPE, COUNTERBALANCED FORK-LIFT TRUCKS, SELF-PROPELLED, POWERED BY AN ELECTRIC MOTOR, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.</p>	
<p><b>8427.10.90 8000</b> FORK-LIFT TRUCKS AND OTHER WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH LIFTING OR HANDLING EQUIPMENT, SELF-PROPELLED, POWERED BY AN ELECTRIC MOTOR, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	
<p><b>8427.20.10 8000</b> SELF-PROPELLED RIDE TYPE COUNTER-BALANCE FORK LIFT TRUCK; OTHER THAN ELECTRIC POWERED. EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.</p>	<p><b>8427.10.90 8005</b> ELECTRIC STAND-ON WALK BEHIND FORK LIFT TRUCKS INCLUDING ELECTRIC ORDER PICKERS AND NARROW AISLE STACKERS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00178 01434 00153</p> <p><b>8427.10.90 8035</b> ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCK, RIDE-ON AND/OR WALK BEHIND. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00178 01434 00153</p>
<p><b>8427.20.20 8000</b> SELF-PROPELLED FORK LIFT TRUCKS FOR FACTORIES AND WAREHOUSES, POWERED BY LIQUIFIED NATURAL GAS. EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.</p>	<p><b>8427.20.10 8035</b> RIDER TYPE COUNTER-BALANCED FORK LIFT TRUCKS PRINCIPALLY USED OUTDOORS (EXCLUDES UNITS USED SOLELY INDOORS, I.E. IN A FACTORY OR WAREHOUSE), WITH A LIFTING CAPACITY GREATER THAN 10,000 LBS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00412 01522 01036 06233</p>
<p><b>8427.20.90 8000</b> OTHER SELF-PROPELLED FORK LIFT TRUCKS FOR FACTORIES OR WAREHOUSES, POWERED BY LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM GAS; OTHER SELF PROPELLED FORK-LIFT TRUCKS AND WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH LIFTING OR HANDLING EQUIPMENT. EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.</p>	

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8427.20.90 8010</b> RIDER TYPE COUNTER BALANCED ROUGH TERRAIN FORK-LIFT TRUCKS; PRINCIPALLY USED OUTDOORS- TO INCLUDE UNITS WITH UPRIGHT MASTS, TELESCOPIC (STRAIGHT) BOOM TYPE MASTS, UNITS WITH RIGID OR ARTICULATED FRAMES, 4 OR 2 WHEEL DRIVE UNITS, WITH A LIFTING CAPACITY GREATER THAN 10,000 LBS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00412 01522 01036 06233</p> <p><b>8427.20.90 8020</b> RIDER TYPE, COUNTER BALANCED FORK LIFT TRUCKS, PNEUMATIC OR CUSHION TIRED, WITH A LIFT CAPACITY ABOVE 10,000 LBS - DESIGNED PRINCIPALLY FOR OUTDOOR USE (EXCLUDES FORKLIFTS DESIGNED SOLELY FOR FACTORY OR WAREHOUSE FLOOR USE). AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06233</p> <p><b>8427.20.90 8055</b> SELF-PROPELLED CONTAINER STACKERS AND CARRIERS WITH A LIFTING CAPACITY OF 40,000 KGS (90,000 LBS) AND GREATER TO INCLUDE STRAIGHT MAST AND TELESCOPIC BOOM TYPE. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06233</p> <p><b>8427.20.90 8075</b> SELF-PROPELLED MANLIFT PLATFORMS UP TO AND INCLUDING 87 FT. WORKING HEIGHT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00130 00742</p> <p><b>8427.20.90 8090</b> RUBBER TIRED CARRIERS (OR CHASSIS) AVAILABLE FROM CANADIAN PRODUCTION; AND REMISSION OF DUTY DOES NOT APPLY TO THE CARRIER EVEN THOUGH THEY MAY BE IMPORTED COMPLETE WITH THE UPPERWORKS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01325</p> <p><b>8427.20.90 8095</b> RIDER TYPE ROUGH TERRAIN FORK-LIFT TRUCKS TO INCLUDE UNITS WITH UPRIGHT MASTS, UNITS WITH TELESCOPIC BOOM TYPE MASTS, RIGID OR ARTICULATED FRAME UNITS, 4 OR 2 WHEEL DRIVE UNITS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00412 01522 01036 06233</p> <p><b>8427.20.90 8140</b> LADLE TRANSFER CARS, SPECIAL PURPOSE CARS USED TO MOVE OR TRANSFER LADLES OF MOLTEN STEEL IN STEEL MILLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06233</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8427.90.00 8000</b> FORK-LIFT TRUCKS, OTHER WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH LIFTING OR HANDLING EQUIPMENT OTHER THAN SELF-PROPELLED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8427.90.00 8020</b> HAND TRUCKS, PLATFORM LIFT TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00178 00124 00153</p> <p><b>8427.90.00 8021</b> INDUSTRIAL HAND TRUCKS WITH VERTICAL LIFTING CAPABILITIES NOT EXCEEDING 1 METER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00124</p> <p><b>8427.90.00 8045</b> HAND TRUCKS, ELECTRIC LOW LIFT TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00178 01434 00153</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8428	OTHER LIFTING, HANDLING, LOADING OR UNLOADING MACHINERY (FOR EXAMPLE LIFTS, ESCALATORS, CONVEYORS, TELFERICS).
8428.10.00 8000 LIFTS AND SKIP HOISTS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	8428.10.00 8010 ELEVATORS, PASSENGER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01002 06129 00202  8428.10.00 8012 ELEVATORS, HANDICAPPED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06129  8428.10.00 8015 WHEELCHAIR LIFTS FOR VEHICLE MOUNTING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 05087  8428.10.00 8040 ELEVATORS, HYDRAULIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01002 06129 00202  8428.10.00 8045 DUMB WAITER TYPE ELEVATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01236  8428.10.00 8050 ELEVATORS, FREIGHT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01002 06129 00202  8428.10.00 8055 SKIP ELEVATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00939  8428.10.00 8070 HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC WHEEL DOLLY (HOLDS LARGE TRUCK TIRES IN PLACE FOR MOUNTING AND REMOVING FROM AXLE). AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00213
8428.20.90 8000 PNEUMATIC ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS, OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL OR HORTICULTURAL TYPE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8428.31.00 8000</b> CONTINUOUS-ACTION ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS, FOR GOODS OR MATERIALS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR UNDERGROUND USE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8428.20.90 8005</b> PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS SYSTEMS ESSENTIALLY COMPRISED OF AIR PRESSURE BLOWER OR VACUUM PUMP, CONDUITS, ROTARY AIRLOCKS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00030 00680 02000</p>
<p><b>8428.32.90 8000</b> BUCKET TYPE CONTINUOUS-ACTION ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS FOR GOODS OR MATERIALS OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL OR HORTICULTURAL TYPE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8428.31.00 8015</b> SELF-PROPELLED UNDERGROUND LOADERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 03044</p>
<p><b>8428.33.90 8000</b> BELT TYPE CONTINUOUS-ACTION ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS, FOR GOODS OR MATERIALS (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL OR HORTICULTURAL TYPE AND VENEER CONVEYORS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR USE WITH AUTOMATIC VENEER REELERS OR UNREELERS), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8428.31.00 8020</b> BELT CONVEYOR SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00087 01591 01597 01813 01851 00188</p>
	<p><b>8428.32.90 8005</b> BUCKET CONVEYORS INCLUDING BOTH PLASTIC AND STEEL BUCKETS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00360 01498 01591 01597 01823 00190</p>
	<p><b>8428.32.90 8010</b> ELEVATING CONVEYORS, BUCKET TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01597 00190</p>
	<p><b>8428.32.90 8015</b> STACKER RECLAIMERS-BUCKET WHEEL TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01591</p>
	<p><b>8428.33.90 8010</b> BELT CONVEYORS FOR BULK HANDLING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00087 01092 01498 01591 01597 01813 01823 01851 01018 01506 02020 06076 06269 00190</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8428.33.90 8015</b> BELT CONVEYORS FOR UNIT HANDLING INCLUDE RUBBER, STEEL, CHAIN, WIRE MESH, MAGNETIC BELTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00035 00038 00565 01092 01179 01433 01498 00683 01823 00577 01506 03083 00117</p> <p><b>8428.33.90 8020</b> HINGED BELT CONVEYORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01092 01498 00117</p> <p><b>8428.33.90 8030</b> POULTRY CONVEYING AND HANDLING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00263</p> <p><b>8428.33.90 8035</b> PORTABLE CONVEYORS, BELT TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00038 00089 01092 01433 01498 01823 01018 03083 04238 06076 06269 00117</p> <p><b>8428.33.90 8070</b> WEIGH BELT CONVEYOR FEEDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06296 00117</p> <p><b>8428.33.90 8085</b> COLD FEED BINS, SCALE CONVEYORS AND SHAKER SCREENS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00087 00188</p> <p><b>8428.33.90 8086</b> COLD FEED BINS, SCALE CONVEYORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00109</p> <p><b>8428.33.90 8095</b> CHAIN DRAG, FLIGHT CONVEYORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01498 01591 01597 02020 00190</p> <p><b>8428.33.90 8115</b> METAL CHIP CONVEYORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00035 01498</p> <p><b>8428.33.90 8120</b> CONVEYOR BELT FEEDER EQUIPPED WITH WEIGH DECK FOR BATCH FEEDING AND WEIGHING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06296 00117</p> <p><b>8428.33.90 8145</b> CONVEYOR SYSTEM, BELT TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00087 00384 01092 01498 01591 01597 01813 01851 02020 00117 00188</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8428.39.90 8000</b> OTHER CONTINUOUS-ACTION ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS, FOR GOODS OR MATERIALS, (OTHER THAN THOSE ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR UNDERGROUND USE AND OTHER THAN BUCKET TYPE OR BELT TYPE, AND OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL OR HORTICULTURAL TYPE AND VENEER CONVEYORS SPECIALLY DESIGNED TO USE WITH AUTOMOTIVE VENEER REELERS OR UNREELERS), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<p><b>8428.33.90 8150</b>            BELT CONVEYORS FOR MINING MATERIAL            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00087 01591 01597 01813 01851 06269 00188 00190</p> <p><b>8428.33.90 8155</b>            BELT CONVEYORS FOR PAPER ROLL HANDLING            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00020</p> <p><b>8428.33.90 8160</b>            TRUCK MOUNTABLE BELT CONVEYOR FOR PLACEMENT OF MIXED CONCRETE.            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00086</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8002</b>            VIBRATORY FEEDERS            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00098 00565 00630</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8004</b>            CONVEYOR FEEDERS FOR MACHINES SUCH AS HEAVY PRESSES, FURNACES, SHREDDERS            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00630 01503 00577 01282 02066 06269</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8005</b>            METAL SHEET FEEDERS            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00444</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8006</b>            MECHANICAL FEEDERS            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00630 01503 00577 02066</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8022</b>            GRANULATOR AND/OR ADDITIVE FEEDERS            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            01054</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8023</b>            MATERIAL HANDLING SYSTEMS (FEEDERS) FOR CONVEYING GRANULAR MATERIALS AND POWDERS FOR PLASTICS AND FOOD INDUSTRIES            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            06296</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8428.39.90 8024</b> PRESS FEEDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00352 01371 01120</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8025</b> SCREW FEEDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00190</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8028</b> PULP STOCK FEEDER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00132 00815 06187 00190</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8032</b> ADDITIVE FEEDERS FOR METERING OF COLOR CONCENTRATES OR OTHER FREE FLOWING ADDITIVES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01054</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8034</b> PRODUCT FEEDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00939 01459 01591</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8040</b> ROTARY FEEDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01591</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8044</b> FEEDERS AND FEED TABLES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01459</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8050</b> GRAVIMETRIC BULK SOLID MATERIALS FEEDER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06296</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8070</b> CHAIN DRAG, FLIGHT CONVEYORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01591 01597 01756 01054 02020 00219</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8072</b> PORTABLE CONVEYORS, CHAIN OR FLIGHT TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00939 01092 01498 01823 01294 03044 04078</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8076</b> OVERHEAD MONORAIL CHAIN CONVEYOR SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00035 01092 01498 01823 01294</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8084</b> VIBRATING CONVEYORS FOR BULK MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00565 00630 01092 01503 01813 02020</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8428.39.90 8090</b> ELECTRIC OR MANUAL DRIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR BULK MATERIAL DIRECTION AND FLOW AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00089 01597</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8104</b> SCREW CONVEYORS INCLUDING AUGERS, AUGER SWEEPS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00384 01179 01503 01597 01756 01823 00077 02020 00190</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8112</b> PORTABLE CONVEYORS APRON OR PLATE TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01092</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8114</b> APRON OR PAN CONVEYORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00630</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8116</b> RADIAL STACKERS INCLUDING BOTH MOBILE AND STATIONARY TYPES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00087 01591 01823 01851 06076 06269 00188</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8122</b> INTEGRATED FLOUR AND INGREDIENT HANDLING SYSTEMS FOR BAKERIES CONSISTING OF FLOUR AND INGREDIENT SILOS, DUST COLLECTORS, CONVEYORS AND WEIGHERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 02000</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8124</b> FLOUR SILOS, FLOUR AND INGREDIENT HANDLING SYSTEMS CONSISTING OF DUST COLLECTORS, FILTERS, BLOWERS, DRYERS AND FLOUR SCALES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 02000</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8130</b> DUMPERS FOR FEEDING FOOD MATERIAL IN COOKING OR BATCHING PROCESSES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00178</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8132</b> DRAG CONVEYOR AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01092 01591 01597 01823 00190</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8134</b> PUSH BAR CONVEYOR AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01433 01823</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8135</b> CONVEYORS, ROLLER TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00038 00117</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8428.39.90 8136</b> BELTLESS MAGNETIC CONVEYOR AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00565</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8140</b> BULK MATERIAL DIRECTION DISTRIBUTOR ELECTRIC OR GRAVITY FLOW EQUIPPED WITH MORE THAN 8 OUTLETS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01597</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8148</b> GARMENT CONVEYORS (INCLUDING OVERHEAD AND MONORAIL CONVEYORS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01092 01294 06075</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8150</b> FISH UNLOADERS, SUCTION TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00323</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8154</b> CONVEYING EQUIPMENT FOR SLAUGHTERHOUSE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00892 00939</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8158</b> PANEL HANDLING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00493 01305</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8162</b> AUTOMATED STACKER RETRIEVER SYSTEMS ESSENTIALLY COMPRISED OF A STACKER CRANE, TRACK, AND INFEED CONVEYORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01823 06076</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8163</b> CHAIN ON EDGE MACHINE - SPINDLE CONVEYOR FOR PAINTING APPLICATIONS WHERE OBJECT MOUNTED ON SPINDLE ROTATES WHEN PASSING PAINT SPRAY GUN AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00426</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8167</b> MATERIAL HANDLING MONORAIL SYSTEM; FOR DISTRIBUTION AND MANUFACTURING FACILITIES USED FOR TRANSPORTATION, SORTATION AND JUST IN TIME DELIVERY TO WORK STATION. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00126</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8170</b> LOG CONVEYORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00630 00190</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8428.39.90 8176</b> FISH CONVEYING AND UNLOADING EQUIPMENT CONSISTING OF ARTICULATING BOOM AND VACUUM PUMP SUCTION HEAD AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00323</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8178</b> POWER ROLLER CONVEYORS OR LINE SHAFT CONVEYORS OR MINIMUM PRESSURE ROLLER CONVEYORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01092 01179 01433 01498 01823</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8179</b> POWER ROLLER CONVEYORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00117</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8180</b> PORTABLE CONVEYORS, POWERED, ROLLER TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00035 01092 01433 01498 01823 00117</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8190</b> PLATE TYPE CONVEYORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00035 01092 01498 01756</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8192</b> ELEVATING CONVEYORS, PACKAGE OR FLIGHT TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01092 01433 01498 00149 06234 00117</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8200</b> GARMENT CONVEYORS (INCLUDING CAROUSEL TYPE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01092 01294</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8205</b> TRAY HANDLING SYSTEM - STACKERS &amp; DESTACKERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04492</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8207</b> PALLET HANDLING SYSTEM - STACKERS &amp; DESTACKERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04492</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8210</b> CONVEYORS FOR CHECK-OUT COUNTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01092</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8212</b> HANDLING EQUIPMENT FOR CONCRETE BATCHING AND MIXING PLANTS E.G. BINS, WEIGH SCALE, AGGREGATE CONVEYORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00109 00360 01828</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

**8428.39.90 8214**

CONVEYOR LANE SELECTORS/DIVIDERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1433 O1498 O1823

**8428.39.90 8216**

ACCUMULATING ROLLER CONVEYOR  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1433 O1498 O1823

**8428.39.90 8228**

LOAD TRANSFER STATION  
PREVIOUSLY NOT AVAILABLE NOW AVAILABLE  
EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 1996.  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1011

**8428.39.90 8242**

SUSPENDED PROFILE CONVEYOR  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
OO035 O1092 O1823 O1294

**8428.39.90 8254**

SHACKLE RETURN CONVEYOR  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
OO892 OO939

**8428.39.90 8260**

OFFAL & SOLID WASTE HANDLING SYSTEMS FOR FISH  
CONSISTING OF CONVEYORS, WASTE HOLDING TANKS AND  
PUMPS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
OO323

**8428.39.90 8262**

PRESS LOADERS AND UNLOADERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
OO352 OO493 O1305 O6026

**8428.39.90 8264**

POWER AND FREE CONVEYORS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
OO035 O1823 O1294

**8428.39.90 8268**

OVERHEAD MONORAIL SLING CONVEYOR SYSTEM  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1823

**8428.39.90 8272**

TURNTABLES OR INSPECTION TABLES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
OO919 O1433 O1459 O1498 O1859

**8428.39.90 8274**

UNSCRAMBLER AND ACCUMULATORS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
OO364 O1433 O1498 O1823 OO149 O6133 O6248

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

**8428.39.90 8298**

CONCRETE PLACING MACHINES AND CONCRETE PLACING  
BOOMS UP TO 100 FT. INCLUSIVE  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
05032

**8428.39.90 8300**

RAPID TRANSIT MAINTENANCE, LIFTING AND TRANSFER  
TABLES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01859

**8428.39.90 8302**

CHIP HANDLING/STORAGE MACHINES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00223 00630 01459 01939

**8428.39.90 8308**

LOG CARRIAGE AND DRIVE (HYDRAULIC MOTOR)  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00384 00630 01018

**8428.39.90 8312**

GUIDANCE SYSTEMS AND ACCUMULATORS FOR PROCESS  
LINES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
06133

**8428.39.90 8320**

VERTICAL TRACK MOUNTED MAIL CART OR BOX  
HANDLING SYSTEM FOR INTER-FLOOR TRANSFER OF  
PAYLOADS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01092

**8428.39.90 8330**

FISH CULLING AND HANDLING TABLES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00323

**8428.39.90 8332**

PULP BALE CONVEYORS AND HANDLING MACHINERY  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00020

**8428.39.90 8333**

LOG FEEDER SYSTEMS - ACCUMULATES AND FEEDS LOGS  
INTO FLAKING OR STRANDING EQUIPMENT  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00229

**8428.39.90 8336**

AUTOMATIC FISH TOTE BOX DUMPING AND UNLOADING  
MACHINES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00323

**8428.39.90 8338**

LOG PICKER  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
06187

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

**8428.39.90 8340**  
STICKING ELEVATORS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00892 00939

**8428.39.90 8348**  
BELTLESS MAGNETIC CONVEYORS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00565

**8428.39.90 8358**  
CHAIN CABLE RIGGING  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00567

**8428.39.90 8360**  
LUMBER SORTER  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00384 06237

**8428.39.90 8375**  
LOG FEEDER - ACCUMULATES, UNSCRAMBLES LOGS  
TO FEED PROCESSING LINE IN SAWMILLS AND  
PULPMILLS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
06187 06237

**8428.39.90 8405**  
COMBINED ELEVATORS/LOWERATORS (CHANGES ELEVATION  
OF UNITS ON PRODUCTION LINE)  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00149

**8428.39.90 8410**  
COMBINED CASE ELEVATORS/LOWERATORS  
(ELEVATES OR LOWERS FULL OR EMPTY CASES)  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00149

**8428.39.90 8415**  
CONVEYORS, CHAIN TYPE  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00149

**8428.39.90 8420**  
PACKAGING COMBINERS (TAKES PACKAGES OR BOTTLES  
FROM MASS FLOW TO SINGLE FILE)  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00149 06248 00117

**8428.39.90 8430**  
CONVEYORS, TABLE TOP, POWERED ROLLER, CABLE AND  
WIRE MESH FOR THE DAIRY AND SNACK FOOD  
INDUSTRY  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00117

**8428.39.90 8435**  
BOTTLE UNSCRABLERS AND ORIENTERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00149 06248 00117

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8428.39.90 8436</b> BOTTLE CONVEYING SYSTEMS - INCLUDING SYSTEMS FOR BREWERIES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00149 06248 00117</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8440</b> TABLES ACCUMULATING AND UNSCRAMBLING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00149 06248 00117</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8445</b> SANITARY CONVEYOR SYSTEM FOR BAKERY, DAIRY, MEAT, POULTRY, PAPER PRODUCTS AND METAL INDUSTRIES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01419 00117</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8450</b> CONVEYOR SYSTEM, CHAIN TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00384 00190</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8455</b> STACKER/CONVEYORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06076 06269</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8465</b> POTATO FEEDERS, CONVEYOR LINKED ROD TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04078</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8470</b> POTATO PILERS CONVEYOR LINKED ROD TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04078</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8475</b> INDUSTRIAL OVER HEAD CONVEYORS ENCLOSED TRACK AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06075 06187</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8480</b> MINE CONVEYANCES (SKIPS, CAGES) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01941</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8485</b> WOODEN TRUSS INDUSTRY HANDLING EQUIPMENT SUCH AS LUMBER STACKERS, TRUSS EJECTORS, TRUSS CONVEYORS AND TRUSS STACKERS - AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06178</p> <p><b>8428.39.90 8490</b> APRON FEEDERS, TRACTOR, CHAIN TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01591</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

**8428.39.90 8495**

APRON FEEDERS, OTHER THAN TRACTOR, CHAIN TYPE  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1591

**8428.39.90 8500**

BIN DISCHARGERS, CIRCULAR OR VIBRATING TYPES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1591 O0190

**8428.39.90 8505**

FEEDERS, BELT  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1591 O0117

**8428.39.90 8510**

STAINLESS STEEL CONVEYORS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0982 O0117

**8428.39.90 8515**

FULL OR EMPTY CAN PALLETIZING OR DEPALLETIZING  
SYSTEMS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1164

**8428.39.90 8520**

CONVEYORS FOR THE PRIMARY METALS INDUSTRY  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0020

**8428.39.90 8530**

PAPER CONVEYING AND LOADING EQUIPMENT (USED  
TO CONVEY PAPER MATERIALS IN A GRAPHIC ARTS/  
PRINT SHOP ENVIRONMENT)  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0444

**8428.40.00 8000**

ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKWAYS, EXCLUDING ALL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE  
COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8428.40.00 8010**

AUTOSTAIRS FOR WHEELCHAIRS FOR THE HANDICAPPED  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1002

**8428.50.00 8000**

MINE CAR PUSHERS, LOCOMOTIVE OR WAGON (CAR)  
TRAVERSERS, WAGON (CAR) TIPPERS AND SIMILAR  
RAILWAY WAGON (CAR) HANDLING EQUIPMENT,  
EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS  
SCHEDULE

**8428.50.00 8010**

WHEEL DOLLIES UP TO AND INCLUDING 1,500 LIVRES  
CAPACITY EXCLUDING CAMERA DOLLIES.  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0213

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8428.60.00 8000</b> TELEFERICS, CHAIR-LIFTS, SKI-DRAGLINES; TRACTION MECHANISMS FOR FUNICULARS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8428.50.00 8030</b> MINE CARS, CHUTES, DUMP STATIONS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1941 O3044
	<b>8428.50.00 8035</b> UNDERGROUND SCOOP TRAMS AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O3044
	<b>8428.60.00 8005</b> FIXED GRIP OVERHEAD SKI LIFT/CHAIR LIFT SYSTEM AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1179 O6220 O0254
	<b>8428.60.00 8006</b> DETACHABLE-GRIP SKI LIFTS/CHAIR LIFT SYSTEMS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O6220 O0254
	<b>8428.60.00 8015</b> SKI LIFTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1179 O6220 O0254
	<b>8428.90.90 8340</b> STAIRLIFTS FOR THE HANDICAPPED DESIGNED TO ALLOW ACCESS TO PUBLIC BUILDINGS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0675
	<b>8428.90.90 8370</b> GAS PROCESSING AND HANDLING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0683
	<b>8428.90.90 8375</b> SULPHUR HANDLING AND PROCESSING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1950
	<b>8428.90.90 8395</b> MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1506
	<b>8428.90.90 8398</b> COUPON PLACERS/INSERTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1027
	<b>8428.90.90 8455</b> HANDLING EQUIPMENT FOR CONCRETE BATCHING AND MIXING PLANTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0360

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

**8428.90.90 8520**

HYDRAULIC PATIENT LIFTS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O4407

**8428.90.90 8521**

ELECTRIC PATIENT LIFT, CHAIR MODEL  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O4407

**8428.90.90 8522**

ELECTRIC PATIENT LIFT, BATH, CHAIR AND PRONE  
MODEL COMBINATION  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O4407

**8428.90.90 8525**

BATH LIFTS, WATER POWERED (HYDRAULIC)  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O4442

**8428.90.90 8600**

COILERS, UNCOILERS, COIL CARS TO HANDLE MATERIAL  
OF 4 IN WIDTH AND OVER  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0352 O1499 O1371 O1120

**8428.90.90 8695**

SCROLL SHEER PILERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0444

**8428.90.90 8700**

ROD CHARGERS FOR LOADING AND GRINDING RODS INTO  
ROD MILLS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0769

**8428.90.90 8735**

PLANETARY UNLOADERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1459

**8428.90.90 8740**

LIVE BOTTOM DISCHARGERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1459

**8428.90.90 8770**

HORIZONTAL CAROUSEL INCLUDING ROTATING  
SHELF TYPE AND BASKET TYPE  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O6075

**8428.90.90 8775**

UNITRAIN LOADOUTS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O2066

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8428.90.90 8780</b> LIFT MAINTENANCE PLATFORMS FOR LARGE OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00283</p> <p><b>8428.90.90 8785</b> LOADING STATIONS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01941</p> <p><b>8428.90.90 8786</b> HYDRAULIC TRUCK DUMPERS, LIFTS ENTIRE TRUCK AT AN ANGLE SUFFICIENT TO DUMP TRAILER CONTENTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00479</p> <p><b>8428.90.90 8790</b> KNOT BIN PROCESSORS WITH DISCHARGER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06078</p> <p><b>8428.90.90 8795</b> CHIP STORAGE AND DISCHARGE BINS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06078 06237</p> <p><b>8428.90.90 8797</b> PULP TOWER DISCHARGERS - PULP &amp; PAPER INDUSTRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00849</p> <p><b>8428.90.90 8800</b> PULP STORAGE BINS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06078</p> <p><b>8428.90.90 8815</b> SIDE VACUUM CLAMPS (MAY ATTACH TO VARIOUS VEHICLES SUCH AS FORK-LIFTS AND AUTO GUIDED VEHICLES) FOR HANDLING LARGE, HEAVY BUT FRAGILE PRODUCTS SUCH AS PAPER ROLLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01471</p> <p><b>8428.90.90 8820</b> INSULATION HANDLING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00020</p> <p><b>8428.90.90 8825</b> PAPER ROLL HANDLING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00020</p> <p><b>8428.90.90 8830</b> MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT FOR THE PRIMARY METALS INDUSTRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00020</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

**8428.90.90 8840**VACUUM LOADERS FOR CONVEYING DRIED MATERIALS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
06072**8428.90.90 8845**RAILCAR UNLOADERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
06072

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8429 SELF-PROPELLED BULLDOZERS, ANGLEDZERS, GRADERS, LEVELLERS, SCRAPERS, MECHANICAL SHOVELS, EXCAVATORS, SHOVEL LOADERS, TAMPING MACHINES AND ROAD ROLLERS.</b>	
<b>8429.19.00 8000</b> BULLDOZERS AND ANGLEDZERS, SELF-PROPELLED, OTHER THAN TRACK LAYING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
<b>8429.40.00 8000</b> TAMPING MACHINES AND ROAD ROLLERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
	<b>8429.40.00 8020</b> SELF-PROPELLED STATIC COMPACTORS WITH STEEL DRUMS WITH OPERATING WEIGHT OF UPTO AND INCLUDING 2,500 LB.CHANGE IN CAPACITY RATING. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00501 05096  <b>8429.40.00 8030</b> SELF-PROPELLED VIBRATORY COMPACTORS WITH STEEL DRUMS (TANDEM) UP TO AND INCLUDING 3.5 T OPERATING WEIGHT (DECREASED FROM 5 T TO 3.5 T IN OPERATING CAPACITY, AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00501 05096  <b>8429.40.00 8035</b> SELF-PROPELLED VIBRATORY COMPACTORS WITH STEEL DRUMS ON FRONT AND PNEUMATIC TIRES ON REAR UP TO AND INCLUDING 32,000 LB.OPERATING WEIGHT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00501 05096  <b>8429.40.00 8040</b> SELF-PROPELLED VIBRATORY COMPACTORS WITH SHEEP'S FOOT OR PAD FOOT DRUM ON FRONT AND PNEUMATIC TIRES ON REAR UP TO & INCLUDING 32,000 LBS OPERATING WEIGHT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00501 05096
<b>8429.52.99 8000</b> MECHANICAL SHOVELS, EXCAVATORS WITH A 360 DEGREE REVOLVING SUPERSTRUCTURE OTHER THAN DRAGLINES FOR OTHER MINING OR QUARRYING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
<b>8429.59.90 8000</b> OTHER MECHANICAL SHOVELS, BACKHOES, EXCAVATORS, DITCHERS AND TRENCHERS NOT USED EXCLUSIVELY FOR MINING OR QUARRYING AND OTHER THAN THOSE WITH A 360 DEGREE REVOLVING SUPERSTRUCTURE.	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8429.59.90 8040

SLAG AND REFRACTORY REMOVER (USED TO REMOVE  
SMELTER ACCRETIONS, FIREBRICKS, SLAG, CONCRETE,  
ETC.)AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O4283

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8430 OTHER MOVING, GRADING, LEVELLING, SCRAPING, EXCAVATING, TAMPING, COMPACTING, EXTRACTING, OR BORING MACHINERY, FOR EARTH, MINERALS OR ORES; PILE-DRIVERS AND PILE-EXTRACTORS: SNOW-PLOUGHS AND SNOW-BLOWERS.	
8430.10.00 8000 PILE-DRIVERS AND PILE-EXTRACTORS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<p>8430.10.00 8005 DIESEL PILE DRIVERS 1,000 TO 11,000KG-METRES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00157</p> <p>8430.10.00 8035 COMPLETE BOOM AND BREAKER SYSTEM, HYDRAULICALLY OPERATED. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01716</p> <p>8430.10.00 8040 HAMMER DRILLS (PILE DRIVING TYPE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00485</p>
8430.20.00 8000 SNOW-PLOUGHS AND SNOW-BLOWERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<p>8430.20.00 8025 DOMESTIC HAND-HELD ELECTRIC SNOW BLOWERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00285</p> <p>8430.20.00 8030 DOMESTIC HAND-HELD GASOLINE SNOW BLOWERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00285</p> <p>8430.20.00 8035 DOMESTIC WALK-BEHIND ELECTRIC SNOW BLOWERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00285</p> <p>8430.20.00 8040 DOMESTIC WALK-BEHIND GASOLINE SNOW BLOWERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00285 01055</p> <p>8430.20.00 8055 SNOW BLOWERS, SELF-PROPELLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00173 01340</p> <p>8430.20.00 8060 SNOW BLOWERS FOR MOUNTING ON VEHICLE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01340 01647 04450 05046</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

**8430.31.20 8000**

ROCK CUTTERS AND TUNNELLING MACHINERY, SELF-PROPELLED, OTHER THAN COAL CUTTERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8430.39.20 8000**

ROCK CUTTERS AND TUNNELLING MACHINERY, OTHER THAN SELF-PROPELLED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8430.41.90 8000**

OTHER BORING OR SINKING MACHINERY, SELF-PROPELLED, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8430.20.00 8075**

SNOW PLOWS FOR VEHICLE MOUNTING OR ATTACHMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00386 00569 00648 01647 00998

**8430.31.20 8005**

TUNNEL BORER  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01034

**8430.39.20 8010**

TUNNEL BORING MACHINES AND ACCESSORIES INCLUDING GROUT PUMPS, MUCK CARS, SEGMENT CARS, TUNNELLING EQUIPMENT FOR COMPRESSED AIR AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01034

**8430.41.90 8005**

SELF-PROPELLED DRILLING RIGS (CRAWLER MOUNTED DESIGNED FOR USE IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00496

**8430.41.90 8010**

SELF-PROPELLED DRILLING RIGS (CRAWLER AND WHEEL MOUNTED) DESIGNED FOR USE IN MINING OR OTHER RELATED INDUSTRIES, EXCEPT CONSTRUCTION AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
03044 06022 00485

**8430.41.90 8020**

BLAST HOLE DRILLS, CARRIER MOUNTED, FOR DRILLING HOLES OF UP TO AND INCLUDING 9 IN HOLE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00496 03044

**8430.41.90 8030**

ROCK DRILLS PNEUMATIC DRIFTER TYPE, SELF-PROPELLED  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00496



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8430.49.90 8000</b> BORING OR SINKING MACHINE, OTHER THAN SELF-PROPELLED, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8430.41.90 8040</b> WATER WELL DRILLING RIGS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00605 00485  <b>8430.49.90 8040</b> DRILL STRINGS (RODS) AND OTHER CONSUMABLE TOOLING FOR RAISE BORERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 03076  <b>8430.49.90 8050</b> BORING MACHINES, (AUGERS) NOT SELF-PROPELLED, VERTICAL HORIZONTAL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00485  <b>8430.49.90 8070</b> DIAMOND CORE DRILL STANDS USED FOR CONSTRUCTION AND USED IN EXPLORATION AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01033 00485  <b>8430.49.90 8075</b> DIAMOND CORE DRILL STANDS, CONSTRUCTION TYPE AND EXPLORATION TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01033  <b>8430.49.90 8085</b> DIAMOND DRILL BITS ADAPTORS, DRILL STRING, WIRE LINES AND ALL ACCESSORIES FOR DIAMOND DRILLING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01033  <b>8430.49.90 8095</b> UNDERGROUND PIERCING MACHINE UNDER 6 IN DIAMETER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00345  <b>8430.49.90 8105</b> COMPLETE BOOM AND BREAKER SYSTEMS, HYDRAULICALLY OPERATED. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01716
<b>8430.50.00 8000</b> OTHER MACHINERY, SELF-PROPELLED, OTHER THAN PILE-DRIVERS AND PILE EXTRACTORS, SNOW-PLOUGHS AND SNOW-BLOWERS, COAL OR ROCK CUTTERS AND TUNNELLING MACHINERY AND BORING OR SINKING MACHINERY, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

**8430.61.00 8000**

TAMPING OR COMPACTING MACHINERY, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8430.69.90 8000**

OTHER MOVING, GRADING, LEVELLING, SCRAPING, EXCAVATING OR EXTRACTING MACHINERY FOR EARTH, MINERALS OR ORES, OTHER THAN SELF-PROPELLED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

## AVAILABLE

**8430.50.00 8015**

DRILL JUMBOS, SELF-PROPELLED  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O3044

**8430.61.00 8005**

PLATE COMPACTORS UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 LB. OPERATING WEIGHT  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
OO128

**8430.61.00 8019**

COMPACTORS FOR BOOM MOUNTING & COMPLETE BOOM AND COMPACTOR SYSTEMS, HYDRAULICALLY OPERATED.  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1716

**8430.69.90 8015**

DREDGING MACHINES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
OO130

**8430.69.90 8026**

FRONT END LOADERS FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS, INCLUDING ALL ACCESSORIES.  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
OO427 O1001

**8430.69.90 8030**

DRILL JUMBOS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O3044

**8430.69.90 8050**

SOIL SAMPLERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O2058

**8431.39.20 8040**

CONVEYOR IDLERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1412

**8431.41.90 8031**

FORESTRY CLAMSHELL HYDRAULIC  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
OO136

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8431.41.90 8100</b> CONCRETE BARRIER LIFTER FOR ATTACHEMENT TO CRANES, EXCAVATAORS, LOADERS, ETC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O4225</p> <p><b>8431.49.90 8060</b> PALLET LIFTING FORKS FOR ATTACHMENT TO CRANES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O4225</p>
<p>END OF HEADING</p>	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8432

AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL OR FORESTRY  
MACHINERY FOR SOIL PREPARATION OR CULTIVATION;  
LAWN OR SPORTS-GROUND ROLLERS.**8432.29.90 8000**HARROWS, SCARIFIERS, CULTIVATORS, WEEDERS AND  
HOES, OTHER THAN WHEN FOR USE WITH TRACTORS  
ON THE FARM, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINES AND  
EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN  
OF THIS SCHEDULE**8432.30.10 8000**MANUALLY OPERATED PORTABLE SEEDERS, EXCLUDING  
ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE  
AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE**8432.40.10 8000**MANUALLY OPERATED PORTABLE MANURE SPREADERS AND  
FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY  
AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN  
OF THIS SCHEDULE**8432.80.20 8000**FORESTRY TYPE MACHINE FOR SOIL PREPARATION OR  
CULTIVATION, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND  
EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS  
SCHEDULE**8432.40.10 8015**SEED AND FERTILIZER SPREADERS (PUSH TYPE  
AND PULL TYPE)  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00526**8432.80.20 8005**THINNING MACHINE  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01666

END OF HEADING

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8433 MOWERS, OTHER THAN PARKS OR SPORTS-GROUNDS TYPE  
AND OTHER THAN HORTICULTURAL OR AGRICULTURAL  
TYPE; MACHINES FOR CLEANING, SORTING OR  
GRADING EGGS, FRUIT OR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE,  
OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL TYPE.

**8433.20.90 8000**

MOWERS INCLUDING CUTTER BARS FOR TRACTOR  
MOUNTING OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL OR  
HORTICULTURAL TYPE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY  
AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN  
OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8433.20.90 8010**

ROUGH CUT, TRACTOR P.T.O. DRIVEN MOWERS  
(FOR USE ON FARMS, ROADSIDE AND NON-FINISH  
CUT APPLICATIONS)  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00427 04450

**8433.60.90 8000**

MACHINES FOR CLEANING, SORTING OR GRADING EGGS,  
FRUIT OR OTHER AGRICULTURE PRODUCE OTHER THAN  
AGRICULTURE OR HORTICULTURAL TYPE, EXCLUDING  
ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE  
AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8434

MILKING MACHINES AND DAIRY MACHINERY.

8434.20.90 8000

DAIRY MACHINERY OTHER THAN CHEESE MAKING  
MACHINES AND CHEESE DYEING MACHINES, EXCLUDING  
ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE  
AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

8434.20.90 8025

CHEESE CUTTERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1O11 O2O12

8434.20.90 8030

CHEESE PRESSES

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O2O12

8434.20.90 8095

DRAINING AND/OR MATTING CONVEYOR FOR SEPARATING  
CURD AND WHEY (DEWHEYER)

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O2O12

END OF HEADING

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8435 PRESSES, CRUSHERS AND SIMILAR MACHINERY USED  
IN THE MANUFACTURE OF WINE, CIDER, FRUIT JUICES  
OR SIMILAR BEVERAGES.

## 8435.10.20 8000

PRESSES, CRUSHERS AND SIMILAR MACHINERY, POWER  
OPERATED, USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF WINE,  
CIDER, FRUIT JUICES OR SIMILAR BEVERAGES,  
EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED  
IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

## 8435.10.20 8010

GRAPE CRUSHERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O2046

## 8435.10.20 8015

VEGETABLE, FRUIT AND BERRY GRINDERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O2046

## 8435.10.20 8030

CIDER MAKING PRESSES

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O2046

## 8435.10.20 8050

FERMENTORS, FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1934

## 8435.10.20 8065

PRESSES, WINE MAKING

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O2046

## 8435.10.20 8090

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTING MACHINES

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O2046

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8436 OTHER AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL, FORESTRY  
POULTRY-KEEPING OR BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY,  
INCLUDING GERMINATION PLANT FITTED WITH  
MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT; POULTRY  
INCUBATORS AND BROODERS.

8436.80.20 8000

OTHER FORESTRY TYPE MACHINERY, N.E.S., BEE-  
KEEPING TYPE MACHINERY, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY  
AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN  
OF THIS SCHEDULE

8436.80.20 8005

SLASHER INTEGRATED  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1711

8436.80.20 8015

STATIONARY SLASHER  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00384 00870 01939

8436.80.20 8035

BRUSH CHIPPERS AND TREE CHIPPERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1459

8436.80.20 8055

FELLER/BUNCHER WHEELED  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O6175

8436.80.20 8060

FELLER/BUNCHER TRACKED  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1666 O1711 O4048 O6159 O6175

8436.80.20 8065

FELLER FORWARDER  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O6159

8436.80.20 8070

FELLER DELIMBER  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0778 O4048 O6159 O0135

8436.80.20 8080

FELLER DELIMBER BUCKER  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1465 O6159 O0135

8436.80.20 8105

SHEAR FELLING HEAD  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1711 O6159 O6175

8436.80.20 8110

SAW FELLING HEAD  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1666 O4047 O6159 O0135

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8436.80.20 8115</b> PORTABLE COMBINATION CHIPPER, SHREDDER AND MULCHER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO136</p> <p><b>8436.80.20 8150</b> TREE PROCESSOR, COMBINATION MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1711 O1465 O4O47 O4O48 O6159 OO135</p> <p><b>8436.80.20 8165</b> HYDROSTATIC SELF-PROPELLED DELIMBER/TOPPER/ BUNCHER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O6159</p> <p><b>8436.80.20 8170</b> DELIMBER/DEBARKER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1711 O6159</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

8437 MACHINES FOR CLEANING, SORTING OR GRADING SEED,  
GRAIN OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES; MACHINERY  
USED IN THE MILLING INDUSTRY OR FOR THE WORKING  
OF CEREALS OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES, OTHER  
THAN FARM-TYPE MACHINERY.

## 8437.10.90 8000

MACHINES FOR CLEANING, SORTING OR GRADING SEED,  
GRAIN OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES OTHER THAN  
AGRICULTURAL OR HORTICULTURAL TYPE OR FANNING  
MILLS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS  
SCHEDULE

## 8437.10.90 8005

GRAIN SAMPLERS AND TESTERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00479

## 8437.10.90 8010

GRAIN CLEANERS EXCEPT REVOLVING SCREEN  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00155 00223

## 8437.10.90 8030

GRAIN CLEANERS REVOLVING SCREEN TYPE  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00155

## 8437.10.90 8050

MACHINES FOR CLEANING, SORTING OR GRADING  
DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00155 00223

## 8437.80.00 8000

MACHINERY USED IN THE MILLING INDUSTRY OR FOR  
THE WORKING OF CEREALS OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS  
VEGETABLES, OTHER THAN FARM TYPE MACHINERY,  
EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED  
IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

## 8437.80.00 8020

CRUMBLERS, FEED PREPARATION EQUIPMENT  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01597

## 8437.80.00 8050

GRAIN DRYERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00479 06138

## 8437.80.00 8105

MIXERS, FEED PREPARATION  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01597



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p>8437.80.00 8120 VIBRATORY SCREENS AND ASPIRATORS FOR DEHULLING OILSEEDS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1524 O1282</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

8438 MACHINERY, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE  
IN THIS CHAPTER, FOR THE INDUSTRIAL PREPARATION  
OR MANUFACTURE OF FOOD OR DRINK, OTHER THAN  
MACHINERY FOR THE EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION OF  
ANIMAL OR FIXED VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS.

## 8438.10.10 8000

BAKERY MACHINERY, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND  
EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF  
THIS SCHEDULE

## 8438.10.10 8005

HORIZONTAL DOUGH MIXERS WITH CAPACITIES  
UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 LBS OF FLOUR  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1282 O6083

## 8438.10.10 8012

BAKERY SPIRAL MIXERS, FIXED BOWL, WITH  
CAPACITIES UP TO AND INCLUDING 372 KG (821 LBS)  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0395

## 8438.10.10 8030

DOUGH DIVIDERS, AUTOMATIC PROGRAMABLE TYPE  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0395 O6083

## 8438.10.10 8045

DOUGH MOULDERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0175 O0395

## 8438.10.10 8050

DOUGH SHEETER/MOULDERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0175 O0395

## 8438.10.10 8165

AUTOMATIC ROLL MAKE-UP SYSTEMS FOR BREAD ROLLS,  
CONSISTING OF DOUGH FEEDERS, DOUGH PORTIONERS,  
POCKET DIVIDER-ROUNDERS, INTERMEDIATE PROOFERS,  
POCKET STAMPERS SEEDERS, AUTOMATIC IN-FEED &  
OUT-FEED SYSTEMS & PAN & PEEL BOARD FEEDERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O6083

## 8438.10.10 8180

BAGEL MAKING MACHINES, BAGEL FORMING MANDRELS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0395 O6083

## 8438.10.10 8185

KAISER ROLL FORMING MACHINES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0395 O6083

## 8438.10.10 8245

MUFFIN AND CAKE DEPOSITOR MACHINE  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O6154

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8438.20.90 8000</b> MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CONFECTIONERY, COCOA OR CHOCOLATE, OTHER THAN THE FOLLOWING: CHOCOLATE ENROBING, TEMPERING OR MOULDING MACHINERY, CANDY PULLING OR EXTRUDING MACHINERY, CHEWING GUM MANUFACTURING MACHINERY AND COTTON CANDY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8438.10.10 8250</b> FOOD GRINDER-FITZMILL COMMINUTING MACHINE USED IN BAKING INDUSTRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1256  <b>8438.10.10 8255</b> COMBINATION BUN DIVIDER, ROUNDER, AUTOMATIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0395  <b>8438.10.10 8265</b> FOOD PROCESSOR/MIXERS WITH BOWL CAPACITIES UP TO 20 LITRES AND OVER 379 LITRES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0171 O1282 O2012
<b>8438.30.00 8000</b> MACHINERY FOR SUGAR MANUFACTURE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8438.20.90 8035</b> COATING, POLISHING PANS FOR CANDY INDUSTRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1256
<b>8438.40.00 8000</b> BREWERY MACHINERY, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8438.40.00 8005</b> MINIATURE BREWERY CONSISTING OF MASHLAUTER TUNS, HOTWATER TANKS, BREW KETTLES, WORT COOLERS, FERMENTATION AGEING PRESSURE TANKS, BRIGHT BEER FILTERS, CENTRIFUGAL TRANSFER PUMPS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O2012 O4213  <b>8438.40.00 8030</b> FERMENTING TANKS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1934

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

**8438.50.90 8000**

MACHINERY FOR THE PREPARATION OF MEAT OR POULTRY OTHER THAN PLUCKING, SCALDING, WASHING, SINGE-ING, EVISCERATING MACHINERY OF A KIND USED IN THE PREPARATION OF POULTRY, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8438.50.90 8005**

HIDE STRIPPER, UP TO AND INCLUDING 85 CATTLE PER HOUR  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00892

**8438.50.90 8025**

MEAT PICKLE INJECTORS WITH OVER 26 NEEDLES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00939

**8438.50.90 8030**

CATTLE AND HOG KILLING MACHINES INCLUDING KNOCK BOXES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00939

**8438.50.90 8040**

SINGEING OVENS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00939

**8438.50.90 8042**

HOG SINGERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00892

**8438.50.90 8045**

HOG HEAD AND BODY POLISHERS CONSISTING OF ENCLOSURES, SPRAY ARCHES AND POLISHING BRUSHES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00892 00939

**8438.50.90 8047**

HOG DEHAIRING MACHINE AND OR HOG SCALDING MACHINE  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00939

**8438.50.90 8050**

GRAVITY BLEED RAIL EQUIPMENT CONSISTING OF TROLLEY CONVEYORS, HOOKS, BLOOD PAILS, BLOOD RECEIVING TANKS, PAILWASHERS AND PLASMA PUMPS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00892 00939

**8438.50.90 8171**

SAUSAGE MEAT GRINDER  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00218

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8438.50.90 8185</b> MEAT MASSAGERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00892 00939</p> <p><b>8438.50.90 8190</b> VACUUM MEAT MASSAGERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04101</p> <p><b>8438.50.90 8195</b> MANUAL AND ELECTRIC COMMERCIAL MEAT TENDERIZERS WITH STAINLESS STEEL BLADES. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01031</p> <p><b>8438.50.90 8203</b> CUTLET POUNDING MACHINE (TENDERIZES MEAT CUTLETS BY POUNDING DELICATELY) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06077</p> <p><b>8438.50.90 8225</b> MEAT GRINDERS AND MIXERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01011</p> <p><b>8438.50.90 8226</b> MEAT GRINDERS AND OR MIXERS OVER 52" SIZE AND TUB SIZE OVER 225 LBS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01011</p> <p><b>8438.50.90 8235</b> MEAT MIXERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00939 01256 01282</p> <p><b>8438.50.90 8245</b> POULTRY HOCK CUTTING MACHINE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00263</p> <p><b>8438.50.90 8250</b> NECK TRIMMERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00263</p> <p><b>8438.50.90 8360</b> MACHINES FOR MASHING, MILLING AND CRUSHING FOOD PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01256</p> <p><b>8438.50.90 8405</b> MEAT BONE SEPARATORS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00939 04015</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

**8438.60.00 8000**

MACHINERY FOR THE PREPARATION OF FRUITS, NUTS OR VEGETABLES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8438.80.99 8000**

MACHINERY FOR THE INDUSTRIAL PREPARATION OR MANUFACTURE OF FOOD OR DRINK, N.E.S., OTHER THAN MACHINERY FOR THE EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION OF ANIMAL OR FIXED VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8438.50.90 8410**

MEAT DESINewing AND/OR DEBONING MACHINES, AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00939 04015

**8438.50.90 8412**

FEATHER DEWATERING AND/OR CHOPPING MACHINE. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
04015

**8438.60.00 8075**

BEAN AND ALFALFA SPROUTERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00094

**8438.80.99 8010**

MIXING TANKS FOR SOFT DRINKS, BEVERAGE  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01256 01282 02012

**8438.80.99 8015**

BEVERAGE INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT SUCH AS ASEPTIC JUICE SYSTEMS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00263 00364

**8438.80.99 8025**

BEVERAGE MIXERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01282

**8438.80.99 8110**

CRAB PROCESSING EQUIPMENT CONSISTING OF CONVEYORIZED CUTTING TABLES, GRADERS, SORTERS, AND WASHERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00323

**8438.80.99 8133**

FISH GLAZERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00323

**8438.80.99 8140**

CRAB BUTCHERING TABLES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00323

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8438.80.99 8150</b> FOOD MIXERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00171 01256 01282</p> <p><b>8438.80.99 8160</b> ICE CREAM OR YOGHURT FLAVOUR BLENDER (COUNTERTOP FOR RESTAURANT USE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 05094 01348</p> <p><b>8438.80.99 8180</b> COFFEE GRINDERS - RESTAURENT STYLE, WITH FILTER HOLDER &amp; TIMER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04130</p> <p><b>8438.80.99 8185</b> COFFEE GRINDERS - RETAIL STORE TYPE, UP TO AND INCLUDING 1.5 HP AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04130</p> <p><b>8438.80.99 8190</b> SCALLOP PROCESSING EQUIPMENT CONSISTING OF GRADERS, OPENERS AND CONVEYORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00323</p> <p><b>8438.80.99 8230</b> FISH BONE AND MEAT SEPARATOR PRESS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04015</p> <p><b>8438.80.99 8235</b> FISH BONING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04015</p> <p><b>8438.80.99 8245</b> FISH SORTING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00323 05093</p> <p><b>8438.80.99 8285</b> FISH GRADING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00323 06065</p> <p><b>8438.80.99 8290</b> MUSSEL PROCESSING SYSTEMS INCLUDING RECEIVING HOPPER CONVEYOR, DECLUMPER, GRADER, DEBYSSER, PACKAGING EQUIPMENT, STEAM/COOKERS, MEAT/SHELL SEPARATING MACHINE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00323</p> <p><b>8438.80.99 8295</b> INDUSTRIAL CHEESE SHREDDER FOR USE IN THE FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 02012</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8439 MACHINERY FOR MAKING PULP OF FIBROUS CELLULOSIC  
MATERIAL OR FOR MAKING OR FINISHING PAPER OR  
PAPERBOARD.

## 8439.10.00 8000

MACHINERY FOR MAKING PULP OF FIBROUS CELLULOSIC  
MATERIAL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND  
EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN  
OF THIS SCHEDULE

## 8439.10.00 8005

PULP SCREENS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00132 00478 00815 01481 00849

## 8439.10.00 8015

SECONDARY FIBRE PROCESSORS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01481

## 8439.10.00 8018

SECONDARY FIBRE PROCESSING MACHINERY INCLUDING  
FLOAT PURGER, ULTRA-SEPARATOR, DE-INKING  
FLOATATION CELL, DOUBLE NIP THICKENER AND  
SCREENAVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01481

## 8439.10.00 8035

CONTINUOUS DIGESTERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00132

## 8439.10.00 8045

BEATER, STOCK PULP MILL

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00132 00815

## 8439.10.00 8047

AGITATORS: FOR BLENDING AND HOMOGENIZING  
PULP FIBER/LIQUID SUSPENSIONS IN HIGH  
DENSITY STORAGE TOWERSAVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00849

## 8439.10.00 8050

PULPERS, PULP MILL

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00815 01481 04491

## 8439.10.00 8052

CIRCULATORS FOR MIXING OF WATER AND  
PULP IN BLEACH TOWERSAVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00849

## 8439.10.00 8055

CONCENTRATOR, PULP MILL

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00132 00815

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8439.10.00 8065</b> SLASHERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00132 00630 00815</p> <p><b>8439.10.00 8077</b> DE-INKING CELLS OR MODULES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00478 01481</p> <p><b>8439.10.00 8080</b> CENTRICLEANERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00132</p> <p><b>8439.10.00 8085</b> REFINERS 36" (914.4MM) DIAMETER DISKS AND OVER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00132 00815</p> <p><b>8439.10.00 8090</b> PULPING REFINERS, PRESSURIZED &amp; NONPRESSURIZED, THERMO MECHANICAL PULP AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00132 00815</p> <p><b>8439.10.00 8100</b> PULP FIBERIZERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01481 00849</p> <p><b>8439.10.00 8115</b> WOOD CHIP CLASSIFIERS/SCREENS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00223 00229 00630 01939 06078</p> <p><b>8439.10.00 8120</b> PULP DECKER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00132 00478 00815 00849</p> <p><b>8439.10.00 8125</b> PULP STOCK CLEANERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00132 00815 01481</p> <p><b>8439.10.00 8130</b> PULP CLASSIFIERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00132 00815</p> <p><b>8439.10.00 8140</b> WOOD CHIP WASHERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00132 00815</p> <p><b>8439.10.00 8145</b> PULP WASHERS (METAL DRUM TYPE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00132 00478 00815 00849 06444</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

**8439.20.00 8000**  
MACHINERY FOR MAKING PAPER OR PAPERBOARD,  
EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED  
IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8439.10.00 8160**  
WOOD CHIP IMPREGNATORS, PRE-STEAMERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00132 00815

**8439.10.00 8165**  
WOOD CHIP DE-WATERERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00132

**8439.10.00 8170**  
BLACK LIQUOR RECOVERY EQUIP., PULP MILL  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00478 01282

**8439.10.00 8175**  
PULP STOCK DEWATERING PRESSES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00132 00815 00849

**8439.10.00 8195**  
PAPER SHREDDERS WITH CAPACITIES OF UP TO  
12000 KG PER DAY  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01060 01531

**8439.10.00 8200**  
PULP DEFLAKERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01481

**8439.10.00 8225**  
STEAM MIXERS FOR PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00849

**8439.20.00 8005**  
HEADBOX, PULP AND PAPER MILL MACHINERY  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01111 04491

**8439.20.00 8010**  
CYLINDER FORMERS, PULP AND PAPER MILL MACHINERY  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00478 00815

**8439.20.00 8015**  
FORMING BOARD, PULP AND PAPER MILL MACHINERY  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00032

**8439.20.00 8020**  
TABLE ROLL, PULP AND PAPER MILL MACHINERY  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01750 01481



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8439.30.00 8000</b> MACHINERY FOR FINISHING PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8439.20.00 8025</b> FOILS, PULP AND PAPER MILL MACHINERY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00032</p> <p><b>8439.20.00 8030</b> TWIN-WIRE PAPER FORMERS, PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01750 01481</p> <p><b>8439.20.00 8045</b> FOURDRINIER, PULP AND PAPER MACHINERY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01750 01481 04491</p> <p><b>8439.20.00 8050</b> ROLL, FOURDRINIER SECTION, PULP AND PAPER MILL MACHINERY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01750 01169 04491</p> <p><b>8439.20.00 8065</b> SHEET FORMING SECTION PULP AND PAPER MILL MACHINERY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01750</p> <p><b>8439.20.00 8070</b> PRESS SECTION, PULP AND PAPER MACHINERY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01750 01481 04491</p> <p><b>8439.20.00 8090</b> REEL SECTION, PULP AND PAPER MILL MACHINERY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01750 01481 04491</p> <p><b>8439.20.00 8095</b> TISSUE MACHINE, PULP AND PAPER MILL MACHINERY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01481</p> <p><b>8439.20.00 8107</b> PAPER PROCESSORS - WHICH TAKES PAPER FROM WEB AND PRODUCES PACKS OF BASE STOCK, IN SINGLE OR DOUBLE STREAM AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01504</p> <p><b>8439.20.00 8110</b> ROLLS FOR PULP AND PAPER MILL MACHINERY INCLUDING FOURDRINIER, BEL BAIE, DRYERS, REELER, COATING, PRESS FELT, CALENDER AND RE- REELERS SECTIONS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01169</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

**8439.30.00 8007**

MOISTURE COATERS - TO INCREASE MOISTURE CONTENT  
IN PAPER TO AN ACCEPTABLE LEVEL  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O6198

**8439.30.00 8015**

SIZE PRESS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1481

**8439.30.00 8040**

UNWIND STAND AND RE-REELERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1750

**8439.30.00 8065**

EDGE AND WEB GUIDE EQUIPMENT  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1750 O1481

**8439.30.00 8070**

FLEXOGRAPHIC WEB CONVERTING SYSTEM WITH COLOR  
PRINTING, SLITTING, DIE CUTTING, FOLDING AND  
REWINDING STATIONS FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE  
OF PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS OR STOCK PAPER  
FOIL FORMS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1504

**8439.91.00 8010**

REFINER PLATES - UNDER 70" (178 CM) DIAMETER  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O3025

END OF HEADING

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

---

**8440 BOOK-BINDING MACHINERY, INCLUDING BOOK-  
SEWING MACHINES**

---

**8440.10.00 8000**BOOK-BINDING MACHINERY, INCLUDING BOOK-SEWING  
MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE**8440.10.00 8025**

PAPER DRILLS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
OO444

---

**END OF HEADING**

---

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

**8441 OTHER MACHINERY FOR MAKING UP PAPER PULP, PAPER  
OR PAPERBOARD, INCLUDING CUTTING MACHINES OF ALL  
KINDS.****8441.10.10 8000**

CUTTING MACHINES FOR MAKING PULP OF FIBROUS  
CELLULOSIC MATERIAL OR FOR MAKING OR FINISHING  
PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND  
EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS  
SCHEDULE

**8441.10.10 8005**

PAPER ROLL SPLITTERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00444 01481

**8441.10.10 8010**

CUTTERS FOR PAPER  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00444 00815

**8441.10.10 8015**

GUILLOTINES, PAPER CUTTING  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00444

**8441.10.10 8020**

CUTTING MACHINERY, PAPER/PAPER BOARD CONVERTING  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01976

**8441.10.10 8025**

SLITTERS, WINDERS AND REWINDERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01976 04491

END OF HEADING

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8443	MACHINES FOR USES AUXILIARY TO PRINTING
<p><b>8443.60.90 8000</b> MACHINES FOR USES ANCILLARY TO PRINTING OTHER THAN DELIVERY MECHANISMS OR CONVEYORS OF A KIND USED WITH PRINTING MACHINERY WITH AN IMAGE OR PRINTING AREA OF 2413 CM<sup>2</sup> OR LARGER, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8443.60.90 8016</b> MODULAR CYLINDERS FOR SHEETFEED OFFSET PRINT PRESSES (ANTI-MARKING SYSTEM) WITH SPECIALLY COATED FABRIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06124</p> <p><b>8443.60.90 8017</b> UNIVERSAL AUTO-FEEDERS: SHEET SIZE (MIN/MAX) 6"X9"/24"X26" AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01504 06124</p> <p><b>8443.60.90 8018</b> JOGGERS TO ARRANGE SHEETS INTO STACKS, FOR SHEET SIZES 28"X24" UP TO 40"X29" AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06124</p> <p><b>8443.60.90 8019</b> PERFORATORS: FOR PAPER SIZE (MIN/MAX) 3"X3"/26"X30" AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06124</p> <p><b>8443.60.90 8020</b> AUTOMATIC WEB GUIDE SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00669</p> <p><b>8443.60.90 8045</b> COLLATORS, CONTINUOUS AND SNAP SET PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01504</p> <p><b>8443.60.90 8050</b> SHEETERS, ROLL-A-WAY SHEETERS, WIDTHS FROM 15 1/2 IN TO 40 IN AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01504</p> <p><b>8443.60.90 8055</b> FOLDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01504</p> <p><b>8443.60.90 8060</b> CARBON PAPER TRIMMERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01504</p>

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8446

WEAVING MACHINES (LOOMS)

**8446.10.90 8000**

WEAVING MACHINES (LOOMS) INCLUDING HAND LOOMS, OTHER THAN TEXTILE WEAVING MACHINES FOR WEAVING FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 CM, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8446.21.90 8000**

POWER-LOOMS, SHUTTLE TYPE, FOR WEAVING FABRICS OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 30 CM, OTHER THAN TEXTILE WEAVING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8446.29.00 8000**

WEAVING MACHINES, SHUTTLE TYPE, (OTHER THAN POWER-LOOMS), FOR WEAVING FABRICS OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 30 CM, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8446.30.90 8000**

WEAVING MACHINES (LOOMS) FOR WEAVING FABRICS OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 30 CM, SHUTTLELESS TYPE, OTHER THAN TEXTILE WEAVING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

END OF HEADING

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8447 KNITTING MACHINES, STITCH-BONDING MACHINES AND MACHINES FOR MAKING GIMPER YARN, TULL, LACE, EMBROIDERY, TRIMMINGS, BRAID OR NET AND MACHINES FOR TUFTING	
8447.20.20 8000 DOMESTIC FLAT KNITTING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
8447.90.00 8000 MACHINES FOR MAKING GIMPED YARN, TULLE, LACE, EMBROIDERY, TRIMMINGS, BRAID OR NET, AND MACHINES FOR TUFTING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8448 AUXILIARY MACHINERY FOR USE WITH MACHINES OF  
HEADING NO. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 OR 84.47

8448.19.00 8000

AUXILLARY MACHINERY FOR USE WITH TEXTILE  
MACHINES, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY  
AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN  
OF THIS SCHEDULE

END OF HEADING

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8449 MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OR FINISHING OF FELT OR NONWOVENS IN THE PIECE OR IN SHAPES, INCLUDING MACHINERY FOR MAKING FELT HATS; BLOCKS FOR MAKING HATS	
8449.00.20 8000 MACHINERY FOR MAKING FELT HATS AND PARTS THEREOF, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8450 HOUSEHOLD OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES,  
INCLUDING MACHINES WHICH BOTH WASH AND DRY.

## 8450.11.20 8000

FULLY AUTOMATIC LAUNDRY TYPE WASHING MACHINES,  
INCLUDING MACHINES WHICH BOTH WASH AND DRY, OF A  
DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG, OTHER  
THAN HOUSEHOLD TYPE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND  
EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS  
SCHEDULE

## 8450.20.90 8000

HOUSEHOLD OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES,  
INCLUDING MACHINES WHICH BOTH WASH AND DRY,  
EACH OF A DRY LINEN CAPACITY EXCEEDING 10 KG,  
OTHER THAN COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY WASHER-EXTRACTOR,  
EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN  
THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.

END OF HEADING



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p>8451      MACHINERY (OTHER THAN MACHINES OF HEADING NO. 84.50) FOR WASHING, CLEANING, WRINGING, DRYING, IRONING, PRESSING (INCLUDING FUSING PRESSES), BLEACHING, DYEING, DRESSING, FINISHING, COATING OR IMPREGNATING TEXTILE YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES AND MACHINES FOR APPLYING THE PASTE TO THE BASE FABRIC OR OTHER SUPPORT USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF FLOOR COVERINGS SUCH AS LINOLEUM; MACHINES FOR REELING, UNREELING, FOLDING, CUTTING OR PINKING TEXTILE FABRICS.</p>	
<p><b>8451.10.00 8000</b>            DRY-CLEANING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8451.29.90 8000</b>            DRYING MACHINES, OTHER THAN TEXTILE INDUSTRY DRYING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8451.30.00 8000</b>            IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES (INCLUDING FUSING PRESSES), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8451.10.00 8005</b>            TRANSFER DRY CLEANING EQUIPMENT            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            O1085</p> <p><b>8451.10.00 8015</b>            DRY CLEANING MACHINES            (20 LB. TO 200 LB. LOAD CAPACITY)            (9 KG TO 90 KG LOAD CAPACITY)            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            O1085</p> <p><b>8451.29.90 8005</b>            FLOOR AND CARPET DRYERS (BLOWERS)            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            O0101</p> <p><b>8451.30.00 8070</b>            ACCESSORY STEAM IRONS FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY            IRONING BOARDS            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            O0174 O6035</p> <p><b>8451.30.00 8075</b>            ACCESSORY STEAM IRONS FOR COMMERCIAL DRY            CLEANING PRESSES            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            O0174</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8451.40.90 8000</b> WASHING, BLEACHING OR DYEING MACHINES, OTHER THAN BLEACHING OR DYEING MACHINES OF A KIND USED IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8451.30.00 8120</b> VACUUM LAUNDRY PRESSING TABLES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06035
<b>8451.50.00 8000</b> MACHINES FOR REELING, UNREELING, FOLDING, CUTTING OR PINKING TEXTILE FABRICS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8451.40.90 8010</b> MOBILE CARPET CLEANING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00653 00325
<b>8451.80.90 8000</b> OTHER MACHINERY FOR WRINGING, CLEANING, PRESSING, FINISHING, COATING OR IMPREGNATING TEXTILE YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES AND MACHINES FOR APPLYING THE PASTE TO THE BASE, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8451.40.90 8020</b> FISH NET WASHING MACHINE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 05068
	<b>8451.80.90 8045</b> WATER EXTRACTION CARPET AND UPHOLSTERY CLEANERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00808 00339 00325 06442
	<b>8451.80.90 8055</b> CARPET SHAMPOOERS, AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00315 00325
	<b>8451.80.90 8180</b> ROLLS FOR TEXTILE FINISHING MILL MACHINERY, INCLUDING WASHER, DRYERS, WINDING AND FINISHING SECTIONS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01169

END OF HEADING

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8452</b> SEWING MACHINES, OTHER THAN BOOK-SEWING MACHINES OF HEADING NO. 84.40; FURNITURE, BASES AND COVERS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR SEWING MACHINES; SEWING MACHINE NEEDLES.	
<b>8452.21.90 8000</b> SEWING MACHINES, AUTOMATIC UNITS, OTHER THAN FOR THE SHOEMAKING, TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR BOOK-SEWING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
<b>8452.29.90 8000</b> SEWING MACHINES, OTHER THAN AUTOMATIC UNITS AND OTHER THAN FOR THE SHOEMAKING, TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR BOOK SEWING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
<b>8452.40.90 8000</b> FURNITURE, BASES AND COVERS FOR SEWING MACHINES AND PARTS THEREOF, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8452.40.90 8010</b> INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINE LEGS. INDUSTRIAL LEGS SUCH AS BUTTSEAMER STAND, TACKER STAND TACKER STAND, RELATED EQUIPMENT SUCH AS BRACES, TREADLE, TREADLE EXTENSION, DRAWERS WITH SLIDES CHIP CHUTE, STEAM TABLE AND LEGS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06217
END OF HEADING	

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

8453 MACHINERY FOR PREPARING, TANNING OR WORKING  
HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER OR FOR MAKING OR  
REPAIRING FOOTWEAR OR OTHER ARTICLES OF HIDES,  
SKINS OR LEATHER, OTHER THAN SEWING MACHINES.

## 8453.10.90 8000

MACHINERY FOR PREPARING OR WORKING HIDES, SKINS  
OR LEATHER, OTHER THAN OF A KIND USED IN TANNING  
OR EMBOSSED LEATHER, BUT INCLUDING HIDE MIXING  
MACHINERY, SOAK DRUMS OR TANKS, TANNING OR RE-  
TANNING DRUMS OR VESSELS OR DRY MILLING  
MACHINERY, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

## 8453.10.90 8047

POLY DRY TUMBLERS FOR SOFTENING HIDES  
(NOT DRYING HIDES)  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00247

## 8453.20.20 8000

MACHINERY FOR REPAIRING FOOTWEAR, EXCLUDING  
ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE  
AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

## 8453.80.00 8000

MACHINERY FOR PREPARING TANNING OR WORKING  
HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER OR OTHER ARTICLES OF  
HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER, OTHER THAN SEWING  
MACHINES, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY  
AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN  
OF THIS SCHEDULE

END OF HEADING

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8454</b> CONVERTERS, LADIES, INGOT MOULDS AND CASTING MACHINES, OF A KIND USED IN METALLURGY OR IN METAL FOUNDRIES.	
<b>8454.10.10 8000</b> FOUNDRY CONVERTERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE  <b>8454.10.90 8000</b> CONVERTERS, OTHER THAN FOUNDRY CONVERTERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE  <b>8454.30.90 8000</b> CASTING MACHINES, OTHER THAN DIE CASTING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8454.10.10 8005</b> LADLE DEGASSERS FOR REMOVING INCLUSIONS AND HYDROGEN GASES FROM MOLTEN STEEL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O3042  <b>8454.10.90 8005</b> MOLTEN METAL TUNDISHES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O3042 O6111  <b>8454.10.90 8015</b> CHARGING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O3042  <b>8454.30.90 8015</b> VACUUM CASTING MACHINES FOR THE JEWELLERY INDUSTRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1236  <b>8454.30.90 8060</b> CENTRIFUGAL CASTING MACHINES FOR JEWELLERY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1236
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

## 8455 METAL-ROLLING MILLS AND ROLLS THEREFOR.

## 8455.10.00 8000

TUBE MILLS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND  
EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF  
THIS SCHEDULE

## 8455.21.00 8000

METAL ROLLING MILLS, HOT OR COMBINATION HOT  
AND COLD, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

## 8455.21.00 8005

BREAKDOWN MILLS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1880 O4144

## 8455.21.00 8010

RAIL AND SHAPE MILLS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1371 O4144

## 8455.21.00 8015

HOT STRIP MILLS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O4144

## 8455.21.00 8020

BAR AND ROD MILLS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1880 O4144

## 8455.21.00 8030

SHEET MILLS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O4144

## 8455.21.00 8040

TEMPER MILLS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1880

## 8455.21.00 8045

SKIN MILLS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1880

## 8455.22.00 8000

METAL ROLLING MILLS, COLD, EXCLUDING ALL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE  
COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

## 8455.22.00 8005

COLD MILL COILING EQUIPMENT  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1371 O4144

## 8455.22.00 8010

COLD ROLL FORMING/SECTION MILLS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1371 O4144

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8455.30.90 8000</b> ROLLS FOR ROLLING MILLS, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8455.22.00 8020</b> LOOP CAR PULLERS FOR COLD MILL CLEANING LINE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01371
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8456 MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL BY  
REMOVAL OF MATERIAL, BY LASER OR OTHER LIGHT  
OR PHOTON BEAM, ULTRASONIC, ELECTRO-DISCHARGE,  
ELECTRO-CHEMICAL, ELECTRON BEAM, IONIC-BEAM  
OR PLASMA ARC PROCESSES.

**8456.10.00 8000**

MACHINE TOOLS, OPERATED BY LASER OR OTHER LIGHT  
OR PHOTON BEAM PROCESSES, FOR WORKING ANY  
MATERIAL BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL, EXCLUDING ALL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE  
COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.

**8456.20.90 8000**

MACHINE TOOLS, OPERATED BY ULTRASONIC PROCESSES,  
FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL, BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL  
OTHER THAN OF A KIND USED FOR CUTTING METAL,  
EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED  
IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8456.30.90 8000**

MACHINE TOOLS, OPERATED BY ELECTRO-DISCHARGE  
PROCESSES, FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL, OTHER THAN  
OF A KIND USED FOR CUTTING METAL, EXCLUDING  
ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE  
AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8456.91.00 8000**

MACHINE TOOLS OPERATED BY ELECTRO-DISCHARGE  
PROCESSES, FOR DRY-ETCHING PATTERNS OR SEMI-  
CONDUCTOR MATERIALS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY  
AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF  
THIS SCHEDULE

END OF HEADING

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8457 MACHINES CENTRES, UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES (SINGLE STATION) AND MULTI-STATION TRANSFER MACHINES, FOR WORKING METAL	
8457.20.00 8000 UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES (SINGLE STATION), FOR METAL WORKING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
8457.30.00 8000 MULTI STATION TRANSFER MACHINES, FOR WORKING METAL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	8457.30.00 8005 NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED LINEAR MULTI-STATION TRANSFER MACHINES, METAL CUTTING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01756 00935 01693 06097 06212  8457.30.00 8020 ROTARY MULTI-STATION TRANSFER MACHINES, METAL CUTTING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00977 01756 00935 01693 06097 06212  8457.30.00 8035 LINEAR MULTI-STATION TRANSFER MACHINES METAL CUTTING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01756 00935 00577 01693 06097 06212 00284  8457.30.00 8040 LINEAR TRANSFER ASSEMBLY MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00098 01756 00935 06097 06212
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

8458

LATHES FOR REMOVING METAL.

**8458.11.90 8000**

NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, HORIZONTAL LATHES FOR REMOVING METAL, OTHER THAN CHUCKING LATHES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8458.11.90 8005**

NUMERICAL CONTROLLED (N.C.) OR COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROLLED (C.N.C.) BENCH TYPE TRAINING LATHES WITH UP TO 25 CM SWING OVER THE BED.  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
04490

**8458.11.90 8020**

N.C. OR C.N.C. LATHES (ALSO CALLED TURNING CENTRES) 2 AXIS CONTROL, WITH 25 CM SWING OVER THE BED UP TO AND INCLUDING 42.5 CM DIAMETER SWING OVER THE BED, WITH 25 CM OR 20 CM DIAMETER CHUCK AND WITH OR WITHOUT TAILSTOCK  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
04351

**8458.19.00 8000**

HORIZONTAL LATHES FOR REMOVING METAL, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8458.19.00 8050**

LATHES, ENGINE AND CENTRE, BENCH OR PEDESTAL TYPE, HAVING A SWING FROM 25 CM TO 55 CM DIAMETER  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
04351

**8458.19.00 8055**

LATHES, ENGINE AND CENTRE HAVING A SWING OF 25 CM OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 61 CM  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
04351

**8458.19.00 8100**

LATHES, ENGINE AND CENTRE HAVING A SWING OF 61 CM OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 65 CM WITH UP TO AND INCLUDING 10 HP MOTOR  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
04351

**8458.91.00 8000**

NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED LATHES, OTHER THAN HORIZONTAL, FOR REMOVING METAL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8458.99.00 8000</b> LATHES, OTHER THAN HORIZONTAL OR NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, FOR REMOVING METAL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8458.99.00 8005</b> BRAKE LATHES, DISC TYPE (AUTOMOTIVE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1838  <b>8458.99.00 8010</b> BRAKE LATHES, COMBINATION DISC AND DRUM AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1838
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

8459 MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING BORING, MILLING,  
THREADING OR TAPPING BY REMOVING METAL, OTHER  
THAN LATHES OF HEADING NO. 84.58.

## 8459.10.00 8000

WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES, FOR REMOVING METAL,  
EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN  
THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

## 8459.21.00 8000

DRILLING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED,  
FOR METALS, OTHER THAN WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD  
MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

## 8459.29.90 8000

DRILLING MACHINES, FOR METALS, OTHER THAN  
NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED MACHINES, WAY-TYPE  
UNIT HEAD MACHINES AND MACHINES FOR COUNTER-  
SINKING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS  
SCHEDULE

## 8459.31.00 8000

BORING-MILLING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED,  
FOR METAL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

## 8459.39.00 8000

BORING-MILLING MACHINES, FOR METAL, OTHER THAN  
NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY  
AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF  
THIS SCHEDULE

## 8459.10.00 8005

SINGLE STATION WAY TYPE MACHINES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01756 00935 01693 06097

## 8459.21.00 8016

N.C. OR COMPUTER CONTROLLED DRILLING MACHINE  
WITH UP TO 3 AXIS CONTROLLED AND WITH TABLE  
SIZES 42" X 42" UP TO AND INCLUDING 60" X 60"  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
06212

## 8459.29.90 8010

DRILLING MACHINES, FLOOR OR PEDESTAL MODELS,  
SINGLE OR MULTIPLE SPINDLES, EXCEPT RADIAL TYPE,  
AND EXCEPT DRILLING MACHINES DESIGNED TO DRILL  
HOLES ONE INCH (2.54 CM) DIAMETER AND OVER IN  
MILD STEEL.  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00687

## 8459.31.00 8010

C.N.C. DRILLING, BORING, MILLING OPEN-SIDED  
(C-TYPE) WITH VERTICAL SPINDLE  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00798

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8459.40.00 8000</b> OTHER BORING MACHINES, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8459.40.00 8050</b> MILLING MACHINES (MANUAL) FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF WINDOWS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1214
<b>8459.51.00 8000</b> MILLING MACHINES, KNEE-TYPE, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, FOR METAL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8459.51.00 8021</b> N.C. OR C.N.C. BENCH VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE (ALSO CALLED TRAINING MILLING MACHINE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O4490
<b>8459.59.00 8000</b> MILLING MACHINES, FOR METAL, KNEE-TYPE, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
<b>8459.61.00 8000</b> MILLING MACHINES FOR METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, OTHER THAN KNEE-TYPE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPEMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8459.61.00 8040</b> C.N.C. MILLING MACHINES, BRIDGE TYPE (MOBILE TABLE), WITH VERTICAL SPINDLE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0798
<b>8459.69.90 8000</b> MILLING MACHINES FOR METAL, OTHER THAN KNEE-TYPE OR NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AND OTHER THAN MACHINES FOR POINTING OR ROUTING AND PANTOGRAPH MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	<b>8459.69.90 8015</b> C.N.C. MILLING MACHINES, PLANO OR GANTRY TYPE, WITH VERTICAL SPINDLE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0798
	<b>8459.69.90 8025</b> ROD MILLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1941

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8460	MACHINE-TOOLS FOR DEBURRING, SHARPENING, GRINDING, HONING, LAPPING, POLISHING OR OTHERWISE FINISHING METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS BY MEANS OF GRINDING STONES, ABRASIVES OR POLISHING PRODUCTS, OTHER THAN GEAR CUTTING, GEAR GRINDING OR GEAR FINISHING MACHINES OF HEADING NO. 84.61.
8460.21.10 8000 BENCH OR PEDESTAL TYPE GRINDING MACHINES, IN WHICH THE POSITIONING IN ANY ONE AXIS CAN BE SET UP TO AN ACCURACY OF AT LEAST 0.01 MM, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, FOR METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
8460.29.10 8000 BENCH OR PEDESTAL TYPE GRINDING MACHINES, IN WHICH THE POSITIONING IN ANY ONE AXIS CAN BE SET UP TO AN ACCURACY OF AT LEAST 0.01 MM, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, FOR METAL, SINTERED MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	8460.29.10 8020 BAND AND CIRCULAR SAW GRINDERS - SIMULTANEOUSLY GRINDS THE TWO SIDE FACES OF A SAW BLADE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01863
8460.40.10 8000 HONING OR LAPPING MACHINES, FOR METAL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	8460.40.10 8035 LAPING OR SPLITLAP MACHINES (HAND) FOR THE JEWELLERY INDUSTRY. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01236
8460.40.90 8000 HONING OR LAPPING MACHINES, FOR METAL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	8460.40.90 8035 LAPING OR SPLITLAP MACHINES (HAND) FOR THE JEWELLERY INDUSTRY. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01236

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8460.90.91 8000</b> OTHER MACHINE-TOOLS FOR DEBURRING, POLISHING, OR OTHERWISE FINISHING METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS BY MEANS OF ABRASIVES, OR POLISHING PRODUCTS, OTHER THAN GEAR CUTTING, GEAR GRINDING OR GEAR FINISHING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8460.90.91 8010</b> BELT TYPE SANDING MACHINES UP TO 6IN WIDE BELT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1374 O1863</p> <p><b>8460.90.91 8055</b> POLISHING MACHINES OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 7.5 KW AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1374</p> <p><b>8460.90.91 8060</b> SANDING GANTRIES FOR LOCOMOTIVES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1859</p> <p><b>8460.90.91 8075</b> ON-THE-CAR BRAKE ROTOR GRINDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1838</p> <p><b>8460.90.91 8125</b> TUMBLING, DEBURRING AND FINISHING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1466</p>
<p><b>8460.90.99 8000</b> OTHER MACHINE-TOOLS FOR DEBURRING, POLISHING, OR OTHERWISE FINISHING METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS BY MEANS OF ABRASIVES, OR POLISHING PRODUCTS, OTHER THAN GEAR CUTTING, GEAR GRINDING OR GEAR FINISHING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8460.90.99 8010</b> BELT TYPE SANDING MACHINES UP TO 6IN WIDE BELT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1374 O1863</p> <p><b>8460.90.99 8055</b> POLISHING MACHINES OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 7.5 KW AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1374</p> <p><b>8460.90.99 8060</b> SANDING GANTRIES FOR LOCOMOTIVES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1859</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8460.90.99 8075</b> ON-THE-CAR BRAKE ROTOR GRINDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1838</p> <p><b>8460.90.99 8095</b> POLISHING OR BUFFING MACHINES, ALSO CALLED BUFFING LATHES, BELT OR WHEEL TYPE, MANUALLY OPERATED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1236 O1374</p> <p><b>8460.90.99 8125</b> TUMBLING, DEBURRING AND FINISHING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1466</p>
END OF HEADING	

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8461 MACHINE-TOOLS FOR PLANING, SHAPING, SLOTTING, BROACHING, GEAR CUTTING, GEAR GRINDING OR GEAR FINISHING, SAWING, CUTTING-OFF AND OTHER MACHINE TOOLS WORKING BY REMOVING METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED.</b>	
<b>8461.20.21 8000</b> SLOTTING MACHINES, FOR METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8461.20.21 8015</b> KEY SEATING MACHINES, MANUAL FEED UP TO AND INCLUDING 1 1/2IN KEYWAY WIDTH AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00134
<b>8461.20.29 8000</b> SLOTTING MACHINES, FOR METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8461.20.29 8015</b> KEY SEATING MACHINES, MANUAL FEED UP TO AND INCLUDING 1 1/2IN KEYWAY WIDTH AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00134
<b>8461.50.10 8000</b> SAWING OR CUTTING-OFF MACHINES, FOR METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, N.E.S., NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY EQUIPEMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8461.50.10 8020</b> SLITTERS USED FOR STRIP SLITTING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01371 01120  <b>8461.50.10 8030</b> COMBINATION, CUT TO LENGTH/SLITTING LINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01371 01120  <b>8461.50.10 8065</b> CUT-OFF VERTICAL BAND SAWING MACHINES, METAL CUTTING. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00134 00687  <b>8461.50.10 8100</b> CUT-OFF HORIZONTAL BAND SAWING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00814 00134

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8461.50.90 8000</b> SAWING OR CUTTING-OFF MACHINES, FOR METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, N.E.S., OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED. EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.</p>	<p><b>8461.50.10 8103</b> CUT-OFF HORIZONTAL AUTOMATIC BAND SAWING MACHINE WITH C.N.C. (MICRO-ELECTRONIC) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00814</p> <p><b>8461.50.10 8125</b> GASOLINE POWERED RAILWAY CUT-OFF SAWS, PORTABLE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01144</p> <p><b>8461.50.10 8180</b> DOUBLE MITRE VERTICAL V-NOTCH CUTTING SAWS FOR SUCH USES AS ALUMINUM WINDOW AND DOOR PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01214</p> <p><b>8461.50.90 8020</b> SLITTERS USED FOR STRIP SLITTING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01371 01120</p> <p><b>8461.50.90 8030</b> COMBINATION, CUT TO LENGTH/SLITTING LINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01371 01120</p> <p><b>8461.50.90 8065</b> VERTICAL CUT-OFF METAL CUTTING BAND SAWING MACHINES INCLUDES COMBINATION HORIZONTAL/ VERTICAL TYPES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00134</p> <p><b>8461.50.90 8066</b> VERTICAL METAL CUTTING BAND SAWING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00134</p> <p><b>8461.50.90 8103</b> CUT-OFF HORIZONTAL AUTOMATIC BAND SAWING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00814 00134</p> <p><b>8461.50.90 8125</b> GASOLINE POWERED RAILWAY CUT-OFF SAWS, PORTABLE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01144</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8461.90.91 8000</b> OTHER MACHINE TOOLS, WORKING BY REMOVING METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPEMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8461.50.90 8180</b> DOUBLE MITRE V-NOTCH CUTTING SAWS WITH 10 IN AND GREATER BLADE DIAMETER FOR ALUMINUM WINDOW AND DOOR PRODUCTION (CHANGE IN SIZE DESIGNATION EFFECTIVE JULY 12, 1994) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1214
<b>8461.90.99 8000</b> OTHER MACHINE TOOLS, WORKING BY REMOVING METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPEMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8461.90.91 8085</b> DOOR LIGHT CUT OUT MACHINE FOR METAL DOORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O6093
	<b>8461.90.99 8085</b> DOOR LIGHT CUT OUT MACHINE FOR METAL DOORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O6093
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p>8462 MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY FORGING, HAMMERING OR DIE-STAMPING; MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY BEING, FOLDING, STRAIGHTENING, FLATTENING, SHEARING, PUNCHING OR NOTCHING; PRESSES FOR WORKING METAL OR METAL CARBIDES, NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE.</p>	
<p>8462.21.90 8000 BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHTENING OR FLATTENING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES), FOR METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, OTHER THAN OF A KIND USED IN THE BENDING OF CONDUITS OR IN CAN MAKING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p>8462.21.90 8005 PRESS BRAKES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, WITH CAPACITIES FROM 30 T UP TO 2,000 T AND LENGTHS FROM 4 FT UP TO 24 FT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00034 00869</p> <p>8462.21.90 8025 COMBINATION STRAIGHTENER/FEDERS, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00352 01371</p> <p>8462.21.90 8040 STRAIGHTENING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00352 01371 00577 01120</p> <p>8462.21.90 8070 PROGRAMMABLE TUBE BENDING MACHINES FOR TUBES FROM 1.9 CM IN DIAMETER UP TO AND INCLUDING 7.5 CM IN DIAMETER, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00508 00873</p> <p>8462.21.90 8085 PROGRAMMABLE AUTOMOTIVE EXHAUST PIPE PRODUCTION MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00508</p> <p>8462.21.90 8090 PROGRAMMABLE AUTOMOTIVE MUFFLER PRODUCTION MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00508 00577</p> <p>8462.21.90 8100 ROLL FORMING MACHINES FOR PRODUCTS SUCH AS SOFFITS, CHANNELS, FASCIA OR EAVESTROUGHING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01499 01120</p>



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8462.29.90 8000</b> BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHTENING OR FLATTENING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES), FOR METAL, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AND OTHER THAN OF A KIND USED IN THE BENDING OF CONDUITS OR IN CAN MAKING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8462.21.90 8102</b> NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED HEMMING MACHINERY (CRIMPING AND FOLDING) FOR THE AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01500  <b>8462.29.90 8005</b> PRESS BRAKES, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED WITH CAPACITIES FROM 20 T UP TO 2000 T AND LENGTHS FROM 4 FT. UP TO 24 FT. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00034 01861 00869  <b>8462.29.90 8065</b> SECTION BENDING ROLLS FOR STRUCTURAL METAL SHAPES, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01499  <b>8462.29.90 8085</b> COMBINATION STRAIGHTENER/FEEDERS, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00352 01371  <b>8462.29.90 8097</b> SEMI AUTOMATIC WIRE COAT HANGER FORMING MACHINES. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06260  <b>8462.29.90 8110</b> STRAIGHTENING MACHINES, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00352 01371 01863 01120  <b>8462.29.90 8115</b> STRAIGHTENING ROLLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00313  <b>8462.29.90 8130</b> HYDRAULIC PIPE BENDERS FOR AUTOMOTIVE MUFFLER SHOPS- AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00007 00873  <b>8462.29.90 8135</b> STRAIGHTENERS FOR ROLLING MILLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01371

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8462.31.00 8000</b> SHEARING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES), FOR METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, OTHER THAN COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8462.29.90 8185</b> ROLL FORMING MACHINES FOR PRODUCTS SUCH AS SOFFITS, CHANNELS, FASCIA OR EAVESTROUGHING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1499 O1371 O1120</p> <p><b>8462.29.90 8190</b> TUBE END FORMING MACHINES UP TO AND INCLUDING 8 IN TUBE DIAMETER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0508</p> <p><b>8462.29.90 8232</b> HEMMING MACHINERY (CRIMPING AND FOLDING) FOR THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1500</p>
<p><b>8462.39.00 8000</b> SHEARING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES), FOR METAL, OTHER THAN COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8462.31.00 8010</b> CABLE STRIPPERS AND CHOPPERS (SCRAP RECOVERY), NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, HYDRAULIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0609 O4144</p> <p><b>8462.39.00 8020</b> CABLE STRIPPERS AND CHOPPERS (SCRAP RECOVERY), MECHANICAL, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0609</p> <p><b>8462.39.00 8055</b> CABLE STRIPPERS AND CHOPPERS (SCRAP RECOVERY), OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, HYDRAULIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0609</p> <p><b>8462.39.00 8060</b> HYDRAULIC SHEAR FOR TRUCK LEAF SPRINGS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1780</p> <p><b>8462.39.00 8085</b> SHREDDERS, WIRE AND STRAPPING, HYDRAULIC, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1531</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8462.39.00 8090</b> SHREDDERS AND PULVERIZERS, METAL, HEAVY DUTY, HYDRAULIC, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1060 O1531</p> <p><b>8462.39.00 8095</b> SHEARING MACHINES, SCRAP AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1531</p> <p><b>8462.39.00 8103</b> HYDRAULIC RAILROAD TRACK SHEARS WITH OR WITHOUT HAND PUMP AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1144</p> <p><b>8462.39.00 8115</b> COLD STRIP SHEARERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1371 O1120</p> <p><b>8462.39.00 8135</b> SQUARING OR SHEARING MACHINES WITH WIDTH CAPACITY UP TO 24' AND UP TO 1" THICKNESS IN MILD STEEL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0034</p> <p><b>8462.39.00 8165</b> CAN AND LIGHT METAL SHREDDERS OVER 2 HP AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1531</p> <p><b>8462.39.00 8190</b> SHEARS, BAND SAW AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1863</p>
<p><b>8462.41.20 8000</b> COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, FOR METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	
<p><b>8462.49.20 8000</b> COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, FOR METAL, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	
	<p><b>8462.49.20 8005</b> MANUALLY CONTROLLED (NOT C.N.C.) METAL FABRICATORS HAVING CAPACITIES UP TO 50 T HOLE DIAMETER UP TO 5 IN DIAMETER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1331</p>
	<p><b>8462.49.20 8020</b> COMPLETE COIL OR SHEET PROCESSING LINE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1499 O1371 O1120</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8462.91.10 8000</b> HYDRAULIC PRESSES FOR WORKING METAL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8462.49.20 8030</b> BENCH PRESSES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06428</p> <p><b>8462.91.10 8010</b> SINTERS, METALLIC POWDERS, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01111</p> <p><b>8462.91.10 8015</b> HYDRAULIC PRESSES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01780</p> <p><b>8462.91.10 8030</b> DIE TRYOUT PRESSES, HYDRAULIC, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01861</p> <p><b>8462.91.10 8035</b> HYDRAULIC PRESSES FOR TRUCK LEAF SPRINGS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01780</p> <p><b>8462.91.10 8045</b> EXTRUSION PRESSES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00177</p> <p><b>8462.91.10 8050</b> OPEN BACK INCLINABLE AND GAP FRAME PRESSES WITH CAPACITIES FROM 2 T UP TO 250 T, WHETHER OR NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00177 00209</p> <p><b>8462.91.10 8052</b> HYDRAULIC METAL WORKING GAP FRAME (OR "C" FRAME) FLOOR MOUNTED PRESSES. CAPACITY 50 TONS TO 800 TONS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00209</p>
<p><b>8462.91.90 8000</b> HYDRAULIC PRESSES FOR WORKING METAL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8462.91.90 8035</b> HYDRAULIC PRESSES FOR TRUCK LEAF SPRINGS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01780</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8462.99.10 8000</b> PRESSES FOR WORKING METAL, OTHER THAN HYDRAULIC, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8462.91.90 8050</b> OPEN BACK INCLINABLE AND GAP FRAME PRESSES WITH CAPACITIES FROM 2 T UP TO 250 T, WHETHER OR NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00177 00209 06428</p> <p><b>8462.91.90 8052</b> HYDRAULIC METAL WORKING GAP FRAME (OR "C" FRAME) FLOOR MOUNTED PRESSES. CAPACITY 50 TONS TO 800 TONS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00209</p> <p><b>8462.91.90 8060</b> SINTERS, METALLIC POWDERS, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01111</p> <p><b>8462.91.90 8065</b> HYDRAULIC PRESSES, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01756 01861 00213</p> <p><b>8462.91.90 8080</b> DIE TRYOUT PRESSES, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00177 00209 01756</p> <p><b>8462.91.90 8091</b> COMPACTORS OR BALERS, METAL HEAVY DUTY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01060 01371 01531 06209</p> <p><b>8462.99.10 8005</b> STRAIGHT SIDE PRESSES WITH CAPACITIES FROM 40 T UP TO AND INCLUDING 2,000 T WHETHER OR NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00177 00209 01880 01861</p> <p><b>8462.99.10 8007</b> HYDRAULIC OPERATED STRAIGHT SIDE PRESSES, CAPACITY 50 TONS TO 2000 TONS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00209</p> <p><b>8462.99.10 8008</b> MECHANICAL GAP FRAME PRESSES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00209</p>



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8462.99.10 8016</b> HIGH PRODUCT HIGH SPEED MECHANICAL PRESSES FROM 45 T TO 200 T CAPACITY AND SPEEDS UP TO 600 STROKES PER MINUTE (S.P.M.) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00209</p> <p><b>8462.99.10 8020</b> OPEN BACK INCLINABLE PRESSES WITH CAPACITIES FROM 2 T UP TO AND INCLUDING 250 T, WHETHER OR NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00177 01880</p> <p><b>8462.99.10 8060</b> CAN FLATTENERS (WITHOUT MAGNETIC SEPARATORS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01531</p> <p><b>8462.99.10 8075</b> PNEUMATIC PRESSES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01500</p> <p><b>8462.99.10 8170</b> DIE SPOTTING PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES USED FOR TESTING AND SETTING UP OF DIES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01861</p> <p><b>8462.99.10 8175</b> PRESSES, METAL-WORKING FOR DEEP DRAWING, BLANKING AND COINING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 02034</p>
<p><b>8462.99.90 8000</b> PRESSES FOR WORKING METAL, OTHER THAN HYDRAULIC, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8462.99.90 8005</b> STRAIGHT SIDE PRESSES WITH CAPACITIES FROM 40 T UP TO AND INCLUDING 2,000 T WHETHER OR NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00177 00209 01880 01861 06428</p> <p><b>8462.99.90 8007</b> HYDRAULIC OPERATED STRAIGHT SIDE PRESSES, CAPACITY 50 TONS TO 2000 TONS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00209</p> <p><b>8462.99.90 8016</b> HIGH PRODUCT HIGH SPEED MECHANICAL PRESSES FROM 45 T TO 200 T CAPACITY AND SPEEDS UP TO 600 STROKES PER MINUTE (S.P.M.) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00209</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8462.99.90 8020</b> OPEN BACK INCLINABLE PRESSES WITH CAPACITIES FROM 2 T UP TO 250 T, WHETHER OR NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1880 O6428</p> <p><b>8462.99.90 8060</b> CAN FLATTENERS (WITHOUT MAGNETIC SEPARATOR) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1531</p> <p><b>8462.99.90 8070</b> STRAIGHT SIDE PRESSES FROM 40 T UP TO AND INCLUDING 2,000 T CAPACITY, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0177 O1880 O6428</p> <p><b>8462.99.90 8075</b> PNEUMATIC PRESSES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1499 O1500</p> <p><b>8462.99.90 8170</b> DIE SPOTTING PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES USED FOR TESTING AND SETTING UP OF DIES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1861</p> <p><b>8462.99.90 8175</b> PRESSES, METAL-WORKING FOR DEEP DRAWING, BLANKING AND COINING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O2034</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8463 OTHER MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL.	
8463.10.00 8000 DRAW-BENCHES FOR BARS, TUBES, PROFILES, WIRE OR THE LIKE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	8463.10.00 8005 INTERMEDIATE AND FINE WIRE DRAWING MACHINES (NON-FERROUS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00313  8463.10.00 8030 ROD BREAKDOWN MACHINES (NON-FERROUS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00313  8463.10.00 8035 WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY, ROLL MILL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00313  8463.10.00 8055 STATIONARY BAND SAW STRETCHER ROLL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01863  8463.30.00 8000 MACHINES FOR WORKING WIRE, OTHER THAN DRAW BENCHES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE
	8463.30.00 8015 WIRE POINTING MACHINES (FERROUS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00313  8463.30.00 8075 PROGRAMMABLE TUBE BENDING MACHINES FOR TUBES FROM 0.125 IN IN DIAMETER UP TO AND INCLUDING 3 IN IN DIAMETER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00508  8463.30.00 8095 PNEUMATIC PAY-OFF TURNABLES FOR WIRE OR STRIP COILS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01640

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8463.90.00 8000</b> MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS WITHOUT REMOVING METAL, OTHER THAN DRAW BENCHES, THREAD ROLLING MACHINES OR MACHINES FOR WORKING WIRE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8463.90.00 8060</b> HYDRAULIC EXHAUST PIPE EXPANDING/SWAGING TOOL FOR MUFFLER SHOP USE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00007  <b>8463.90.00 8065</b> SWAGING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00740  <b>8463.90.00 8100</b> TUBE END FORMING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00740  <b>8463.90.00 8135</b> ROLL POINTING MACHINES FOR WIRE, BARS OR TUBES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00313  <b>8463.90.00 8160</b> FLEXIBLE TUBE MAKING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00313
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8464	MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING STONE, CERAMICS, CONCRETE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR LIKE MINERAL MATERIALS OR FOR COLD WORKING GLASS.
8464.10.90 8000	
SAWING MACHINES FOR WORKING CERAMICS, CONCRETE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR LIKE MINERAL MATERIALS OR FOR COLD WORKING GLASS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
8464.20.90 8000	
GRINDING OR POLISHING MACHINES FOR WORKING CERAMICS, CONCRETE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR LIKE MINERAL MATERIAL OR FOR COLD WORKING GLASS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
8464.90.90 8000	
MACHINE TOOLS, FOR WORKING CERAMICS, CONCRETE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR LIKE MINERAL MATERIALS, STONE, OR FOR COLD WORKING GLASS, OTHER THAN SAWING MACHINES OR GRINDING OR POLISHING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
	8464.20.90 8040
	GLASS CONTACT LENS POLISHING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00334
	8464.90.90 8105
	OPTICAL FIBRE SPLICING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04476
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8465 MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING MACHINES FOR NAILING, STAPLING, GLUEING OR OTHER ASSEMBLING) FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS.

**8465.10.00 8000**

MACHINES WHICH CAN CARRY OUT DIFFERENT TYPES OF MACHINING OPERATIONS WITHOUT TOOL CHANGE BETWEEN SUCH OPERATIONS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8465.91.90 8000**

SAWING MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTIC OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIAL, OTHER THAN CYLINDER STAVE OR SASH TYPE GANG SAWS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8465.10.00 8010**

WOOD PLANER/JOINTERS UP TO 16 IN (407MM) WIDTH  
SEE 8465.92.00 8037  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00687

**8465.10.00 8012**

DOOR LIGHT CUT OUT MACHINE FOR WOOD DOORS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
06093

**8465.10.00 8070**

LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER SYSTEMS - TAKES SHEETS OF VENEER AND FORMS THEM INTO VENEER-BASED LUMBER  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00493

**8465.91.90 8005**

GANG EDGERS, BLADE TYPE  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00384 00630 01217 01018 00870 06237

**8465.91.90 8010**

DROP SAW TRIMMER CONVEYOR  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00630

**8465.91.90 8025**

BAND SAWS FOR SAWMILLS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00630 00870

**8465.91.90 8035**

BAND RESAWS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00630 00870 06237

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8465.91.90 8038</b> CIRCULAR RESAWS, SINGLE AND MULTIPLE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00384 01018</p> <p><b>8465.91.90 8050</b> PORTABLE BAND SAWS, TRAILER MOUNTED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04338 06410</p> <p><b>8465.91.90 8055</b> PORTABLE SAWMILLS AND EDGERS INCLUDING TRAILER MOUNTED. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01018 04047 04338 06410</p> <p><b>8465.91.90 8065</b> EDGERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00384 00630 01217 01018 00870</p> <p><b>8465.91.90 8070</b> CHIPPING HEAD RIG AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00630</p> <p><b>8465.91.90 8075</b> SCRAGG MILLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00384 00630 01018 00870</p> <p><b>8465.91.90 8085</b> SAWS, WOODWORKING BAND TYPE UP TO 22" THROAT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00687</p> <p><b>8465.91.90 8110</b> CIRCULAR WOODWORKING SAWS, SINGLE BLADES, INCLUDES TILTING ARBOR SAWS, UP TO 14 IN (355 MM) BLADE. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00687</p> <p><b>8465.91.90 8120</b> CUT-OFF SAWS, ALSO KNOWN AS CHOP SAWS, UNDERCUT SAWS, AND DEFECT SAWS; SAW BLADE CAPACITY UP TO 20 INCHES WITH UP TO 10 HP MOTOR. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01210 00487</p> <p><b>8465.91.90 8135</b> WOODWORKING PANEL SAWS, HORIZONTAL, FIXED TABLE, WITH UP TO 5920 MM TABLE LENGTH, 405 MM DIAMETER SAW BLADES AND 10 HP SAW MOTOR. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00687</p> <p><b>8465.91.90 8170</b> WOODWORKING CUT-OFF SAW/BUCKERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00384 01914 01939</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8465.92.00 8000</b> PLANING, MILLING OR MOULDING (BY CUTTING) MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTIC OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8465.91.90 8180</b> WOODWORKING RADIAL ARM SAWS UP TO 14 IN (355MM) DIAMETER BLADE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00687</p>
	<p><b>8465.91.90 8210</b> WOODWORKING MULTI-TRIM SAWS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01210</p>
	<p><b>8465.91.90 8245</b> POWER WOODWORKING JIG SAWS, THROAT UP TO 24IN (610MM) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00807</p>
	<p><b>8465.91.90 8285</b> PLASTIC CUT-OFF SAWS, CAPACITY UP TO 203MM IN DIAMETER OR 235MM X 356MM IN HEIGHT AND WIDTH. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01121</p>
	<p><b>8465.91.90 8295</b> SAW MILL SAWING AND SORTING SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00630</p>
	<p><b>8465.91.90 8305</b> OPTIMIZING CUT OFF SAW SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01210</p>
	<p><b>8465.91.90 8330</b> WOOD I BEAM MANUFACTURING SAWS SUCH AS FLANGE GROOVING, WEB EDGE GROOVING, WEB END GROOVING AND I BEAM PRECISION END TRIMMING SAWS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06178</p>
	<p><b>8465.91.90 8335</b> HYDRAULIC TREE SAWS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00567</p>
	<p><b>8465.91.90 8340</b> CANTER/EDGERS - PRODUCES PROFILE LUMBER FROM SMALL LOGS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06237 00287 01416</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8465.92.00 8005</b> WOOD PLANING MACHINES, SINGLE AND MULTIPLE SURFACE, UP TO 36IN (925 MM) WIDTH AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00384 00687</p> <p><b>8465.92.00 8020</b> WOOD PLANING MACHINES, FOUR SIDED AS USED IN SAWMILLS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00870 01350</p> <p><b>8465.92.00 8037</b> WOOD JOINTERS - UP TO 16" WIDTH AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00687</p> <p><b>8465.92.00 8080</b> WOOD DOWEL MAKING MACHINES, WITH DOWEL HEAD CAPACITY UP TO 1 1/4IN (32MM) OR UP TO 1 HP MOTOR. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00687</p> <p><b>8465.92.00 8087</b> GROOVERS INCLUDING V-GROOVERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00096</p> <p><b>8465.92.00 8170</b> SIGN MAKING AND/OR LETTERING SYSTEMS, WITH OR WITHOUT PLOTTERS, C.N.C. ROUTERS AND MICROCOMPUTER CONTROLLED DESIGN STATIONS (CAD/CAM), CAPABLE OF CUTTING PLASTIC METAL OR WOOD SHEETS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04464</p> <p><b>8465.92.00 8180</b> PVC (POLYVINYL CHLORIDE) PROFILE CORNER CLEANERS ALSO CALLED DEBURRING MACHINES, TO REMOVE WELD BEAD ON PVC/VINYL PLASTIC WINDOW FRAMES; MANUAL, NC, OR CNC OPERATION AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01214 00150</p>
<p><b>8465.93.00 8000</b> GRINDING, SANDING OR POLISHING MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTIC OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8465.93.00 8005</b> WOOD BELT SANDERS UP TO 6IN (150 MM) IN WIDTH, INCLUDING NON-OSCILLATING EDGE SANDERS OF PLATEN LENGTH UP TO 60IN (1,525 MM) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01374 00687</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8465.93.00 8010</b> WOOD SANDING MACHINES, COMBINATION HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL BELT UP TO 6IN WIDTH (150 MM) AND BELT UP TO 60IN LENGTH (1525 MM) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1374</p> <p><b>8465.93.00 8025</b> STROKE BELT SANDERS FOR WOOD, UP TO 120IN (3048 MM) LENGTH WITH MANUAL TABLE LIFT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1374</p> <p><b>8465.93.00 8045</b> DRUM SANDERS FOR WOOD UP TO 9 IN (225 MM) WIDTH. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1374</p> <p><b>8465.93.00 8055</b> WOOD SPINDLE SANDERS, SINGLE HEAD, 4 IN ADJUSTMENT (100 MM) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1374</p> <p><b>8465.93.00 8070</b> WOOD DISC SANDERS UP TO 16 IN (405 MM) DIAMETER. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1374 O0687</p> <p><b>8465.93.00 8080</b> COMBINATION WOOD DISC SANDERS WITH UP TO 16IN (305-405 MM) DISC AND UP TO 6IN (150 MM) WIDE BELT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1374 O0687</p> <p><b>8465.93.00 8110</b> COMBINATION DRUM-BRUSH AND BELT SANDERS FOR WOOD WITH BELT UP TO 6IN (150MM) IN WIDTH AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1374</p> <p><b>8465.93.00 8115</b> COMBINATION POLISHER AND BELT SANDERS, FOR WOOD WITH BELT UP TO 6" (150MM) IN WIDTH AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1374</p> <p><b>8465.93.00 8160</b> WOOD SCRAP GRINDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1060</p> <p><b>8465.93.00 8190</b> SHREDDERS OR REPROCESSING SCRAP PLASTIC MATERIAL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1531 O0083</p> <p><b>8465.93.00 8240</b> PLASTIC CONTACT LENS POLISHING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0334</p>

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8465.94.00 8000</b> BENDING OR ASSEMBLING MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTIC OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS (INCLUDING MACHINES FOR NAILING, STAPLING, GLUEING OR OTHERWISE ASSEMBLING), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.</p>	<p><b>8465.94.00 8045</b> DOWELLING MACHINES, DRILL, GLUE AND INSERT, WITH TRIM OPTIONAL, MANUAL FEED, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00687</p> <p><b>8465.94.00 8065</b> T-NUT FURNITURE FASTENING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01540</p> <p><b>8465.94.00 8080</b> WOOD GLUING MACHINES (OTHER THAN FOR VENEER), CLAMP TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00487</p> <p><b>8465.94.00 8085</b> WOOD CLAMPING MACHINES UP TO 4FT X 10 FT (1,220 MM X 3,050 MM) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00487</p> <p><b>8465.94.00 8100</b> WOOD CLAMPING MACHINES, ALSO CALLED CLAMP CARRIERS, ROTARY, MANUAL, 6 FT (1.8288 M) UP TO 16.5 FT (5.0292 M) WIDTH, 6 SECTIONS TO 80 SECTIONS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00487</p> <p><b>8465.94.00 8110</b> WOOD CLAMPING MACHINES, ALSO CALLED CLAMP CARRIERS, ROTARY, AUTOMATIC. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00487</p> <p><b>8465.94.00 8125</b> TRUSS PRESSES, 1,500 LB (650 KG) UP TO AND INCLUDING 150 T (136 TONNES)- AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06178</p> <p><b>8465.94.00 8165</b> PRESSES FOR MANUFACTURING PLYWOOD, VENEER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 02034 01305</p> <p><b>8465.94.00 8180</b> GLUING MACHINE, PLYWOOD MAKING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00493</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8465.95.00 8000</b> DRILLING OR MORTICING MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTIC OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8465.96.90 8000</b> SPLITTING, SLICING OR PARING MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTIC OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS, OTHER THAN VENEER LATHES, VENEER CLIPPERS OR VENEER CLIPPER JOINTERS OF A KIND USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF VENEERS OR PLYWOODS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8465.94.00 8190</b> WOOD JOINTING MACHINES UP TO 16 IN (405 MM) SEE 8465.92.00 8037 AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00687</p> <p><b>8465.94.00 8200</b> FINGER JOINTERS, ALL SIZES, AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00487</p> <p><b>8465.94.00 8220</b> PANEL LAMINATING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01305</p> <p><b>8465.94.00 8227</b> FOLDERS AND GLUERS FOR GROOVED PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00096</p> <p><b>8465.95.00 8007</b> MULTI-SPINDLE WOOD BORING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00487</p> <p><b>8465.95.00 8010</b> WOOD DRILLING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00687</p> <p><b>8465.95.00 8012</b> BAFFLE BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00096</p> <p><b>8465.95.00 8020</b> WOOD MORTICING MACHINES, HOLLOW CHISEL TYPE, WITH UP TO 25.4 MM (1IN) CAPACITY (CHISEL SIZE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00687</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8465.96.90 8010</b> LOG SPLITTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1018</p> <p><b>8465.96.90 8015</b> FIREWOOD PROCESSING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1018</p> <p><b>8465.96.90 8020</b> LOG CHIPPERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00229 00630 00870 O1939</p> <p><b>8465.96.90 8025</b> WASTE WOOD CHIPPERS, DISK TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00229 00630 00870 O1939</p> <p><b>8465.96.90 8030</b> WASTEWOOD CHIPPERS DRUM TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1939</p> <p><b>8465.96.90 8035</b> LOG DISC FLAKERS, WAFERIZERS AND LOG RING FLAKERS/WAFERIZERS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00229</p> <p><b>8465.96.90 8037</b> WOOD OR LOG STRANDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00229</p> <p><b>8465.96.90 8050</b> CHIPPERS, WOODWORKING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00229 O1939</p> <p><b>8465.96.90 8060</b> WOOD SHINGLE MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1018</p> <p><b>8465.96.90 8070</b> WAFERIZERS (FLAKERS) FOR WAFER BOARD INDUSTRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00229</p> <p><b>8465.96.90 8080</b> WASTE WOOD PULVERIZERS FOR THE GRINDING OF BARK AND &amp; WOOD RESIDUE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1531</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8465.99.90 8000</b> MACHINE TOOLS (INCLUDING MACHINES FOR NAILING, STAPLING, GLUEING OR OTHERWISE ASSEMBLING) FOR WORKING WOOD, BONE, CORK, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTIC OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8465.96.90 8095</b> AUTOMATIC TIRE CUTTERS AND/OR SHREDDERS FOR TIRE DISPOSAL TO SUIT LAND FILL REQUIREMENTS, ETC. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01531  <b>8465.96.90 8100</b> WASTE WOOD ENERGY SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01939 04160  <b>8465.99.90 8010</b> MOBILE DEBARKERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01939 05058  <b>8465.99.90 8011</b> PORTABLE DEBARKER/CHIPPER SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01939  <b>8465.99.90 8020</b> WOOD TURNING LATHES, NON-AUTOMATIC, WITH OR WITHOUT COPYING ACCESSORY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00687  <b>8465.99.90 8042</b> ROUND-UP LATHES - ROUNDS A LOG PRIOR TO BEING TRANSFERRED TO VENEER LINE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00493  <b>8465.99.90 8055</b> PATCHING MACHINES FOR PLYWOOD OR VENEER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00493  <b>8465.99.90 8065</b> LAY-UP LINES, PRE-PRESSES, PRESSES FOR WOOD AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00493  <b>8465.99.90 8075</b> HOGS, WOODWORKING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01060 01207  <b>8465.99.90 8095</b> WOOD CHIPPING CANTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00630 06237

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8465.99.90 8096</b> VENEER CHIPPERS - FOR CHIPPING WASTE VENEER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1939</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8105</b> WOOD BORING MACHINES, SINGLE SPINDLE UNITS, BENCH OR PEDESTAL, WITH UP (15IN) TO 460 MM (18IN) SWING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO687</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8115</b> WOOD BORING MACHINES, MULTI-SPINDLE WITH NON- SLEWABLE HEADS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO687</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8130</b> WOOD CHIPPING EDGER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1914</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8135</b> WOOD MULTIPLE TRIMMERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO384 OO630 O1O18 OO87O</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8140</b> FLAIL DELIMBERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO567</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8145</b> WHEELED DELIMBERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1711</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8150</b> TRACKED DELIMBERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1711</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8155</b> DELIMBING ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1711 O6159</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8165</b> LOG DEBARKERS, RING TYPE, ALL SPEEDS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO229 OO630 O1914 O1939</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8167</b> LOG DEBARKERS, DOUBLE RING OR TANDEM MECHANICAL RING TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO229 O1939</p>



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8465.99.90 8182</b>            ROTOR TYPE LOG DEBARKERS            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00229</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8185</b>            LOG DEBARKERS, ROSSER HEAD TYPE            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00630 01939</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8205</b>            WOOD SHAPING MACHINES, SINGLE SPINDLE, UP TO            5IN(125 MM) SPINDLE TRAVEL (STROKE) OR UP TO            7.5 HP            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00687</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8225</b>            FLY-KNIFE CUTTERS OR ROTARY KNIFE CUTTERS FOR            PLASTICS, ADJUSTABLE, START-STOP CYCLE OR            CONTINUOUS CYCLE.            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            01121</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8240</b>            SQUEEZE-OFF TOOLS FOR PLASTIC PIPE            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00345</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8245</b>            ROLLER DIE CUTTING/TRIMMING MACHINES FOR            PLASTICS            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            01049</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8250</b>            ROLLER HAUL-OFFS FOR VINYL EXTRUSIONS            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            01121</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8320</b>            SHREDDERS AND PULVERIZERS, WOOD WASTE            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            01459 01531</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8325</b>            LOG DECKS            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00384 00630 00870 06187</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8380</b>            PLANER INFEED TABLES            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00870 01350</p> <p><b>8465.99.90 8405</b>            HYDRAULIC LOG TURNERS OR POSITIONERS,            AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00384</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p>8465.99.90 8420 END MATCHING MACHINES FOR MANUFACTURING TONGUE AND GROOVE LUMBER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00487</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8466 PARTS AND ACCESSORIES SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINES OF HEADING NOS. 84.56 TO 84.65, INCLUDING WORK OR TOOL HOLDERS, SELF-OPENING DIEHEADS, DIVIDING HEADS AND OTHER SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS FOR MACHINE-TOOLS; TOOL HOLDERS FOR ANY TYPE OF TOOL FOR WORKING IN THE HAND.</b>	
<b>8466.10.90 8000</b> TOOL HOLDERS AND SELF OPENING DIE HEADS, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
<b>8466.20.90 8000</b> WORK HOLDERS, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
	<b>8466.20.90 8010</b> JIGS AND FIXTURES (WORK HOLDERS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00779 00577 06069  <b>8466.20.90 8030</b> WORK POSITIONERS FOR USE WITH ROBOTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00861  <b>8466.20.90 8040</b> TURNING ROLLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00861  <b>8466.20.90 8050</b> WELDING MANIPULATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00861
<b>8466.30.90 8000</b> DIVIDING HEADS OR OTHER SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS FOR MACHINE TOOLS,( OTHER THAN DIVIDING HEADS, FEED OR SLIDE TABLES, UNIVERSAL TYPE, ROTARY TABLES AND INDEXING CENTRE FOR METAL WORKING MACHINES), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	
	<b>8466.30.90 8005</b> TRACING ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01140  <b>8466.30.90 8030</b> COMBINATION ANTI-VIBRATION (ISOLATORS) AND LEVELER MOUNTS (FOOTINGS) FOR MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04480

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8466.30.90 8055</b> PRECISION SAW FENCE AND GUIDE RAILS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00807</p> <p><b>8466.30.90 8060</b> MACHINE SPINDLES, SELF-CONTAINED BORING, TURNING FACING, MILLING, DRILLING, GRINDING OR INSPECTION SPINDLES, BELT DRIVEN OR MOTORIZED UP TO 25,000 RPM: DOES NOT INCLUDE REPAIR SPINDLES FOR MACHINING CENTRES, MILLING MACHINES NOR LATHES. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00573</p> <p><b>8466.92.90 8030</b> SANDING MACHINE ACCESSORIES - FILTER BAG DUST COLLECTORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01178 00948</p>

---

END OF HEADING

---

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8467 TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, PNEUMATIC OR WITH SELF-CONTAINED NON-ELECTRIC MOTOR.	
<p>8467.11.10 8000 ROCK DRILLS, STOPER DRILLS WITH FEED LEGS, SINKER DRILLS, FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, PNEUMATIC, ROTARY TYPE (INCLUDING COMBINED ROTARY-PERCUSSION), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p>8467.19.10 8000 ROCK DRILLS, STOPER DRILLS WITH FEED LEGS, SINKER DRILLS, PAVING BREAKERS, SPADERS OR DIGGERS, FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, PNEUMATIC, OTHER THAN ROTARY TYPE, (INCLUDING COMBINED ROTARY-PERCUSSION), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p>8467.81.00 8000 CHAIN SAWS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p>8467.19.10 8010 UNDERGROUND PIERCING TOOLS, HAND-HELD AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00345</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8468 MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING, WHETHER OR NOT CAPABLE OF CUTTING, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING OR 85.15; GAS- OPERATED SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES	
8468.80.00 8000 MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING, WHETHER OR NOT CAPABLE OF CUTTING, OTHER THAN ELECTRIC (INCLUDING ELECTRICALLY HEATED GAS) OR GAS OPERATED MACHINERY AND APPARATUS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8469 MACHINES FOR TYPING OR BRANDING IDENTIFYING CHARACTERS ON TO INSULATED TUBING FOR ELECTRICAL WIRING.	
8469.20.10 8000 MACHINES FOR TYPING OR BRANDING IDENTIFYING CHARACTERS ON TO INSULATED TUBING FOR ELECTRICAL WIRING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8470 CALCULATING MACHINES; ACCOUNTING MACHINES, CASH  
REGISTERS, POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES, TICKET-  
ISSUING MACHINES AND SIMILAR MACHINES,  
INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE

**8470.90.00 8000**

POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES, TICKET-ISSUING  
MACHINES AND SIMILAR MACHINES, INCORPORATING  
A CALCULATING DEVICE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY  
AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN  
OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8470.90.00 8010**

PARKING LOT TICKET DISPENSERS OR TICKET SPITTERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00097

**8470.90.00 8035**

PARKING FEE COMPUTERS AND REGISTERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00097

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8472 OTHER OFFICE MACHINES (FOR EXAMPLE, HECTOGRAPH OR STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES, ADDRESSING MACHINES, AUTOMATIC BANKNOTE DISPENSERS, COIN-SORTING MACHINES, COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES, PENCIL-SHARPENING MACHINES, PERFORATING OR STAPLING MACHINES).	
<p>8472.20.00 8000 ADDRESSING MACHINES AND ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSSING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p>8472.30.00 8000 MACHINES FOR SORTING OR FOLDING MAIL OR FOR INSERTING MAIL IN ENVELOPES OR BANDS, MACHINES FOR OPENING, CLOSING OR SEALING MAIL AND MACHINES FOR AFFIXING OR CANCELLING POSTAGE STAMPS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p>8472.90.90 8000 OTHER OFFICE MACHINES, OTHER THAN DUPLICATING MACHINES, ADDRESSING MACHINES AND ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSSING MACHINES, MACHINES FOR SORTING OR FOLDING MAIL OR FOR INSERTING MAIL IN ENVELOPES OR BANDS, MACHINES FOR OPENING, CLOSING OR SEALING MAIL AND MACHINES FOR AFFIXING OR CANCELLING POSTAGE STAMPS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p>8474 MACHINERY FOR SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING EARTH, STONE, ORES OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES, IN SOLID (INCLUDING POWDER OR PASTE) FORM; MACHINERY FOR AGGLOMERATING, SHAPING OR MOULDING SOLID MINERAL FUELS, CERAMIC PASTE, UNHARDENED CEMENTS, PLASTERING MATERIALS OR OTHER MINERAL PRODUCTS IN POWDER OR PASTE FORM; MACHINES FOR FORMING FOUNDRY MOULDS OF SAND.</p>	
<p>8474.10.90 8000 SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING OR WASHING MACHINES FOR EARTH, STONE, ORES OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES, IN SOLID (INCLUDING POWDER OR PASTE) FORM, OTHER THAN SLIME OR CONCENTRATING TABLES OR MACHINERY OF A KIND FOR USE IN WASHING OR SCREENING COAL, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p>8474.10.90 8007 GRIT CLASSIFIERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00077</p> <p>8474.10.90 8020 SCREENING PLANTS OR SEPARATING MACHINES, SCREEN TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00087 00565 01707 01851 06076 06269 00188</p> <p>8474.10.90 8027 VIBRATING SCREEN MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00276</p> <p>8474.10.90 8050 FLOTATION SEPARATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00478 01924 00433</p> <p>8474.10.90 8055 SEDIMENTATION OR GRAVITY SEPARATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00478 01503 01707 01924 04306</p> <p>8474.10.90 8075 MAGNETIC SEPARATORS INCLUDING ELECTRO MAGNETIC TYPE. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00565 01092 01203 01503</p> <p>8474.10.90 8090 CLEANING MACHINES, CASTING, MECHANICAL TYPE, FOUNDRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01202</p>



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8474.10.90 8110</b> SCREW TYPE FINE MATERIAL CLASSIFIERS OR WASHER CONVEYORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00087 01823 00188</p> <p><b>8474.10.90 8120</b> SAND CONDITIONING SYSTEMS, MECHANIZED, FOUNDRY. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00030 00478 01707 05085</p> <p><b>8474.10.90 8140</b> SCREENING PRESSES OR DEWATERING PRESSES FOR DEWATERING, SCREENING AND OTHER SOLID/LIQUID MIXTURES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00077</p> <p><b>8474.10.90 8145</b> SAND BLENDERS OR CONDITIONERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00030</p> <p><b>8474.10.90 8150</b> SCREENS FOR SCREENING ASBESTOS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00223</p> <p><b>8474.10.90 8155</b> MOBILE CONCENTRATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04306</p> <p><b>8474.10.90 8160</b> STATIONARY CONCENTRATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04306</p> <p><b>8474.10.90 8165</b> SCREENING AND SHREDDING MACHINES FOR TOP SOIL, PORTABLE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06076</p>
<p><b>8474.20.90 8000</b> CRUSHING OR GRINDING MACHINES FOR EARTH, STONE, ORES OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES, IN SOLID (INCLUDING POWDER OR PASTE) FORM OTHER THAN WET OR DRY PANS, CLAY DISINTEGRATORS OR BALL MILLS OF A KIND USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CLAY PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8474.20.90 8005</b> SHREDDERS AND PULVERIZERS, METALLURGICAL AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00567 00680</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8474.31.00 8000</b> CONCRETE OR MORTAR MIXERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8474.20.90 8010</b> BALL MILLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00037 00680 01503 01282 01941</p> <p><b>8474.20.90 8015</b> AUTOGENOUS MILLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00037 01941</p> <p><b>8474.20.90 8025</b> COAL PULVERIZERS, STATIONARY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00113</p> <p><b>8474.20.90 8055</b> JAW CRUSHERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00680 03044 06269 00188</p> <p><b>8474.20.90 8065</b> SHREDDERS AND PULVERIZERS, ORE PROCESSING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00680</p> <p><b>8474.20.90 8085</b> CONE CRUSHERS UP TO AND INCLUDING 96IN BOWL DIAMETER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06269</p> <p><b>8474.20.90 8105</b> CRUSHERS, GYRATORY AND ROLL TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00680</p> <p><b>8474.20.90 8155</b> PORTABLE CRUSHERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 03044</p> <p><b>8474.20.90 8180</b> PORTABLE AND STATIONARY TOP SOIL SHREDDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00087</p> <p><b>8474.20.90 8185</b> PORTABLE CRUSHING PLANTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00087 00188</p> <p><b>8474.31.00 8005</b> CONCRETE MIXERS, BATCH OR DRY BATCH, STATIONARY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04452</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8474.31.00 8010</b> CONCRETE BATCHING, AND MIXING PLANTS AND BATCHERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00087 01828 01282</p> <p><b>8474.31.00 8015</b> CONCRETE PRODUCTION UNIT FOR TRUCK MOUNTING COMPLETE WITH AGGREGATE, CEMENT AND WATER BINS, MIXING AUGER, CONTROLS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04452</p> <p><b>8474.31.00 8035</b> CONCRETE BATCHING AND MIXING PLANTS AND BATCHERS (INCORPORATING ROAD BUILDERS, BATCHING PLANTS) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00087 00109 00360 01828 01851</p> <p><b>8474.31.00 8050</b> CONCRETE, PLASTER AND MORTAR MIXERS, PORTABLE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01145 01647</p> <p><b>8474.31.00 8055</b> CONCRETE, PLASTER AND MORTAR MIXERS, PORTABLE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01145 01828</p>
<p><b>8474.32.00 8000</b> MACHINES FOR MIXING MINERAL SUBSTANCES WITH BITUMEN, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	
<p><b>8474.39.90 8000</b> OTHER MIXING OR KNEADING MACHINES FOR EARTH, STONE, ORES OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES IN SOLID (INCLUDING POWDER OR PASTE) FORM OTHER THAN LIME SLAKER MACHINES, BLUNGERS OF A KIND USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CLAY PRODUCT, CONCRETE OR MORTAR MIXERS, OR MACHINES FOR MIXING MINERAL SUBSTANCES WITH BITUMEN, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8474.32.00 8015</b> ASPHALT MIXING PLANT.(BATCH TYPE). AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01851</p>
	<p><b>8474.39.90 8005</b> SOIL MIXERS,STATIONARY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01597</p> <p><b>8474.39.90 8006</b> CUSTOM MADE MIXER FOR DECONTAMINATION OF SOIL OR NEUTRALIZATION OF SLUDGE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00998 00133</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8474.80.90 8000</b> MACHINERY FOR AGGLOMERATING, SHAPING OR MOULDING SOLID MINERAL FUELS, CERAMIC PASTE, UNHARDENED CEMENTS, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8474.39.90 8040</b> CONTINUOUS BLENDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01256 01282
	<b>8474.39.90 8045</b> TURBINE TYPE BLENDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00919 01282
	<b>8474.39.90 8065</b> SULPHUR PROCESSING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01957
	<b>8474.39.90 8135</b> PADDLE, PROPELLER OR TURBINE MIXERS FOR MIXING COATINGS, SLURRY, ETC. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00766 01282
	<b>8474.80.90 8022</b> EXTRUDER, CEMENT HOLLOW CORE SLABS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06067
	<b>8474.80.90 8050</b> SAND CONDITIONING MACHINE, FOUNDRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00030
	<b>8474.80.90 8235</b> SAND MIXING AND COATING MACHINES, FOUNDRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 05085
	<b>8474.80.90 8257</b> THERMAL SAND RECLAIMERS FOR RECLAMATION OF CHEMICALLY BONDED FOUNDRY SANDS AND THERMAL TREATMENT OF CLAY BONDED SAND AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 05085
	<b>8474.80.90 8270</b> SPROCKETS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06067
	<b>8474.80.90 8275</b> TURRET SAWS 4 IN TO 17.5 IN FOR CEMENT HOLLOW CORE SLABS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06067

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8475 MACHINES FOR ASSEMBLING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC LAMPS, TUBES OR VALVES OR FLASH-BULBS, IN GLASS ENVELOPES; MACHINES FOR MANUFACTURING OR HOT WORKING GLASS OR GLASSWARE.	
8475.10.00 8000 MACHINES FOR ASSEMBLING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC LAMPS, TUBES OR VALVES OR FLASH-BULBS, IN GLASS ENVELOPES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8476 AUTOMATIC GOODS-VENDING MACHINES (FOR EXAMPLE, POSTAGE STAMP, CIGARETTE, FOOD OR BEVERAGE MACHINES), INCLUDING MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES.	
<b>8476.21.00 8000</b> AUTOMATIC BEVERAGE VENDING MACHINES INCORPORATING HEATING OR REFRIGERATION DEVICES, (OTHER THAN FOR DISPENSING ICE CREAM) EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8476.21.00 8040</b> CARBONATED SOFT DRINK DISPENSERS (ALL MODELS) OTHER THAN CAN OR BOTTLE COIN OPERATED VENDING MACHINES. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00212 05056  <b>8476.21.00 8050</b> HOT DRINK IN-CUP VENDORS WITH LESS THAN 4 SELECTIONS (DRINK MADE OR PLACED IN MACHINE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01766
<b>8476.29.00 8000</b> OTHER BEVERAGE VENDING MACHINES NOT INCORPORATING HEATING OR REFRIGERATION DEVICES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	
<b>8476.81.10 8000</b> AUTOMATIC ICE CREAM VENDING MACHINES INCORPORATING HEATING OR REFRIGERATING DEVICES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	
<b>8476.81.90 8000</b> AUTOMATIC GOODS-VENDING MACHINES, OTHER THAN ICE CREAM VENDING, INCORPORATING HEATING OR REFRIGERATION DEVICES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	
<b>8476.89.10 8000</b> AUTOMATIC GOODS-VENDING MACHINES FOR DISPENSING CIGARETTES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
<b>8476.89.20 8000</b> AUTOMATIC GOODS-VENDING MACHINES FOR DISPENSING CANDY, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8476.89.90 8000</b> OTHER AUTOMATIC GOODS-VENDING MACHINE FOR DISPENSING POSTAGE STAMPS AND OTHER GOODS (INCLUDING MONEY CHANGING MACHINES) OTHER THAN FOR DISPENSING HOT OR COLD BEVERAGES, ICE CREAM, CIGARETTES OR CANDY, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8476.89.90 8025</b> TAMPON AND SANITARY NAPKIN, VENDING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01979
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8477 MACHINERY FOR WORKING RUBBER OR PLASTICS OR FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS FROM THESE MATERIALS, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER.	
<p><b>8477.10.11 8000</b> INJECTION-MOULDING MACHINES, FOR INJECTION-MOULDING RUBBER OF A KIND USED FOR TIRE OR TUBE MANUFACTURING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8477.10.19 8000</b> INJECTION-MOULDING MACHINES, FOR INJECTION-MOULDING RUBBER, OTHER THAN OF A KIND USED FOR TIRE OR TUBE MANUFACTURING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8477.10.20 8000</b> INJECTION-MOULDING MACHINES FOR INJECTION-MOULDING PLASTICS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8477.20.11 8000</b> EXTRUDERS FOR RUBBER, OF A KIND USED FOR TIRE OR TUBE MANUFACTURING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8477.20.19 8000</b> EXTRUDERS FOR RUBBER, OTHER THAN OF A KIND FOR TIRE OR TUBE MANUFACTURING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8477.20.20 8000</b> EXTRUDERS FOR PLASTICS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8477.10.19 8010</b> INJECTION MOULDING MACHINES, RUBBER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 02034</p> <p><b>8477.10.20 8015</b> MULTI-SLIDE PLASTIC INJECTION MOULDING MACHINES FOR MINIATURE PARTS, SINGLE OR CONTINUOUS STRIP, WITH OR WITHOUT INSERTS, CAPACITY UP TO 45T AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01636</p> <p><b>8477.20.20 8005</b> EXTRUDERS, SINGLE SCREW, FOR PLASTIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00197 01054</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8477.30.11 8000</b> BLOW MOULDING MACHINES FOR BLOW MOULDING RUBBER OF A KIND USED FOR TIRE OR TUBE MANUFACTURING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8477.30.19 8000</b> BLOW MOULDING MACHINES FOR BLOW MOULDING RUBBER, OTHER THAN OF A KIND USED FOR TIRE OR TUBE MANUFACTURING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8477.30.20 8000</b> BLOW MOULDING MACHINES FOR BLOW MOULDING PLASTICS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8477.40.11 8000</b> VACUUM MOULDING MACHINES AND OTHER THERMOFORMING MACHINES FOR RUBBER OF A KIND USED FOR TIRE AND TUBE MANUFACTURING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p> <p><b>8477.40.19 8000</b> VACUUM MOULDING MACHINES AND OTHER THERMOFORMING MACHINES FOR RUBBER, OTHER THAN OF A KIND USED FOR TIRE AND TUBE MANUFACTURING, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8477.20.20 8015</b> EXTRUSION AND RINGS/COOLING RINGS/DIES/BUBBLE SIZING CAGES, MANIFOLDS AND REMOTE CONTROL DAMPERS FOR PLASTICS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00197 01054</p> <p><b>8477.20.20 8045</b> PLASTIC EXTRUDERS/SYSTEMS OR ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00197 01121 06443</p> <p><b>8477.20.20 8050</b> EXTRUSION DIES, CONTROL UNITS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00197 01121 01054</p> <p><b>8477.30.20 8013</b> REHEAT STRETCH BLOW MOULDING MACHINES FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PLASTIC BOTTLES FROM MATERIALS LIKE POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE (PET) AND POLYPROPYLENE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01427</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8477.40.20 8000</b> VACUUM MOULDING MACHINES AND OTHER THERMOFORMING MACHINES FOR PLASTIC, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	
<p><b>8477.51.10 8000</b> OTHER MACHINES, N.E.S., OF A KIND USED FOR MOULDING PNEUMATIC TIRES OR FOR MOULDING OR OTHERWISE FORMING INNER TUBES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	
<p><b>8477.51.20 8000</b> MACHINERY FOR RETREADING PNEUMATIC TIRES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	
<p><b>8477.59.10 8000</b> MACHINERY FOR MOULDING OR OTHERWISE FORMING RUBBER, OTHER THAN FOR MOULDING OR OTHERWISE FORMING PNEUMATIC TIRES OR INNER TUBES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	
<p><b>8477.59.20 8000</b> MACHINERY FOR MOULDING OR OTHERWISE FORMING PLASTICS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8477.59.10 8005</b> TIRE CURING, MOULDING, PRESSING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01305</p>
<p><b>8477.80.10 8000</b> OTHER MACHINERY, N.E.S., FOR WORKING RUBBER OF A KIND USED FOR TIRE OR TUBE MANUFACTURING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8477.59.10 8015</b> PRESSES, PLATEN TYPES FOR MOULDING RUBBER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01305</p>
<p><b>8477.80.10 8000</b> OTHER MACHINERY, N.E.S., FOR WORKING RUBBER OF A KIND USED FOR TIRE OR TUBE MANUFACTURING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8477.59.10 8105</b> PRESSES, COMPRESSION AND INJECTION MOULDING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 02034</p>
<p><b>8477.80.10 8000</b> OTHER MACHINERY, N.E.S., FOR WORKING RUBBER OF A KIND USED FOR TIRE OR TUBE MANUFACTURING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8477.59.20 8005</b> BLOWN FILM SYSTEMS, PLASTIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00197 01054</p>
<p><b>8477.80.10 8000</b> OTHER MACHINERY, N.E.S., FOR WORKING RUBBER OF A KIND USED FOR TIRE OR TUBE MANUFACTURING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8477.59.20 8095</b> PRESSES, PLASTIC MOULDING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 02034</p>



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8477.80.90 8000</b> OTHER MACHINERY, N.E.S., FOR WORKING RUBBER OR PLASTICS OR FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS FROM THESE MATERIALS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8477.80.90 8010</b> HYDRAULIC PRESSES FOR RUBBER PROCESSING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01305  <b>8477.80.90 8045</b> RUBBER BELT, REPAIR MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01305  <b>8477.80.90 8055</b> RUBBER BELT, BUILDING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01305  <b>8477.80.90 8090</b> MACERATING MACHINE, RUBBER PROCESSING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01531  <b>8477.80.90 8180</b> BLENDERS, PLASTIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00680  <b>8477.80.90 8230</b> PLASTIC TUBING PRODUCTION MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00197 01121  <b>8477.80.90 8295</b> PLASTIC BAG MAKING MACHINE WITH SINGLE SCREW EXTRUDER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01054  <b>8477.80.90 8298</b> PLASTIC POUCH AND PLASTIC BAG MAKING MACHINERY (CUSTOM MADE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00668  <b>8477.80.90 8330</b> SHEET MOULDING COMPOUND (S.M.C.) PRESSES, PLASTIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01305  <b>8477.80.90 8340</b> GRANULATORS OF ANY SIZE FOR PROCESSING SCRAP PLASTIC MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01531 00083

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8477.80.90 8355</b> HAUL-OFFS, CAPACITY 5 1/2IN UP TO AND INCLUDING 8 IN DIAMETER, PLASTIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1121</p> <p><b>8477.80.90 8370</b> HOT RUNNER SYSTEMS, PLASTIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1151</p> <p><b>8477.80.90 8373</b> CONTACT LENS EDGING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0334</p> <p><b>8477.80.90 8374</b> CONTACT LENS BLOCKING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0334</p> <p><b>8477.80.90 8395</b> ACCUMULATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0197 O1054</p> <p><b>8477.80.90 8400</b> FOLDERS/GUSSETERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0197 O1054</p> <p><b>8477.80.90 8455</b> WINDERS FOR FILM LAMINATING AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O0197 O1054 O1976</p> <p><b>8477.80.90 8535</b> GRANULATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1531 O0083</p> <p><b>8477.80.90 8605</b> INJECTORS FOR INJECTION MOULDING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O4492</p> <p><b>8477.80.90 8610</b> VACUUM LOADERS FOR PLASTICS AND OTHER POWDERED MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O6072</p> <p><b>8477.90.29 8075</b> AUTOMATIC WEB TENSION CONTROLS - FOR UNWINDING OR REWINDING ROLLS OF PAPER, PAPERBOARD, FILM, PLASTIC, LAMINATED, ETC. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O6198</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8479      MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NOT SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER.</b>	
<b>8479.10.00 8000</b> MACHINERY FOR PUBLIC WORKS, BUILDING OR THE LIKE, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8479.10.00 8020</b> RIDE-ON CONCRETE POWER TROWELS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00128  <b>8479.10.00 8030</b> WALK-BEHIND POWER TROWELS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00128  <b>8479.10.00 8105</b> BITUMEN DISTRIBUTORS UP TO AND INCLUDING 5,000 GALLON CAPACITY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04322  <b>8479.10.00 8190</b> CONCRETE VIBRATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01231  <b>8479.10.00 8195</b> TOW TYPE SAND, SALT OR GRAVEL SPREADER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01296  <b>8479.10.00 8205</b> SAND, SALT, GRAVEL SPREADER EXCLUDING TOW TYPES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00130 00648 01647 00998  <b>8479.10.00 8225</b> TOW TYPE STREET SWEEPERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01453 00118  <b>8479.10.00 8235</b> LINE MARKING AND REMOVING MACHINES FOR ROADS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00128 00837  <b>8479.10.00 8247</b> ROTARY BROOMS FOR MOUNTING ON VEHICLES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01340 00118  <b>8479.10.00 8250</b> SELF-PROPELLED BROOM TYPE SWEEPER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04238

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8479.10.00 8255</b>  VACUUM SWEEPER ATTACHMENT FOR FORKLIFT TRUCKS  PREVIOUSLY NOT AVAILABLE, NOW AVAILABLE  EFFECTIVE APRIL 1, 1991.  AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  01453</p>
<p align="center"><b>MACHINERY FOR THE EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION  OF ANIMAL OR FIXED VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS</b></p>	
<p><b>8479.20.00 8000</b>  MACHINERY FOR THE EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION OF  ANIMAL OR FIXED VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS,  EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED  IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8479.20.00 8040</b>  REFINERS, OIL FOR FOOD PRODUCTS  AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  00244</p> <p><b>8479.20.00 8045</b>  HYDROGEN GENERATING MACHINERY FOR VEGETABLE  OILS AND ANIMAL FATS PROCESSING  AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  00244</p>
<p align="center"><b>PRESSES FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PARTICLE  BOARD OR FIBRE BUILDING BOARD OF WOOD OR OTHER  LIGNEOUS MATERIALS AND OTHER MACHINERY FOR  TREATING WOOD OR CORK.</b></p>	
<p><b>8479.30.00 8000</b>  PRESSES FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PARTICLE BOARD OR  FIBRE BUILDING BOARD OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS  MATERIALS AND OTHER MACHINERY FOR TREATING  WOOD OR CORK, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND  EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF  THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8479.30.00 8040</b>  PARTICLE BOARD/PANEL BOARD PRESSES  AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  02034 01305</p> <p><b>8479.30.00 8045</b>  DRUM TYPE LOG DEBARKERS  AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  00630 06237</p> <p><b>8479.30.00 8050</b>  ORIENTED STRAND BOARD (OSB), MEDIUM DENSITY  FIBREBOARD PRESSES.  AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  02034 01305</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

## ROPE OR CABLE-MAKING MACHINES

**8479.40.00 8000**ROPE OR CABLE-MAKING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE  
COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE**8479.40.00 8005**WIRE, ROPE OR CABLE TUBULAR STRANDERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00313 00609**8479.40.00 8010**WIRE, ROPE OR CABLE RIGID STRANDERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00313 00609**8479.40.00 8015**WIRE, ROPE OR CABLE PLANETARY STRANDERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00313 00609**8479.40.00 8020**BOW CABLERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00313**8479.40.00 8025**UNIVERSAL CABLERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00313 00609**8479.40.00 8030**PLANETARY CABLERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00313 00609**8479.40.00 8035**GROUP TWINNERS (TELEPHONE WIRE)  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00313 00609**8479.50.00 8000**INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND  
EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS  
SCHEDULE.**8479.50.00 8003**ROBOTS, INDUSTRIAL GANTRY TYPE, FOR FOUNDRIES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
04465**8479.50.00 8004**LINEAR ROBOTS; FOUR OR FIVE AXIS WITH PAYLOAD UP  
TO 50 KILOS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
04492

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8479.60.00 8000</b> EVAPORATIVE AIR COOLERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.	<b>8479.50.00 8007</b> ROBOTS, INDUSTRIAL GANTRY TYPE, FOR THE CHEMICAL OR PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04465
	<b>8479.50.00 8011</b> ROBOTS, INDUSTRIAL GANTRY TYPE, FOR THE ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04465
	<b>8479.50.00 8012</b> ROBOTS, INDUSTRIAL ARTICULATED ARM WITH A PAYLOAD CAPACITY OF UP TO AND INCLUDING 4.5LB., FOR THE ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06212
	<b>8479.50.00 8013</b> ROBOTS, INDUSTRIAL ARTICULATED ARM WITH PAYLOAD CAPACITY OF UP TO AND INCLUDING 4.5 LB., FOR AUTOMOTIVE ASSEMBLY LINE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06212
	<b>8479.50.00 8018</b> ROBOTS, INDUSTRIAL GANTRY TYPE, FOR PETROLEUM OR GAS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04465
	<b>8479.50.00 8021</b> ROBOTS, INDUSTRIAL GANTRY TYPE, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06133
	<b>8479.50.00 8765</b> ROBOTICS, SPECIAL APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01140
	<b>8479.50.00 8910</b> TECHNICAL TRAINING LAB SYSTEMS FOR SCHOOLS AND TRAINING CENTRES (EXAMPLE - ROBOTICS, NC TOOLING, MANUFACTURING PROCESS, HYDRAULICS PNEUMATICS, MATERIAL HANDLING ETC.) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04490

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

FOR TREATING METAL, INCLUDING ELECTRIC WIRE  
COIL-WINDERS**8479.81.90 8000**

MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING  
INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, N.E.S., FOR TREATING  
METAL, INCLUDING ELECTRIC WIRE COIL-WINDERS,  
OTHER THAN MECHANICALLY OPERATED ULTRASONIC  
CLEANERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND  
EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN  
OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8479.81.90 8010**

GALVANIZING EQUIPMENT INCLUDING HOT DIP  
GALVANIZING  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00683

**8479.81.90 8045**

CABLE SHEATHING LINE FOR APPLYING  
PROTECTIVE COAT OR SHEATH FOR  
COMMUNICATION CABLES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00609

**8479.81.90 8055**

METAL STRIP AND COIL COATING MACHINES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01371

**8479.81.90 8060**

COIL WINDERS, SINGLE SPINDLE OVER 1 1/2 HP  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01128

**8479.81.90 8070**

COIL WINDERS, FOR DISTRIBUTION OR  
POWER TRANSFORMERS FROM 5 KVA TO  
500,000 KVA  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01128

**8479.81.90 8080**

EXTRUSION LINES FOR COATING WIRE OR CABLE  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00313 00609

**8479.81.90 8095**

STEEL ROLL RUBBER COVERING MACHINE  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01305

**8479.81.90 8100**

WINDERS, LET-OFF MACHINES, TENSIONERS,  
INSULATION TESTERS, COUNTERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00313

1997/04/01

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

MIXING, KNEADING, CRUSHING, GRINDING,  
SCREENING, SIFTING, HOMOGENIZING,  
EMULSIFYING OR STIRRING MACHINES.

**8479.82.00 8000**

MIXING, KNEADING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, SCREENING,  
SIFTING, HOMOGENIZING, EMULSIFYING OR STIRRING  
MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8479.82.00 8040**

COMPOSITE BOARD BLENDING SYSTEMS, GLUE MIXING  
EQUIPMENT.

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00229

**8479.82.00 8045**

PADDLE OR PROPELLER AGITATORS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00766 01554 01256 01282

**8479.82.00 8050**

RIBBON OR SPIRAL TYPE BLENDERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01256 01282

**8479.82.00 8055**

BATCH MIXERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00766 00919 01256 01282

**8479.82.00 8060**

CONTINUOUS MIXERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00766 01256 01282

**8479.82.00 8070**

SIDE ENTRY MIXERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00766 01282

**8479.82.00 8080**

INTENSIVE MIXERS, BATCH TYPE OF 350 KG UP TO  
AND INCLUDING 18000 KG

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01282

**8479.82.00 8085**

IN-LINE MIXERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00766

**8479.82.00 8090**

STATIC MIXERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00077

**8479.82.00 8095**

BARMINUTORS, COMMUNITORS AND MACERATORS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01256

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8479.82.00 8096</b> FLOATING SURFACE AERATORS FOR WASTE WATER TREATMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00433 05018 06107</p> <p><b>8479.82.00 8100</b> SINGLE SHAFT DISPERSERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00766 01282</p> <p><b>8479.82.00 8102</b> DOUBLE SHAFT MIXERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01282</p> <p><b>8479.82.00 8110</b> ZIG-ZAG AND MULTIPLE CONE BLENDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01282</p> <p><b>8479.82.00 8115</b> PADDLE &amp; PLOUGH TYPE BLENDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00766 01256 01282</p> <p><b>8479.82.00 8160</b> TWIN SHELL BLENDERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01256 01282</p> <p><b>8479.82.00 8181</b> ELECTRO-MAGNETIC STIRRING SYSTEMS FOR STEEL MAKING INDUSTRY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04269</p> <p><b>8479.82.00 8185</b> SIGMA BLADE MIXERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00766 01256 01282</p> <p><b>8479.82.00 8195</b> PAINT TINT OR COLOURANT DISPENSERS (NON-COMPUTERIZED) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00736 00127</p> <p><b>8479.82.00 8210</b> VIBRATING SCREENS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01524 01707 06269</p> <p><b>8479.82.00 8215</b> HOMGENIZERS, LESS THAN 2 L CAPACITY AND OVER 1,500 L CAPACITY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00478 01707</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

**8479.82.00 8227**  
PULVERIZER, MILL  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1256

**8479.82.00 8233**  
VACUUM DRYER-BLENDERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1282

**8479.82.00 8235**  
MIXERS, PLASTICS COMPOUNDING (CONTINUOUS)  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1282

**8479.82.00 8250**  
MIXERS, PLANETARY  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1256 O1282

**8479.82.00 8265**  
MIXERS, PHARMACEUTICAL  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0766 O1256 O1282

**8479.82.00 8270**  
MIXERS, PLASTICS BATCH  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0766 O1236 O1256 O1282

**8479.82.00 8280**  
MIXERS, LABORATORY  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0290 O1282

**8479.82.00 8351**  
SHREDDERS, SUCH AS FOR USE IN RECOVERY OF  
CABLES, PLASTIC WASTE, WOOD, PAPER OR TIRES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1531

**8479.82.00 8352**  
GRANULATORS SUCH AS FOR USE IN RECOVERY OF  
CABLES, PLASTIC WASTE, WOOD OR PAPER  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1531

**8479.82.00 8400**  
MIXERS FOR MIXING OF GASEOUS AND/OR LIQUID  
CHEMICALS INTO PULP SLURRY  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0849

**8479.82.00 8710**  
CENTRIFUGAL SIFTERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1524



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
MACHINERY N.E.S	
<p><b>8479.89.20 8000</b> ELECTRIC MOTOR DRIVEN HOUSEHOLD AIR HUMIDIFIERS OR AIR DE-HUMIDIFIERS OTHER THAN AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES FOR CHANGING THE TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY AND OTHER THAN MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR PROJECTING, DISPERSING OR SPRAYING LIQUIDS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8479.89.20 8005</b> PORTABLE DOMESTIC AIR PURIFIERS AND/OR IONIZER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00529 00203</p> <p><b>8479.89.20 8010</b> HUMIDIFIERS, ROOM TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01604 00290 01872 01714 00203</p> <p><b>8479.89.20 8015</b> DOMESTIC TYPE HUMIDIFIERS FOR PERMANENT INSTALLATION IN FORCED AIR HEATING SYSTEM AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01714</p> <p><b>8479.89.20 8025</b> DEHUMIDIFIERS, HOUSEHOLD TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01872 01714</p> <p><b>8479.89.99 8371</b> WINDING/REWINDING/SLITTING MACHINES FOR UNITS UNDER 122 IN WIDTH AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01976</p> <p><b>8479.89.99 8562</b> TRIM REMOVAL UNITS (USED FOR REMOVING TRIM FROM SLITTING AND CUTTING MACHINES AND USED FOR CUTTING PAPER OR PLASTICS) FORMERLY AVAILABLE NOW NOT AVAILABLE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1996. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01976</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

8480 MOULDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY; MOULD BASES;  
MOULDING PATTERNS; MOULDS FOR METAL (OTHER THAN  
INGOT MOULDS), METAL CARBIDES, GLASS, MINERAL  
MATERIALS, RUBBER OR PLASTICS.

**8480.41.00 8000**

MOULDS FOR METAL OR METAL CARBIDES, INJECTION  
OR COMPRESSION TYPES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY  
AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN  
OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8480.49.00 8000**

MOULDS FOR METAL OR METAL CARBIDES, OTHER THAN  
INJECTION OR COMPRESSION TYPE, EXCLUDING ALL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE  
COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8480.60.00 8000**

MOULDS FOR MINERAL MATERIALS, EXCLUDING ALL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE  
COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8480.71.00 8000**

MOULDS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS, INJECTION OR  
COMPRESSION TYPES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND  
EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF  
THIS SCHEDULE

**8480.41.00 8007**

INJECTION MOULDS FOR METALWORKING  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00451

**8480.41.00 8025**

MOULDS AND DIES FOR ALUMINUM DIE CASTING  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
04370

**8480.71.00 8005**

MOULDS FOR ALL TYPES OF MOULDED RUBBER PRODUCTS,  
INJECTION OR COMPRESSION TYPE OTHER THAN MOULDS  
FOR SHOES, BOOTS AND SANDALS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01718

**8480.71.00 8025**

MOULDS FOR INJECTION OR COMPRESSION MOULDING  
OF PLASTIC OTHER THAN MOULDS FOR PLASTIC  
MOULDED SHOES, BOOTS AND SANDALS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01822 00451 01756 00659 01718 04370 04371 04403

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

RUBBER TIRE BUILDING MACHINES, INDUSTRIAL  
INCLUDES: MACHINES FOR NEW TIRE PRODUCTION  
EXCLUDES: RUBBER TIRE REBUILDING AND REPAIR  
EQUIPMENT**8480.79.00 8000**

MOULDS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS OTHER THAN  
INJECTION OR COMPRESSION TYPES, EXCLUDING ALL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE  
COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8480.79.00 8015**

MOULDS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1476 O1049 O1718 O4403

**8480.79.00 8018**

STRUCTURAL FOAM MOULDS FOR PLASTICS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0659

**8480.79.00 8030**

MOULDS FOR ROTATIONAL MOULDING OF PLASTICS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1822 O1756 O4371 O4403

**8480.79.00 8055**

HOT RUNNER SYSTEM, PLASTIC

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1151

**8480.79.00 8065**

MOULDS, RIM TYPE

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1822

**8481.10.99 8015**

HYDRAULIC VALVES

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1189

**8481.10.99 8070**

OPERATORS VALVE MANUAL GEAR

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O3094

**8481.30.90 8010**

NON-RETURN GAS VALVES

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1080

**8481.40.99 8030**SAFETY RELIEF VALVES - FOR USE IN THE PRESURE  
VESSELS OR PIPING SYTEMS.

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0604

**8481.80.99 8096**

BUTTERFLY VALVES

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0494 O0930 O0424 O3028 O6051 O6400 O1249

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8483 TRANSMISSIONS SHAFTS (INCLUDING CAM SHAFTS AND  
CRANK SHAFTS) AND CRANKS; GEARS AND GEARING;  
BALL SCREWS; GEAR BOXES AND OTHER SPEED  
CHANGERS; CLUTCHES

**8483.10.90 8000**

TRANSMISSION SHAFTS (INCLUDING CAM SHAFTS AND  
CRANK SHAFTS) AND CRANKS, OTHER THAN TRANS-  
MISSION SHAFTS FOR USE WITH TRACTORS,  
EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED  
IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8483.40.10 8000**

GEARS AND GEARING, OTHER THAN TOOTHED WHEELS,  
CHAIN SPROCKETS AND OTHER TRANSMISSION  
ELEMENTS PRESENTED SEPARATELY; BALL SCREWS;  
GEAR BOXES AND OTHER SPEED CHANGERS, INCLUDING  
TORQUE CONVERTERS

**8483.40.10 8030**

GEARS, GEARBOXES, GEAR OR SPEED  
REDUCERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00103 00983 00698 03050

**8483.40.10 8037**

PLANETARY GEAR REDUCERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00103 00983 00698

**8483.40.10 8055**

GEARS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00698

**8483.40.10 8060**

GEAR SETS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00698

**8483.40.10 8065**

GEAR MOTOR REDUCERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00103 03050

**8483.40.10 8070**

GEAR UNIT REDUCERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00698 03050

**8483.40.10 8075**

SPEED INCREASER

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01471 03050

**8483.40.10 8080**

GEAR UNIT INCREASERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
03050

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8483.60.80 8000 CLUTCHES	8483.40.10 8140 SPEED DRIVES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00983 01471
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8501 SPECIAL PURPOSE (CUSTOM) ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**8501.10.10 8000**ELECTRIC GEAR MOTORS OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING  
37,5 W, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE**8501.10.10 8045**DAMPER AND VALVE ACTUATORS, AIR AND VELOCITY  
TRANSDUCERS USED IN HEATING VENTILATING AND  
AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES.  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00230**8501.10.10 8520**ELECTRIC ACTUATORS WITH UP TO AND INCLUDING  
90 DEGREE ROTATION AND OUTPUT TORQUE RATINGS OF  
OVER 5,000 INCH/LB IN SINGLE PHASE 120/240 VOLTS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00503**8501.10.10 8525**ELECTRIC ACTUATORS WITH UP TO AND INCLUDING  
90 DEGREE ROTATION, 3 PHASE 220/440/575 VOLTS  
AND OUTPUT TORQUE RATINGS OVER 5,000 INCH/LB  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00503**8501.10.10 8530**ELECTRIC ACTUATORS MULTI TURN 120/240V SINGLE  
PHASE; 208/230/460/575 V 3 PHASE ALL SIZES.  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00503**8501.20.11 8000**UNIVERSAL AC/DC GEAR MOTORS OF AN OUTPUT  
EXCEEDING 37,5 W BUT NOT EXCEEDING 750 W,  
EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED  
IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE**8501.20.21 8000**UNIVERSAL AC/DC GEAR MOTORS OF AN OUTPUT  
EXCEEDING 750 W, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND  
EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF  
THIS SCHEDULE**8501.31.11 8000**DC GEAR MOTORS, OTHER THAN UNIVERSAL TYPE OF  
AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 37,5 W BUT NOT EXCEEDING  
75 W, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE**8501.31.21 8000**DC GEAR MOTORS, OTHER THAN UNIVERSAL TYPE OF  
AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 75 W BUT NOT EXCEEDING  
750 KW, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8501.32.11 8000</b> DC GEAR MOTORS, OTHER THAN UNIVERSAL TYPE OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 750 W BUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 KW, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8501.32.11 8500</b> GEAR MOTORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 03050
<b>8501.33.11 8000</b> DC GEAR MOTORS, OTHER THAN UNIVERSAL TYPE OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 75 KW BUT NOT EXCEEDING 149 KW, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
<b>8501.33.21 8000</b> DC GEAR MOTORS, OTHER THAN UNIVERSAL TYPE OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 149 KW BUT NOT EXCEEDING 375 KW, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
<b>8501.34.11 8000</b> DC GEAR MOTORS, OTHER THAN UNIVERSAL, OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 375 KW, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
<b>8501.40.11 8000</b> AC GEAR MOTORS, SINGLE PHASE, OTHER THAN UNIVERSAL TYPE, AND OTHER MOTORS WHICH INCORPORATE AN OSCILLATING MECHANISM OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 37,5 W BUT NOT EXCEEDING 750 W, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8501.40.11 8010</b> MOTORIZED CONVEYOR PULLEY DRUMS AND PULLEYS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00860 06262
	<b>8501.40.11 8020</b> ACTUATORS PNEUMATIC, HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRIC WITH OUTPUT TORQUE RATINGS OF 200 IN LB AND OVER AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00503 00562
	<b>8501.40.11 8500</b> GEAR MOTORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 03050 06262
<b>8501.40.21 8000</b> AC GEAR MOTORS, SINGLE PHASE, OTHER THAN UNIVERSAL TYPE, OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 750 W, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8501.51.10 8000</b> AC GEAR MOTORS, MULTI-PHASE, OTHER THAN UNIVERSAL TYPE, OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 750 W, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8501.40.21 8500</b> GEAR MOTORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 03050</p>
<p><b>8501.52.10 8000</b> AC GEAR MOTORS, OTHER THAN UNIVERSAL TYPE, BRAKE MOTORS AND SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS WHEN PRESENTED WITH A MATCHED SYNCHRONOUS GENERATOR OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 750 W BUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 KW, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8501.51.10 8500</b> GEAR MOTORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 03050</p>
<p><b>8501.53.11 8000</b> AC GEAR MOTORS, OTHER THAN UNIVERSAL TYPE, SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS WHEN PRESENTED WITH A MATCHED SYNCHRONOUS GENERATOR OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 149 KW, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8501.52.10 8500</b> GEAR MOTORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 03050</p>
<p><b>8501.53.21 8000</b> AC GEAR MOTORS, OTHER THAN UNIVERSAL TYPE, SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS WHEN PRESENTED WITH A MATCHED SYNCHRONOUS GENERATOR OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 149 KW, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	
<p><b>8501.61.10 8000</b> AC SYNCHRONOUS GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 KVA WHEN PRESENTED WITH A MATCHED SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTOR, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	
<p><b>8501.62.11 8000</b> A C SYNCHRONOUS GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 75 KVA BUT NOT EXCEEDING 150 KVA WHEN KPRESENTED WITH A MATCHED SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTOR, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8501.62.21 8000</b> AC SYNCHRONOUS GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT OF 150 KVA OR MORE, BUT NOT EXCEEDING 375 KVA WHEN PRESENTED WITH A SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTOR, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
<b>8501.63.10 8000</b> AC SYNCHRONOUS GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 375 KVA BUT NOT EXCEEDING 750 KVA WHEN PRESENTED WITH A MATCHED SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTOR, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPEMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
<b>8501.64.10 8000</b> AC SYNCHRONOUS GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 750 KVA WHEN PRESENTED WITH A MATCHED SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTOR, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

## 8502 ELECTRIC GENERATING SETS AND ROTARY CONVERTERS

## 8502.11.00 8000

GENERATING SETS WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION  
INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL  
OR SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES) OF AN OUTPUT NOT  
EXCEEDING 75 KVA, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY  
AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN  
OF THIS SCHEDULE

## 8502.12.00 8000

GENERATING SETS WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION  
INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL  
OR SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES) OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING  
75 KVA BUT NOT EXCEEDING 375 KVA, EXCLUDING  
ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE  
AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

## 8502.13.00 8000

GENERATING SETS WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION  
INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL OR  
SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES) OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING  
375 KVA, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

## 8502.20.00 8000

GENERATING SETS WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL  
COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES, EXCLUDING ALL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE  
COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

## 8502.31.00 8000

WIND-POWERED GENERATING SETS EXCLUDING ALL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE  
AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.

## 8502.11.00 8005

GENERATOR SETS, DIESEL GAS OR DUAL FUEL ENGINE  
DRIVEN OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 KVA  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00778 01112 01260 00086

## 8502.12.00 8005

GENERATOR SETS, DIESEL GAS OR DUALFUEL  
ENGINE DRIVEN, OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING  
75 KVA BUT NOT EXCEEDING 375 KVA  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00778 01112 00086

## 8502.13.00 8005

GENERATING SETS, DIESEL GAS OR DUAL FUEL  
ENGINE DRIVEN OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 375 KVA  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00778 01112 00086

## 8502.20.00 8005

GENERATOR SETS (ESSENTIALLY CONSISTING OF BASE,  
DRIVER, GENERATOR AND CONTROLS) GASOLINE DRIVEN  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00778 01112 00086

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8502.39.00 8000</b> GENERATING SETS WITH OTHER THAN COMPRESSION-IGNITION OR SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES, AND OTHER THAN WIND POWERED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE. REMISSION OF DUTY DOES NOT APPLIED TO GENERATOR PORTION OF THE GENERATING SET.	<b>8502.39.00 8005</b> GENERATOR SETS, STEAM TURBINE DRIVEN. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O2078  <b>8502.39.00 8010</b> GENERATOR SETS, HYDRAULIC TURBINE DRIVEN AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00469 00440 O2047 00199  <b>8502.39.00 8015</b> GENERATOR SETS, GAS TURBINE DRIVEN UP TO 50 MEGAWATTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O2078  <b>8502.39.00 8030</b> THERMO-ELECTRIC DC GENERATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O2084
<b>8502.40.00 8000</b> ELECTRIC ROTARY CONVERTERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8502.40.00 8030</b> ELECTRIC ROTARY CONVERTERS (MOTOR GENERATOR SETS), AC TO AC. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1112  <b>8502.40.00 8040</b> SYNCHRONOUS ROTARY CONVERTERS (TRANSFORMERS) WITH CAPACITIES FROM 50 MILLIVOLT AMPERE REACTANCE (M.V.A.R.) TO 500 M.V.A.R. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O2047

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8505 ELECTRO-MAGNETS; PERMANENT MAGNETS AND ARTICLES  
INTENDED TO BECOME PERMANENT MAGNETS AFTER  
MAGNETIZATION; ELECTRO-MAGNETIC OR PERMANENT  
MAGNET CHUCKS, CLAMPS AND SIMILAR HOLDING  
DEVICES; ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES  
AND BRAKES; ELECTRO-MAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS.

**8505.20.10 8000**

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND  
BRAKES, OF A KIND USED WITH THE GOODS  
CLASSIFIED UNDER THE TARIFF ITEMS ENUMERATED  
IN SCHEDULE VI OF THIS ACT, EXCLUDING ALL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE  
COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8505.30.00 8000**

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS, EXCLUDING ALL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE  
COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8505.30.00 8005**

ELECTRO LIFT MAGNETS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1203 O4323 00216

**8505.30.00 8020**

ELECTRO-PERMANENT LIFT MAGNETS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1203

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8508 ELECTRO-MECHANICAL TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.</b>	
<b>8508.10.00 8000</b> DRILLS OF ALL KINDS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTORS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8508.10.00 8010</b> 3/8IN AND 1/2 IN CHUCK CAPACITY DRILLS, ELECTRIC, 120 V ONLY, IN PISTON GRIP OR D-HANDLE TYPES, CONSUMER & INDUSTRIAL TYPES, EXCLUDING REVERSIBLE DRILLS, HAMMER DRILLS AND BOW DRILLS, (1/4 IN. (6MM) CHUCK CAPACITY DRILLS. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1062
<b>SAWS</b>	
<b>8508.20.00 8000</b> SAWS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTORS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8508.20.00 8045</b> HAND HELD CIRCULAR SAWS WITH BLADES UP TO 25 CM IN DIAMETER. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1062  <b>8508.20.00 8050</b> CUT OFF SAW FOR RAILROAD TRACKS, ELECTRIC HAND HELD AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1144

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

## SANDERS FLOOR

**8508.80.00 8000**

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR, OTHER THAN DRILLS AND SAWS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8508.80.00 8030**

HAND HELD ELECTRIC ANGLE SANDERS UP TO 23 CM DIAMETER.  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1062

**8508.80.00 8145**

PORTABLE INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL CONDUIT VACUUM BLOWERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0553 O1094 O1358

**8508.80.00 8235**

POWER TROWELS,  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O0128

**8508.80.00 8250**

HAND HELD ELECTRIC ANGLE GRINDERS UP TO 23 CM DIAMETER GRINDING DISCS.  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1062

**8508.90.90 8025**

GUIDE BARS FOR USE ON GAS ELECTRIC POWERED CHAIN SAWS.  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1257

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

**8509 ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, WITH  
SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.****8509.20.00 8000**

FLOOR POLISHERS, DOMESTIC, WITH SELF-CONTAINED  
ELECTRIC MOTOR, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND  
EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF  
THIS SCHEDULE

**8509.30.00 8000**

KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS, DOMESTIC, WITH SELF-  
CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR, EXCLUDING ALL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE  
COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8509.40.99 8000**

FOOD GRINDERS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC  
MOTORS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE.

**OTHER APPLIANCES.****8509.80.90 8000**

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, WITH  
SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTORS OTHER THAN VACUUM  
CLEANERS, FLOOR POLISHERS, KITCHEN WASTE  
DISPOSERS, FOODS GRINDERS, EXCLUDING ALL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPEMENT LISTED IN THE  
AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8509.80.90 8065**

COMBINED WATER-EXTRACTION CARPET CLEANERS AND  
VACUUM  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00808

**END OF HEADING**

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8510 SHAVERS AND HAIR CLIPPERS, WITH SELF-CONTAINED  
ELECTRIC MOTOR.

## 8510.20.90 8000

HAIR CLIPPERS, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC  
MOTOR, OTHER THAN CLIPPERS FOR ANIMALS FOR USE  
ON THE FARM, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND  
EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS  
SCHEDULE

## 8510.20.90 8005

ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS AND TRIMMERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1807

## 8510.20.90 8017

PET HAIR CLIPPERS - GROOMS HORSES, CATTLE AND  
DOGS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1807

## 8510.90.20 8005

BLADES FOR HAIR CLIPPERS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O1807

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8514	
INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC (INCLUDING INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC) FURNACES AND OVENS; OTHER INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT	
RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS.	
<b>8514.10.10 8000</b> INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS, MECHANICALLY OPERATED, EXCLUDING OVENS FOR COOKING OR FURNACES FOR HEATING BUILDINGS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8514.10.10 8005</b> ELECTRIC KILNS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 03013  <b>8514.10.10 8015</b> VACUUM OVENS, RESISTANCE TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683 01752  <b>8514.10.10 8016</b> METAL HEAT TREATING ELECTRIC FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00031 01111 00683 01752 03013  <b>8514.10.10 8017</b> RETORT-SEALED CARBURIZING FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 03013  <b>8514.10.10 8025</b> VACUUM OVENS AND FURNACES OF THE FOLLOWING TYPES (A) GAS QUENCHING TO 5 BAR POSITIVE PRESSURE BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL DESIGNS (B) VERTICAL OIL AND WATER QUENCHING (C) SINTERING FURNACES (D) HIGH TEMPERATURE BRAZING FURNACES (E) ALUMINUM BRAZING FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01752  <b>8514.10.10 8030</b> PAINT BAKE OVENS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00165 00426 01165 00696 01576 00683 01677 04216  <b>8514.10.10 8050</b> HOLDING FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00303 00683

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8514.20.10 8000</b> INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS, MECHANICALLY OPERATED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8514.20.10 8005</b> METAL MELTING INDUCTION FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00031 00683</p> <p><b>8514.20.10 8010</b> METAL HEAT TREATING INDUCTION FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00031</p> <p><b>8514.20.10 8020</b> VACUUM OVENS, INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC TYPE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683</p> <p><b>8514.20.10 8050</b> INFRA-RED OVENS, ELECTRIC AND GAS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00165 01165 00696 00683 01677 03013</p> <p><b>8514.20.10 8055</b> BURNERS, INFRA-RED, PROCESS ELECTRIC AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00683</p>

## OTHER FURNACES AND OVENS.

<p><b>8514.30.10 8000</b> OTHER INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS, MECHANICALLY OPERATED, OTHER THAN RESISTANCE, INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC, EXCLUDING OVENS FOR COOKING OR FURNACES FOR HEATING BUILDINGS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8514.30.10 8005</b> METAL MELTING ARC FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 03042 06111</p> <p><b>8514.30.10 8010</b> METAL HEAT TREATING ELECTRIC FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00031 00303 01111 00683 01752 03013</p> <p><b>8514.30.10 8020</b> METAL MELTING ELECTRIC FURNACES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00031 00303 00304 00683 03013</p>
--	---

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8514.30.10 8055</b> ALUMINUM MELTING FURNACE (RESISTANCE HEATED, CRUCIBLE TYPE UP TO 600 KG CAPACITY) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00303</p>
<b>OTHER INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT.</b>	
<p><b>8514.40.10 8000</b> OTHER INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT MECHANICALLY OPERATED, N.E.S., EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE</p>	<p><b>8514.40.10 8005</b> INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00031</p>
<b>END OF HEADING</b>	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8515 ELECTRIC (INCLUDING ELECTRICALLY HEATED GAS),  
LASER OR OTHER LIGHT OR PHOTON BEAM, ULTRASONIC,  
ELECTRON BEAM, MAGNETIC PULSE OR PLASMA ARC  
SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING MACHINES AND  
APPARATUS, WHETHER OR NOT CAPABLE OF CUTTING;  
ELECTRIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR HOT SPRAYING  
OF METALS OR SINTERED METAL CARBIDES.

8515.19.00 8000  
BRAZING AND SOLDERING MACHINES AND APPARATUS,  
OTHER THAN SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS, EXCLUDING  
ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE  
AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

8515.19.00 8005  
WAVE SOLDERING MACHINES OF ALL SIZES IN AN  
UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
04031

8515.19.00 8010  
ARMATURE SOLDERING MACHINES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00977 04031

8515.19.00 8015  
ELECTRONIC COMPONENT SOLDERING EQUIPMENT  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
04031

8515.19.00 8020  
DIP SOLDERING MACHINES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
04031

8515.19.00 8025  
CUSTOM SOLDERING MACHINES  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
04031

8515.19.00 8055  
DESOLDERING MACHINES, TO REMOVE COMPONENTS  
FROM PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
04031

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<b>8516</b> ELECTRIC INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS AND IMMERSION HEATERS; ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING APPARATUS AND SOIL HEATING APPARATUS; ELECTRO-THERMIC HAIR-DRESSING APPARATUS (FOR EXAMPLE, HAIR DRYERS, HAIR CURLERS, CURLING TONG HEATERS) AND HAND DRYERS; ELECTRIC SMOOTHING IRONS; OTHER ELECTRO-THERMIC APPLIANCES OF A KIND USED FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES; ELECTRIC HEATING RESISTORS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING NO. 85.45	
<b>8516.31.10 8000</b> ELECTRO-THERMIC HAIR DRYERS, DOMESTIC, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
<b>8516.31.90 8000</b> ELECTRO-THERMIC HAIR DRYERS, OTHER THAN DOMESTIC HAIR DRYERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8516.31.90 8045</b> WALL MOUNTED HAIR DRYERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00101
<b>8516.33.00 8000</b> ELECTRO-THERMIC HAND DRYING APPARATUS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8516.33.00 8005</b> WALL MOUNTED HAND DRYERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00101
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8526 RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS OF A KIND USED  
WITH THE GOODS CLASSIFIED UNDER THE TARIFF ITEMS  
ENUMERATED IN SCHEDULE VI OF THE CUSTOMS TARIFF.

8526.92.10 8000

RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS OF A KIND USED  
WITH THE GOODS CLASSIFIED UNDER TARIFF ITEMS  
ENUMERATED IN SCHEDULE VI TO THIS ACT,  
EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED  
IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8529 ROTOR (ROTATORS) SYSTEMS FOR RADIO-BROADCAST  
OR TELEVISION-BROADCAST RECEIVING AERIALS

8529.10.20 8000

ROTOR (ROTATORS) SYSTEMS FOR RADIO-BROADCAST  
OR TELEVISION-BROADCAST RECEIVING AERIALS,  
EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED  
IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8536

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR SWITCHING OR  
PROTECTING ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS**8536.30.11 8000**

OVERLOADS FOR PROTECTING ELECTRIC CIRCUITS  
FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1000 VOLTS,  
EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED  
IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**8536.90.30 8000**

TERMINAL BLOCKS AND TERMINALS FOR USE IN THE  
MANUFACTURE OF RESIDENTIAL OR COMMERCIAL AIR  
CONDITIONING MACHINES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY  
AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN  
OF THIS SCHEDULE

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8543 ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND APPARATUS, HAVING  
INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NOT SPECIFIED OR  
INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER.

8543.30.10 8000

MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR ELECTROPLATING,  
ELECTROLYSIS OR ELECTROPHORESIS, N.E.S.,  
MECHANICALLY OPERATED, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY  
AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN  
OF THIS SCHEDULE

8543.30.10 8005

ELECTRO-PLATING MACHINERY AS USED FOR PLATING  
OF PROTECTIVE AND/OR DECORATIVE METAL COATINGS  
INCLUDING ZINC-PLATING ELECTRO PLATING  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00326

8543.30.10 8030

METAL PLATING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
00326

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8604	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES, WHETHER OR NOT SELF-PROPELLED (FOR EXAMPLE, WORKSHOPS, CRANES, BALLAST TAMPERS, TRACKLINERS, TESTING COACHES AND TRACK INSPECTION VEHICLES).
<b>8604.00.90 8000</b> RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES, WHETHER OR NOT SELF-PROPELLED, OTHER THAN RAILWAY CRANES AND DERRICKS OF A KIND DESIGNED FOR LIFTING LOCOMOTIVES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>8604.00.90 8020</b> RAILWAY TIE CRANES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01385  <b>8604.00.90 8022</b> CRANES - RAILROAD TRACK CARRIAGE MOUNTED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01385  <b>8604.00.90 8025</b> RAILROAD SUPPLY PUSH CARTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00089  <b>8604.00.90 8030</b> RAIL BUGGIES FOR TRANSPORTING WORK CREWS AND TRACK MATERIAL TRAILER, UNDER 20 TONS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00089 01144  <b>8604.00.90 8040</b> ON-TRACK RAILWAY BRUSH CUTTERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01385  <b>8604.00.90 8045</b> RAIL TIE SPACING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01385  <b>8604.00.90 8125</b> RAILWAY BALLAST SPREADERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01385  <b>8604.00.90 8145</b> SPIKE DRIVERS (LOW CAPACITY, MANUAL FEED), FOR RAILWAY TRACK MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01144  <b>8604.00.90 8205</b> RAILWAY BALLAST REGULATORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01385

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p>8604.00.90 8210 RAILWAY BALLAST BROOMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1385</p> <p>8604.00.90 8215 COMBINATION RAILWAY BALLAST BROOMS AND SNOW SWITCH CLEANERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1385</p> <p>8604.00.90 8220 RAILWAY SNOW PLOWS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1385</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE		AVAILABLE	
8701		FOREST HARVESTING/LOGGING MACHINERY	
8701.90.11 8000 TRACTORS OF A KIND FOR HAULING LOGS (LOG SKIDDERS), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE		8701.90.11 8005 LOG SKIDDERS, WHEELED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1666 O1465 O6021  8701.90.11 8010 LOG FORWARDERS, WHEELED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1666 O1711 O6021	
END OF HEADING			

1997/04/01

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p>8705 SPECIAL PURPOSE MOTOR VEHICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS OR GOODS (FOR EXAMPLE, BREAKDOWN LORRIES (WRECKERS), CRANE LORRIES (MOBILE CRANES), FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES, CONCRETE MIXER LORRIES (CONCRETE-MIXERS), ROAD SWEEPER LORRIES (ROAD SWEEPERS), SPRAYING LORRIES (SPRAYING VEHICLES), MOBILE WORKSHOPS, MOBILE RADIOLOGICAL UNITS.</p>	
<p><b>8705.10.90 8000</b>            CRANE LORRIES (MOBILE CRANES), EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE. DUTIES RELIEF IS NOT APPLICABLE TO THE MOTOR VEHICLE CHASSIS PORTION</p>	<p><b>8705.10.90 8005</b>            RAILROAD MAINTENANCE CRANES INCORPORATING A RUBBER TIRE AND STEEL WHEEL CONVERTER, CHASSIS BETWEEN 80,000 LB. AND 150,000 LB. CAPACITY AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            01325 01716</p> <p><b>8705.10.90 8010</b>            MOBILE CRANES FOR UNDERGROUND USE AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00496 01716</p> <p><b>8705.10.90 8040</b>            RUBBER TIRED CARRIERS (OR CHASSIS), AVAILABLE FROM CANADIAN PRODUCTION; REMISSION OF DUTY DOES NOT APPLY TO THE CARRIER EVEN THOUGH THEY MAY BE IMPORTED COMPLETE WITH THE UPPERWORKS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            01325</p>
<p><b>8705.20.00 8000</b>            MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE. DUTIES RELIEF IS NOT APPLICABLE TO THE MOTOR VEHICLE CHASSIS PORTION</p>	<p><b>8705.20.00 8005</b>            MOBILE WATER WELL DRILLING DERRICKS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00485</p> <p><b>8705.20.00 8010</b>            MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            00485</p> <p><b>8705.20.00 8020</b>            MINING EXPLORATION DRILLING RIGS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S            01033</p>

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
<p><b>8705.40.00 8000</b> CONCRETE-MIXER LORRIES (CONCRETE-MIXERS). EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE. DUTIES RELIEF IS NOT APPLICABLE TO MOTOR VEHICLE CHASSIS PORTION</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8000</b> OTHER SPECIAL PURPOSE MOTOR VEHICLES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE. DUTIES RELIEF IS NOT APPLICABLE TO THE MOTOR VEHICLE CHASSIS PORTION.</p>	<p><b>8705.40.00 8005</b> CONCRETE MIXERS, TRANSIT TYPE, I.E. TRUCK MOUNTED INCLUDING DELIVERY CONVEYORS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01828 00998 00133</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8010</b> LIQUID WASTE VACUUM TANKS TRUCK MOUNTED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00397 01600</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8015</b> SLURRY WASTE VACUUM TANKS,TRUCK MOUNTED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00397 01600</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8016</b> HIGH SUCTION, TRUCK MOUNTED, VACUUM TANKS FOR DUST RECOVERY IN MINING, CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER USES. AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01600</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8020</b> VACUUM TANKS,TRUCK MOUNTED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00397 01600</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8025</b> SOLID WASTE REMOVAL TANKS (NOT TO INCLUDE COMPACTORS), TRUCK MOUNTED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00397 01600</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8035</b> MECHANICAL SWEEPERS FOR ROADS AND STREETS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01453</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8036</b> TRUCK MOUNTED HIGHWAY PAINT STRIPERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00837</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8050</b> AIRPORT SWEEPERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01340</p>



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8705.90.90 8055</b> SPREADERS, SAND AND SALT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00130 00648 01647 00998</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8065</b> TRUCK MOUNTED FURNACE AND DUCT CLEANERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01358 04253</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8070</b> TRUCK MOUNTED CARPET CLEANERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00653</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8080</b> AUTOMOTIVE TOWING TRUCKS OF A BASIC WRECKER RATING NOT EXCEEDING 65 TONS (67,000 KG) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01079</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8090</b> SPREADERS, SELF-PROPELLED (AGGREGATE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01647</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8105</b> SEWER AND CATCH BASIN CLEANERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00397 01600 01664</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8130</b> VEHICLES FOR UNDERGROUND USE AND CARRIERS FOR MOUNTING OF UNDERGROUND EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00496 00899 01716</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8155</b> WELL LOGGING UNITS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04481</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8215</b> VAN MOUNTED TELESCOPIC INSULATED AERIAL BASKETS UP TO AND INCLUDING 40 FT. WORKING HEIGHT AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00515</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8230</b> SNOW BLOWERS, SELF PROPELLED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00173 01340 01325</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8305</b> SELF PROPELLED MECHANICAL SWEEPERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01453</p>

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
	<p><b>8705.90.90 8310</b> SELF-PROPELLED COMBINATION MECHANICAL/VACUUM SWEEPERS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1453</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8315</b> SELF-PROPELLED POT HOLE PATCHING MACHINES AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S O1453</p> <p><b>8705.90.90 8320</b> SCISSOR LIFT TRUCKS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S OO496 OO742</p>
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8709 WORKS TRUCKS, SELF-PROPELLED, NOT FITTED WITH LIFTING OR HANDLING EQUIPMENT, OF THE TYPE USED IN FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, DOCK AREAS OR AIRPORTS FOR SHORT DISTANCE TRANSPORT OF GOODS; TRACTORS OF THE TYPE USED ON RAILWAY STATION PLATFORMS	
8709.11.00 8000 ELECTRICAL VEHICLES, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	8709.11.00 8005 INDUSTRIAL TOW TRACTORS (ELECTRIC), PEDESTRIAN AND RIDE-ON TYPE, WITH ELECTRIC MOTORS UP TO 2.5 KW AND MAXIMUM ROLLING LOAD CAPACITIES OF 13,000 LBS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00178 00153  8709.11.00 8030 MOTOR CADDIES (THREE WHEELED GOLF BAG CADDIE) AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 06099
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

8710 TANKS AND OTHER ARMoured FIGHTING VEHICLES,  
MOTORIZED, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH WEAPONS,  
AND PARTS OF SUCH VEHICLES

8710.00.00 8000

TANKS AND OTHER ARMoured FIGHTING VEHICLES,  
MOTORIZED, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH WEAPONS,  
AND PARTS OF SUCH VEHICLES, EXCLUDING ALL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE  
COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
8805	SIMULATORS
<b>8805.10.00 8000</b> AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR AND PARTS THEREOF; DECK- ARRESTOR OR SIMILAR GEAR AND PARTS THEREOF, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	<b>9014.80.10 8005</b> MARINE AUTOMATIC PILOTS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 00942
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
9019 MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES; MASSAGE APPARATUS; PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS; OZONE THERAPY, OXYGEN THERAPY, AEROSOL THERAPY, ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION OR OTHER THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS.	
9019.10.10 8000 MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES; POWER-OPERATED MASSAGE APPARATUS; PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE- TESTING APPARATUS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	9019.10.10 8030 MASSAGERS, WAND TYPE, MULTIPLE SPEED, WITH OR WITHOUT HEAT, A.C. POWERED AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 01807  9019.10.10 8085 THERAPEUTIC PATIENT BATHS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04407  9019.10.10 8095 THERAPEUTIC WHIRLPOOLS AND OR SPAS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04407 06313 00162  9019.10.10 8105 WHIRLPOOL RAISED HOSPITAL BATHING SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04407  9019.10.10 8110 WHIRLPOOL ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BATHING SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S 04407
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE		AVAILABLE
9027	MICROTOMES	
9027.90.19	8000	
MICROTOMES		
END OF HEADING		

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

9028 GAS, LIQUID OR ELECTRICITY SUPPLY OR  
PRODUCTION METERS, INCLUDING CALIBRATING METERS  
THEREFOR

9028.20.10 8000

LIQUID METERS FOR FITTING TO PUMPS FOR  
DISPENSING FUEL OF TARIFF ITEM NO. 8413.11.00

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE		AVAILABLE
9029		REVOLUTION COUNTERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF
9029.10.10 8000	REVOLUTION COUNTERS AND PRODUCTION COUNTERS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
END OF HEADING		

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE

9031 MEASURING OR CHECKING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES  
AND MACHINES, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED  
ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER; PROFILE PROJECTORS

**9031.10.10 8000**

DYNAMIC BALANCING MACHINES CAPABLE OF  
BALANCING ROTORS OF A WEIGHT NOT EXCEEDING  
22,700 KG. EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

**9031.10.10 8010**

SCALERS

AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
01716 04306

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01



APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
9504 ARTICLES FOR FUNFAIR, TABLE OR PARLOUR GAMES, INCLUDING PINTABLES, BILLIARDS, SPECIAL TABLES FOR CASINO GAMES AND AUTOMATIC BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT.	
9504.90.20 8000 AUTOMATIC BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT, OTHER THAN BOWLING BALLS OR BOWLING PINS, EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE	
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

## NOT AVAILABLE

## AVAILABLE

9506 ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT FOR GYMNASTICS,  
ATHLETICS, OTHER SPORTS (INCLUDING TABLE-TENNIS)  
OR OUTDOOR GAMES, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED  
ELSEWHERE

## 9506.99.60 8000

OTHER ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, POWER OPERATED OF A  
KIND USED IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF ATHLETIC SKILLS,  
EXCLUDING ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT LISTED IN  
THE AVAILABLE COLUMN OF THIS SCHEDULE

## 9506.99.60 8005

THROWING & PITCHING MACHINES FOR BASEBALLS,  
SOFTBALLS  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O4420

## 9506.99.60 8050

CLAY TARGET THROWER MACHINE  
PREVIOUSLY NOT AVAILABLE NOW AVAILABLE  
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 2, 1994  
AVAILABLE FROM FOLLOWING CANADIAN MANUFACTURER/S  
O6437

END OF HEADING

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A  
SCHEDULE I

NOT AVAILABLE	AVAILABLE
9508	ROUNDAABOUTS, SWINGS, SHOOTING GALLERIES AND OTHER FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS; TRAVELLING CIRCUSES, TRAVELLING MANAGERIES AND TRAVELLING THEATRES.
9508.00.90 8000 SHOOTING GALLERIES AND FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS OTHER THAN AMUSEMENT RIDING DEVICES	
END OF HEADING	

1997/04/01



## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

## SCHEDULE II

## LISTE II

REPLACEMENT PARTS NOT ELIGIBLE  
FOR REMISSION OF DUTYPIÈCES DE RECHANGE NON ADMISSIBLES  
POUR LA REMISE DES DROITS DE DOUANE

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Conveyor belts of tariff item No. 3926.90.50, 4010.91.10, 4010.99.10, or 5910.00.10;   | 1. Courroies de convoyeurs du numéro tarifaire 3926.90.50, 4010.91.10, 4010.99.10 ou 5910.00.10;   |
| 2. Blades of tariff item No. 8208.90.00 for hair clippers;  | 2. Lames du numéro tarifaire 8208.90.00 pour tondeuses pour cheveux;   |
| 3. Hollow step steel shafts of tariff item No. 8410.90.20 for hydraulic turbines;   | 3. Arbres creux, à épaulement en acier du numéro tarifaire 8410.90.20 pour pompes;   |
| 4. Reciprocators of tariff item No. 8424.90.40 for paint sprayers;  | 4. Réciprocateurs du numéro tarifaire 8424.90.40 pour pulvérisateurs de peinture;  |
| 5. Colour changeover manifolds of tariff item No. 8424.90.40 for electrostatic liquid paint equipment;  | 5. Distributeurs de changement de couleur du numéro tarifaire 8424.90.40 pour matériel de peinture liquide électrostatique;  |
| 6. Forged fork tines of tariff item No. 8431.20.00 for lift trucks;   | 6. Dents de fourchon forgées du numéro tarifaire 8431.20.00 pour chariots à fourche;   |
| 7. Machined elevator guide rails of tariff item No. 8431.31.00;   | 7. Rails de guidage usinés pour ascenseurs du numéro tarifaire 8431.31.00;   |
| 8. Shackle line dividers of tariff item No. 8431.39.20;   | 8. Systèmes d'aiguillage des crochets de la ligne d'abattage du numéro tarifaire 8431.39.20;   |
| 9. Lifting attachments of tariff item No. 8431.41.90 for cranes;  | 9. Accessoires de levage du numéro tarifaire 8431.41.90;   |
| 10. Buckets, bucket parts, bulldozer front-end assemblies, digging teeth, cutting edges, end bits, pipelayer attachments, operator cabs, rollover protection devices, and parts thereof of heading No. 84.31; | 10. Godets, pièces des godets, accessoires pour devant de bulldozers, dents de cavage, lames tranchantes, forets d'extrémités, attaches pour tuyaux de rechange, opérateurs de cabines de manoeuvres, barres de protection en cas de versement, y compris les pièces de la position 84.31; |
| 11. Dies of tariff item No. 8437.90.20 for pellet mills (feed milling);   | 11. Matrices du numéro tarifaire 8437.90.20 pour moulins à pastilles (fraisage d'alimentation);  |
| 12. Refiner plates of tariff item No. 8439.91.00;   | 12. Plateaux de raffinage du numéro tarifaire 8439.91.00;  |
| 13. Suction boxes of tariff item No. 8439.99.90;  | 13. Caisses aspirantes du numéro tarifaire 8439.99.90;   |
| 14. Doctoring systems and blades of tariff item No. 8439.99.90;   | 14. Systèmes de docteurs et leurs lames du numéro tarifaire 8439.99.90;  |
| 15. Filter bag dust collectors of tariff item No. 8466.92.90 for sanding machines;  | 15. Collecteurs de poussière sac-filtre du numéro tarifaire 8466.92.90 pour ponceuses;   |
| 16. Suction benches of tariff item No. 8466.93.90 for the jewellery industry;   | 16. Banc d'aspiration du numéro tarifaire 8466.93.90 pour la fabrication des bijoux;   |
| 17. Rotary axis universal milling heads of tariff item No. 8466.93.90 for vertical or horizontal machines;  | 17. Têtes à fraisage à axe rotatif universel du numéro tarifaire 8466.93.90 pour machines verticales ou horizontales;  |
| 18. Wear parts of tariff item No. 8466.94.90 for metal crushers;  | 18. Pièces de rechange du numéro tarifaire 8466.94.90 pour broyeurs à métal;   |

April 25, 1997

Le 25 avril 1997



## APPENDIX A – con.

## ANNEXE A – suite

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>19. Wear parts of tariff item No. 8474.90.40 for rock crushers;</p> <p>20. Dies of tariff item No. 8477.90.19 or 8477.90.29 for blister packaging;</p> <p>21. Feed screws of tariff item No. 8477.90.29 or heading No. 84.80 for plastic;</p> <p>22. Moulds and dies of tariff item No. 8477.90.29 or heading No. 84.80 for plastic;</p> <p>23. Tire building drums of tariff item No. 8477.90.29 up to and including 38 inches (9652 mm) outside diameter including spacers and flanges;</p> <p>24. Cooling rolls of tariff item No. 8477.90.29;</p> <p>25. Moulds of tariff item No. 8480.71.00 or 8480.79.00 for tires and tubes;</p> <p>26. Brakes of tariff item No. 8485.90.10, fail safe, up to 11,000 pounds (1,495 daNm) static braking torque;</p> <p>27. Contact mats of tariff item No. 8536.50.90 for door operators; and</p> <p>28. Parts of tariff item No. 9506.91.20 for physical exercise machines.</p> | <p>19. Pièces de rechange du numéro tarifaire 8474.90.40 pour concasseur de pierres;</p> <p>20. Matrices du numéro tarifaire 8477.90.19 ou 8477.90.29 pour emballage sous blistères;</p> <p>21. Vis d'alimentation du numéro tarifaire 8477.90.29 ou de la position 84.80 pour des matières plastiques;</p> <p>22. Moules et matrices du numéro tarifaire 8477.90.29 ou de la position 84.80 pour des matières plastiques;</p> <p>23. Talons de pneus du numéro tarifaire 8477.90.29 d'un diamètre extérieur inférieur ou égal à 38 pouces (9 652 mm), y compris les entretoises et les rebords;</p> <p>24. Tambours de refroidissement du numéro tarifaire 8477.90.29;</p> <p>25. Moules du numéro tarifaire 8480.71.00 ou 8480.79.00 pour pneus et chambres à air;</p> <p>26. Freins du numéro tarifaire 8485.90.10 indéréglable, jusqu'à 11 000 livres (1 495 daNm) couple à freinage statique;</p> <p>27. Tapis contact du numéro tarifaire 8536.50.90 pour commandes d'ouverture ou de fermeture de portes; et</p> <p>28. Pièces du numéro tarifaire 9506.91.20 pour appareils d'exercice physique.</p> |
|--|--|

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

## SCHEDULE III / LISTE III

## PARTS TARIFF ITEMS / NUMÉROS TARIFAIRES DES PIÈCES

5911.31.00	8418.91.40	8450.90.42	8481.40.99	8509.90.49
5911.32.00	8418.99.31	8450.90.49	8481.80.20	8510.90.20
6813.90.90	8418.99.39	8451.90.30	8481.80.99	8514.90.91
7322.90.99	8418.99.51	8451.90.31	8481.90.10	8515.90.10
8207.13.90	8418.99.59	8451.90.32	8483.10.90	8516.90.10
8207.19.93	8419.90.80	8451.90.39	8483.40.10	8516.90.29
8210.00.00	8420.99.92	8452.90.99	8483.60.80	8516.90.80
8302.41.10	8421.91.20	8453.90.20	8483.90.10	8529.10.20
8302.60.10	8421.99.30	8454.90.10	8485.90.10	8529.90.52
8401.20.10	8422.90.22	8454.90.20	8485.90.20	8536.41.20
8404.90.10	8422.90.23	8455.90.10	8501.10.10	8536.49.10
8405.90.20	8422.90.29	8455.90.90	8501.20.11	8536.50.21
8409.91.93	8422.90.31	8466.91.90	8501.20.21	8536.50.80
8410.90.20	8422.90.32	8466.92.90	8501.31.11	8538.10.30
8410.90.30	8422.90.90	8466.93.91	8501.31.21	8538.90.91
8412.21.00	8424.90.30	8466.93.99	8501.32.11	8543.90.13
8412.29.90	8424.90.40	8466.94.91	8501.33.11	8543.90.93
8412.31.00	8431.10.20	8466.94.99	8501.33.21	8607.99.12
8412.39.90	8431.20.00	8467.91.00	8501.34.11	8709.90.90
8412.90.30	8431.31.00	8467.92.20	8501.40.11	8710.00.00
8413.50.90	8431.39.20	8467.99.20	8501.40.21	8805.10.00
8413.60.00	8431.41.90	8468.90.30	8501.51.10	9014.90.30
8413.70.90	8431.43.30	8473.10.92	8501.52.10	9019.10.10
8413.81.00	8431.49.90	8473.29.20	8501.53.11	9027.90.19
8413.82.00	8432.90.10	8473.40.30	8501.53.21	9028.90.91
8413.91.99	8433.90.30	8474.90.40	8501.61.10	9029.90.94
8413.92.00	8434.90.20	8476.90.00	8501.62.11	9031.90.50
8414.10.90	8435.90.20	8477.90.11	8501.62.21	9032.10.10
8414.90.21	8436.99.10	8477.90.12	8501.63.10	9032.81.10
8414.90.29	8437.90.20	8477.90.13	8501.64.10	9032.89.80
8414.90.30	8438.90.30	8477.90.19	8503.00.16	9032.90.40
8414.90.40	8439.91.00	8477.90.21	8503.00.17	9107.00.20
8414.90.51	8439.99.90	8477.90.22	8503.00.18	9114.10.30
8414.90.59	8440.90.00	8477.90.23	8503.00.26	9114.30.30
8415.90.11	8441.90.10	8477.90.29	8503.00.27	9114.40.30
8415.90.19	8443.90.30	8479.90.10	8503.00.28	9114.90.30
8415.90.31	8448.49.20	8479.90.61	8503.00.30	9305.90.10
8415.90.39	8448.59.20	8479.90.62	8505.90.10	9401.71.10
8415.90.41	8449.00.20	8479.90.63	8508.90.10	9504.90.20
8415.90.49	8450.90.31	8479.90.69	8508.90.90	9506.99.60
8416.90.10	8450.90.32	8481.10.99	8509.90.32	9508.00.90
8417.90.94	8450.90.39	8481.20.00	8509.90.39	
8418.91.20	8450.90.41	8481.30.90	8509.90.41	



## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## 00007

A M H DU CDA LTEE (AMER MACH & HYDRAULICS)  
391, ST-JEAN-BAPTISTE EST  
RIMOUSKI, QUEBEC  
G5L1Z2 FAX 418 722-6108

## 00020

ADVANCED DYNAMICS CORPORATION LTD  
1700, BOUL MARIE-VICTORIN  
ST-BRUNO, QUEBEC  
J3V4P6 FAX 514 653-8460

## 00031

AJAX MAGNETHERMIC CANADA LIMITED  
333 STATION ST  
AJAX, ONTARIO  
L1S1S3 FAX 905 683-6550

## 00034

HALKIN TOOL LTD  
17819 66TH AVE  
SURREY, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V3S7X1 FAX 604 536-6648

## 00037

ALLIS MINERAL SYSTEMS DIV SVEDALA IND CDA INC  
16777 HYMUS BLVD  
KIRKLAND, QUEBEC  
H9H3L4 FAX 514 694-9413

## 00041

ADHESIVE APPLICATION SYSTEMS INC  
90 MINUK ACRES  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO  
M1E4Y6 FAX 416 284-0496

## 00053

ANDERSON WATER SYSTEMS LIMITED  
44 HEAD ST  
DUNDAS, ONTARIO  
L9H3H3 FAX 905 628-6623

## 00077

ARLAT INC  
6 BRAM COURT  
BRAMPTON, ONTARIO  
L6W3R6 FAX 416 457-1730

## 00086

ATLAS POLAR COMPANY LIMITED  
60 NORTHLINE ROAD, P O BOX 160  
TORONTO, ONTARIO  
M4A2N3 FAX 416 751-6475

## 00089

ASTRO INDUSTRIAL MACHINE LTD  
616 PROVENCHER BLVD  
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA  
R2J0C3 FAX 204 231-0721

## 00012

ALLEN-BRADLEY CANADA LIMITED  
135 DUNDAS STREET  
CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO  
N1R5X1 FAX 519 740-4167

## 00030

AISCO SYSTEMS INC  
3264 MAINWAY, P O BOX 655  
BURLINGTON, ONTARIO  
L7R3Y5 FAX 905 335-9643

## 00032

THERMO AES CANADA INC (FORMERLY ALBANY INTL)  
805 BANCROFT STREET  
POINTE CLAIRE, QUEBEC  
H9R4L6 FAX 514 695-4836

## 00035

ALLIED CONVEYORS LIMITED  
902 DILLINGHAM RD  
PICKERING, ONTARIO  
L1W1Z6 FAX 905 283-3776

## 00038

ALMAC CONVEYOR CO LTD  
P.O. BOX 730  
AURORA, ONTARIO  
L4G4J9 FAX 905 713-0676

## 00043

AMADOR HYDRAULIC SERVICES LTD  
33 SELBY RD  
BRAMPTON, ONTARIO  
L6W1K5 FAX 905 457-2633

## 00074

ARMSTRONG, S.A., LIMITED  
23 BERTRAND AVE  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO  
M1L2P3 FAX 416 759-9101

## 00083

ROTOGRAN INTERNATIONAL INC  
3 BRADWICK DRIVE  
CONCORD, ONTARIO  
L4K2T4 FAX 905 738-5750

## 00087

ASSINCK BROS LIMITED  
P O BOX 208  
MARKHAM, ONTARIO  
L3P3J7 FAX 905 294-4184

## 00093

KASCO ATLANTIC SERVICE COMPANY LTD/LTEE  
62-66 HOWDEN ROAD  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO  
M1R3E9 FAX 416 757-9653

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## 00094

BARRIN PRODUCE  
180 RYAN ST., BLDG B  
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA  
R2R0P1 FAX 204 697-2007

## 00097

AUTO - CARPARK CONTROLS LIMITED  
P.O. BOX 1176  
GUELPH, ONTARIO  
N1H6N3 FAX 519 824-7050

## 00101

NOVA INTERNATIONAL/DIV AVMOR LTD  
8479 DEVONSHIRE PLACE,  
TOWN OF MOUNT ROYAL, QUEBEC  
H4P2K1 FAX 514 344-2287

## 00109

B M H SYSTEMS LTD  
71 CHEMIN DU TREMBLAY  
BOUCHERVILLE, QUEBEC  
J4B7L6 FAX 514 449-4898

## 00116

BANNERMAN, GORDON, LIMITED  
41 KELFIELD ST  
REXDALE, ONTARIO  
M9W5A3 FAX 416 247-6540

## 00118

EQUIPEMENT MUNICIPALE FUTURA LTEE  
2050 D'ALSACE  
LAVAL, QUEBEC  
H7E1S4 FAX 514 975-1107

## 00124

MAHAFFY MATERIALS HANDLING LTD  
107 TORYORK DR  
WESTON, ONTARIO  
M9L1X9 FAX 416 741-1576

## 00127

H.E.R.O INDUSTRIES LTD  
2719 LAKE CITY WAY  
BURNABY, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V5A2Z6 FAX 604 420-8725

## 00130

BASIC TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION  
P O BOX 1006, 490 WEST SIDE ROAD  
WELLAND, ONTARIO  
L3B5R6 FAX 905 735-5646

## 00133

ENSTEEL INDUSTRIES LTD  
8525B 52ND ST S.E.  
CALGARY, ALBERTA  
T2C2R3 FAX

## 00096

AUTO 'V' GROOVING INC  
863 FENMAR DR  
WESTON, ONTARIO  
M9L1C8 FAX 416 749-6254

## 00098

AUTOMATION DEVICES (CANADA) LTD  
4700 MONTROSE RD  
NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO  
L2H1K3 FAX 905 354-4072

## 00103

PULLMASTER WINCH CORPORATION  
8247-130TH STREET  
SURREY, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V3W7X4 FAX 604 591-7332

## 00113

BABCOCK & WILCOX INDUSTRIES LTD  
581 CORONATION BLVD  
CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO  
N1R5V3 FAX 519 621-0098

## 00117

AUTOMATION ENGINEERING COMPANY (AEC)  
143 ROCKLEY DDR  
HAMILTON, ONTARIO  
L8E3C4 FAX 905 561-3381

## 00121

BARBER HYMAC HYDRO INC  
239 BARRICK RD.  
PORT COLBOURNE, ONTARIO  
L3K5Z5 FAX 905 835-1733

## 00126

KUBERNETIK  
4700 DE LA SAVANE SUITE 300  
MONTREAL, QUEBEC  
H4P1T7 FAX 514 344-4354

## 00128

BARTELL INDUSTRIES INC  
31 SUN PAC BLVD  
BRAMPTON, ONTARIO  
L6S5P6 FAX 905 458-5484

## 00132

ANDRITZ SPROUT-BAUER LTEE/LTD  
4999, OUEST RUE STE-CATHERINE WEST  
MONTREAL, QUEBEC  
H3Z1T3 FAX 514 482-0631

## 00134

BAXTER VERTICUT INC  
25 KENHAR DR  
WESTON, ONTARIO  
M9L1M9 FAX 416 741-7114



## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>00135</b> ULTIMATE FOREST PRODUCTS LTD BOX 17 SITE 1 - R.R. 3 GRANDE PRAIRIE, ALBERTA T8V5N3 FAX 403 532-3626	<b>00136</b> WELDCO-BEALES MANUFACTURING LTD 5770 PRODUCTION RD ST LANGLEY, BRITISH COLUMBIA V3A4N4 FAX 604 530-2206
<b>00138</b> GGOSCO ENGINEERING 1272 SPEERS RD OAKVILLE, ONTARIO L6L5T9 FAX 905 825-4051	<b>00139</b> EXACON INCORPORATED 97 THAMES RD E EXETER, ONTARIO NOM1S3 FAX 519 235-1343
<b>00144</b> TEMPRESS LTD 1230 LAKESHORE RD E MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5E1E9 FAX 905 274-2737	<b>00147</b> J & T MACHINE KNIFE INC 17 EDVAC DR BRAMPTON, ONTARIO L6S5X8 FAX 905 792-7886
<b>00149</b> BEVCO CONVEYING SYSTEMS 9354 - 194TH ST SURREY, BRITISH COLUMBIA V4N4E9 FAX 604 888-2887	<b>00150</b> URBAN MACHINERY CANADA 25 BLIZZARD ST, PO BOX 20188 FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK E3B7A2 FAX 506 457-4062
<b>00153</b> DEW ENGINEERING & DEVELOPMENT LTD 3429 HAWTHORNE RD OTTAWA, ONTARIO K1G4G2 FAX 613 736-1348	<b>00154</b> BERG CHILLING SYSTEMS INC 51 NANTUCKET BLVD SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1P2N6 FAX 416 755-3874
<b>00155</b> NORTHLAND SUPERIOR SUPPLY COMPANY LTD 1131 CENTRAL AVE., P O BOX 29036 THUNDER BAY, ONTARIO P7B6P9 FAX 807 345-6570	<b>00157</b> BERMINGHAMMER CORP LTD WELLINGTON ST., MARINE TERMINAL HAMILTON, ONTARIO L8L4Z9 FAX 905 528-6187
<b>00158</b> FESTO INC 5300 EXPLORER DR MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W5G4 FAX 905 624-9001	<b>00162</b> RIDGEWOOD ENTERPRISES LTD 895 PEARSON RD KELOWNA, BRITISH COLUMBIA V1X5T9 FAX 604 765-4322
<b>00164</b> SULZER BINGHAM PUMPS INC 4129 LOZELLS AVE BURNABY, BRITISH COLUMBIA V5A2Z5 FAX 604 420-1711	<b>00165</b> BINKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY OF CANADA LTD 14 VANSO ROAD TORONTO, ONTARIO M8Z5J5 FAX 416 252-3618
<b>00167</b> BIRD MACHINE OF CDA/DIV BAKER HUGHES CDA INC 2600 WENTZ AVE SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN S7K2L1 FAX 306 931-2442	<b>00168</b> RAFNA INDUSTRIES 19300 CLARK GRAHAM BAIE D'URFE, QUEBEC H9X3R8 FAX 514 457-3567
<b>00171</b> BLAKESLEE FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT INC 66 CROCKFORD BLVD SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1R3C3 FAX 416 751-8589	<b>00173</b> BLANCHET EQUIPMENT LTD/LTEE 2220 BLVD JEAN BREBŒUF DRUMMONDVILLE, QUEBEC J2B6W6 FAX 819 478-2890

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>00174</b> BLANK, WM., LIMITEE 270 RUE QUEEN MONTREAL, QUEBEC H3C2N8 FAX 514 861-4894	<b>00175</b> BLOEMHOF INDUSTRIES (1986) LTD 12755 - 64TH ST EDMONTON, ALBERTA T5A0X5 FAX 403 476-7813
<b>00177</b> BLOW PRESS LIMITED 633 SOUTHGATE DR GUELPH, ONTARIO N1G3W6 FAX 519 763-7021	<b>00178</b> BLUE GIANT EQUIPMENT OF CANADA LTD 85 HEART LAKE RD S BRAMPTON, ONTARIO L6W3K2 FAX 905 457-2313
<b>00188</b> EL-RUSS AGGREGATE EQUIPMENT LTD 4409 GLENMORE TRAIL S.E. CALGARY, ALBERTA T2P2G6 FAX 403 279-7741	<b>00190</b> T & S EQUIPEMENT DE CONVOYEURS INC 1291 MONTEE LEGER LES CEDRES, QUEBEC JOP1LO FAX
<b>00192</b> XEBEC INC 110 RUE POINTE LANGLOIS LAVAL, QUEBEC H7L3M5 FAX 514 622-0972	<b>00196</b> BARR & MURPHY (CANADA) INC 92 BOUL PREVOST BOISBRIAND, QUEBEC J7G2S2 FAX 514 437-6740
<b>00197</b> BRAMPTON ENGINEERING INC 8031 DIXIE ROAD BRAMPTON, ONTARIO L6T3V1 FAX 905 793-1753	<b>00199</b> GENERAL ELECTRIC CANADA INC 107 PARK AVE ST N PETERBOROUGH ON, ONTARIO K9J7B5 FAX 705 748-7780
<b>00201</b> GENERAL HYDRAULIQUES TT (80) INCDIV REKA 1884 BOUL HAMEL, DUBERGER, QUEBEC G1N3Z2 FAX	<b>00202</b> DELCO INDUSTRIES LTD 12202 OLD YALE RD SURREY, BRITISH COLUMBIA V3V3X5 FAX 604 580-2278
<b>00203</b> BIONAIRE INC 2000 32ND AVENUE LACHINE, QUEBEC H8T3H7 FAX 514 631-6069	<b>00209</b> BROWN BOGGS COMPANY LIMITED 275 SHERMAN AVENUE NORTH HAMILTON, ONTARIO L8L7Y2 FAX 905 304-0044
<b>00210</b> COMMERCIAL AIR COMPRESSOR LTD 221 DENISON ST MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R1B5 FAX 905 415-7745	<b>00212</b> HABCO BEVERAGE SYSTEMS INC 501 GORDON BAKER RD NORTH YORK, ONTARIO M2H2S6 FAX 416 491-6982
<b>00213</b> CANBUILT MANUFACTURING/DIV SAYCO DISTRIBUTORS 103 MILVAN DRIVE WESTON, ONTARIO M9L1Z7 FAX 416 749-7597	<b>00216</b> GENSCO EQUIPMENT (1990) INC 53 CARLAW AVE TORONTO, ONTARIO M4M2R6 FAX 416 465-4489
<b>00218</b> HANDTMANN PIEREDER MACHINERY LTD 654 COLBY DR WATERLOO, ONTARIO N2V1A2 FAX	<b>00219</b> BUHLER (CANADA) INC 16 ESNA PARK DR UNIT 8 MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R5X1 FAX

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## 00220

BURCOMATIC PROD/DIV BURRELL OVERHEAD DOOR LTD  
1853 NO. 7 HWY., W  
CONCORD, ONTARIO  
L4K1V4 FAX 905 669-1568

## 00225

BURRARD IRON WORKS LTD  
220 ALEXANDER ST  
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V6A1C1 FAX 604 684-0458

## 00228

FLEXTRAK INDUSTRIES INC  
4868 6TH AVE  
DELTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V4M1L1 FAX 604 943-4601

## 00230

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD  
1235 ST AMOUR ST  
ST LAURENT, QUEBEC  
H4S1T4 FAX 514 333-3163

## 00241

ENERTRAN INC  
RR #3, BOX 285  
ILDERTON, ONTARIO  
NOM2AO FAX 519 666-2075

## 00245

NORTH STAR FLOW PRODUCTS INC  
9605-62 AVE., P O BOX 4416  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA  
T6E0E1 FAX 403 435-0526

## 00248

CAMCO INC  
175 LONGWOOD ROAD SOUTH  
HAMILTON, ONTARIO  
L8N3Y5 FAX 905 521-3409

## 00259

GODRO EQUIPEMENTS INC  
102, 5E RANG MILTON  
ROXTON POND, QUEBEC  
JOE1ZO FAX 514 372-8485

## 00263

CANADIAN BIRD EQUIPMENT LTD/LTEE  
THREE GERTRUDE ST  
HAMILTON, ONTARIO  
L8L4B7 FAX 905 547-4282

## 00265

MICROZONE CORPORATION  
25F NORTHSIDE RD  
NEPEAN, ONTARIO  
K2H7V1 FAX 613 829-6331

## 00223

B M & M -BURNABY MACHINE & MILL EQUIPT LTD  
9377 - 193RD ST., R R 4  
SURREY, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V3T4W2 FAX 604 888-8404

## 00226

SAGNESS TOW TRUCK BILDERS LTD  
21 CASTER AVE UNIT #2  
WOODBIDGE, ONTARIO  
L4L5Z1 FAX

## 00229

C A E MACHINERY LTD  
3550 LOUGHEED HWY  
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V5M2A3 FAX 604 299-1310

## 00234

HAMWORTHY CANADA LIMITED  
113 CUSHMAN ROAD UNITS 8 & 9  
ST CATHARINES, ONTARIO  
L2M6S9 FAX 905 688-9028

## 00244

CAMPRO AGRA LIMITED  
2233 ARGENTIA ROAD, SUITE 400  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
L5N2X7 FAX 905 858-3332

## 00247

CANBAR INC  
P.O. BOX 280, 1 CANBAR ST  
WATERLOO, ONTARIO  
N2J4A7 FAX 519 886-5546

## 00254

MUELLER LIFTS LTD  
2209-48TH AVE  
VERNON, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V1T8L6 FAX

## 00260

CAMCO INC  
5781, RUE NOTRE-DAME EST  
MONTREAL, QUEBEC  
H1N2C6 FAX 514 252-3625

## 00264

SYSTEMES NORBEC INC  
97 DE VAUDREUIL  
BOUCHERVILLE, QUEBEC  
J4B1K7 FAX 514 641-4657

## 00267

CANADIAN GEO-SOLAR INC  
BOX 249, 640 GARTSHORE ST  
FERGUS, ONTARIO  
N1M2W8 FAX 519 843-6944

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>00276</b> W.S. TYLER CANADA 225 ONTARIO ST ST CATHERINES, ONTARIO L2R7B6 FAX 905 688-5733	<b>00277</b> INDEXABLE CUTTING TOOLS OF CANADA LTD 66 CLARK STREET WELLAND, ONTARIO L3B5W6 FAX 905 735-5427
<b>00278</b> JOHN BROOKS COMPANY LTD 6450 KESTREL ROAD MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5T1Z7 FAX 905 564-6829	<b>00279</b> BURKE WATER SYSTEMS INDUSTRIES (1985) LTEE 9355 TRANS CANADA HIGHWAY VILE ST LAURENT, QUEBEC H4S1V3 FAX 514 337-4029
<b>00280</b> CANADIAN PUREGAS EQUIPMENT LIMITED P.O. BOX 280 DUNVILLE, ONTARIO N1A2X5 FAX 905 774-6974	<b>00283</b> CANADIAN WHEEL INDUSTRIES (88) LTD 2380 UNITED BLVD COQUITLAM, BRITISH COLUMBIA V3K6A3 FAX 604 942-5550
<b>00284</b> AUTOMATION WORKS INC 114A FERNSTAFF CRT CONCORD, ONTARIO L4K3L9 FAX 905 738-6361	<b>00285</b> MURRAY CANADA INC 155 ORENDA ROAD BRAMPTON, ONTARIO L6W1W3 FAX 905 457-8741
<b>00287</b> SAWQUIP INTERNATIONAL INC 91 RUE BOISJOLY LAVALTRIE, QUEBEC JOK1H0 FAX 514 586-5105	<b>00289</b> CANADIAN OVERHEAD HANDLING INC/SOCIETE CANADIE 801 CURE BOIVIN BOISBRIAND, QUEBEC J7G2J2 FAX 514 430-6617
<b>00290</b> CAFRAMO LIMITED AIRPORT RD., P O BOX 70 WIARTON, ONTARIO NOH2T0 FAX 519 534-1088	<b>00293</b> PULVERISATEUR M-S 4300 VACHON DRUMMONDVILLE, QUEBEC J2B6V4 FAX
<b>00296</b> LES EQUIPEMENTS SYLMAR INC 320 ROUTE 108 COURCELLES QC, QUEBEC GOM1C0 FAX 418 483-5281	<b>00297</b> ARGUS MACHINE COMPANY LTD 5820 97 ST EDMONTON, ALBERTA T6E3J1 FAX 403 438-1502
<b>00301</b> CONTROL PAK LTD 287 NORFINCH DR DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO M3N1Y7 FAX 416 661-3319	<b>00303</b> CANEFCO LTD 50 MILNE AVE SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1L1K3 FAX 416 691-9413
<b>00304</b> CAN-ENG FURNACES LTD 6800 MONTROSE RD., P O BOX 628 NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO L2E6V5 FAX 905 356-1817	<b>00313</b> CEECD MACHINERY MANUFACTURING LTD 65 BASALTIC RD CONCORD, ONTARIO L4K1G4 FAX 905 669-2218
<b>00315</b> CENTAUR FLOOR MACHINES LTD 103 DENISON ST MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R1B5 FAX 905 474-9921	<b>00323</b> CHARLOTTETOWN METAL PRODUCTS P O BOX 323 CHARLOTTETOWN, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND C1A7K7 FAX 902 566-1856



## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## 00325

CLEANCARE INT'L/DIV AVMOR LTD  
8479 DEVONSHIRE PLACE  
MONTREAL, QUEBEC  
H4P2K1 FAX 514 344-2287

## 00327

C M L NORTHERN BLOWER INC  
901 REGENT AVENUE WEST  
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA  
R2C2Z8 FAX 204 222-7601

## 00332

CIMCO-LOCK REFRIGERATION/DIV TOROMONT INDS LTD  
65 VILLIERS ST  
TORONTO, ONTARIO  
M5A3S1 FAX 416 465-8815

## 00334

CIVIC TOOL & DIE WORKS LTD  
20120 - 64TH AVE - UNIT 113  
LANGLEY, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V3A4P7 FAX 604 533-2619

## 00345

FOOTAGE TOOLS  
145 FENMAR DR  
WESTON, ONTARIO  
M9L1M7 FAX 416 746-8906

## 00349

COLDSTREAM PRODUCTS CORP  
1001 REGENT AVENUE WEST  
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA  
R2C4M2 FAX 204 222-0655

## 00354

COLUMBUS MCKINNON LIMITED  
BROOK ROAD NORTH, P O BOX 1106  
COBBOURG, ONTARIO  
K9A4W5 FAX 905 372-3078

## 00360

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO CANADA LIMITED  
P O BOX 231  
WATERLOO, ONTARIO  
N2J3Z9 FAX 519 742-0988

## 00364

CONVAY SYSTEMS LIMITED  
100 CARRIER DRIVE  
REXDALE, ONTARIO  
M9W5R1 FAX 416 675-6691

## 00384

ALMAC MACHINE WORKS LTD  
9624-35 AVE  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA  
T6E5S3 FAX 403 437-3507

## 00326

CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT FABRICATORS LIMITED  
26 RIVIERA DR  
MARKHAM, ONTARIO  
L3R5M1 FAX 416 438-0382

## 00331

CHAMCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED  
10, 6125-11 STREET SOUTH EAST  
CALGARY, ALBERTA  
T2E2L6 FAX 403 258-4422

## 00333

CHESSEN GROUP INC  
4540 EASTGATE PKWY #6  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
L4W3W6 FAX 905 206-0093

## 00339

CLEANCO INC  
50 COLONADE RD N  
NEPEAN, ONTARIO  
K2E7J6 FAX

## 00348

COCHRANE TOOL & DESIGN LTD  
425 TORBAY RD  
MARKHAM, ONTARIO  
L3R2P8 FAX 905 475-7989

## 00352

COLT AUTOMATION LIMITED  
1025 PANTERA DRIVE  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
L4W2X4 FAX 905 625-3138

## 00358

COMPAIR CANADA LTD  
871 CRANBERRY COURT  
OAKVILLE, ONTARIO  
L6L6J7 FAX 905 847-8124

## 00362

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS LTD  
590 BERRY STREET  
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA  
R3H0S1 FAX 204 786-7736

## 00366

CITATION CLEANING EQUIPMENT  
2300 DREW ROAD  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
L5S1H4 FAX 905 677-7299

## 00386

CRAIG'S MACHINE SHOP LTD  
P O BOX 328  
HARTLAND, NEW BRUNSWICK  
EOJ1N0 FAX 506 375-4848

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## 00395

G. CINELLI-ESPERIA CORPORATION  
380 CHRISLEA ROAD  
WOODBIDGE, ONTARIO  
L4L8A8 FAX 905 850-2989

## 00412

DAHMER FORK LIFT LTD  
PO BOX 361  
ELMIRA, ONTARIO  
N3B3A9 FAX 519 669-8896

## 00418

ARMSTRONG DARLING INC  
2200 PLACE TRANSCANADIENNE  
DORVAL, QUEBEC  
H9P2X5 FAX 514 421-2436

## 00426

CASPE LTD  
1028 TOY AVE  
PICKERING, ONTARIO  
L1W3P1 FAX 905 686-1031

## 00433

DEGREMONT INFILCO LTEE  
160-D, BOUL ST-JOSEPH  
LACHINE, QUEBEC  
H8S2L3 FAX 514 634-3102

## 00440

DEPENDABLE TURBINES LTD  
7-3005 MURRAY ST  
PORT MOODY, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V3H1X3 FAX 604 461-3086

## 00444

DEXTER-LAWSON MANUFACTURING INC  
156 SHELDON DR., P O BOX 639  
CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO  
N1R5W1 FAX 519 740-1344

## 00451

DIE-MOLD TOOL LIMITED  
82 TODD RD  
GEORGETOWN, ONTARIO  
L7G4R7 FAX 905 877-5922

## 00469

GENERAL ELECTRIC CANADA INC  
795-1ST AVE  
LACHINE, QUEBEC  
H8S2S8 FAX 514 485-4235

## 00478

GL & V PROCESS EQUIPMENT GROUP INC  
174, WEST STREET SOUTH  
ORILLIA, ONTARIO  
L3V6L4 FAX 705 325-2347

## 00397

CUSCO FABRICATORS INC  
305 ENFORD RD  
RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO  
L4C3E9 FAX 905 883-1778

## 00414

DANFOSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED  
7880 TRANMERE DR  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
L5S1L9 FAX 905 676-0279

## 00424

DEZURIK OF CANADA/DIV GENERAL SIGNAL LTD  
385 FRANKLIN BOULEVARD  
CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO  
N1R5V5 FAX 519 621-3006

## 00427

JOHN DEERE WELLAND WORKS OF JOHN DEERE LTD  
CANAL BANK ROAD  
WELLAND, ONTARIO  
L3B3N3 FAX 905 734-6151

## 00435

WEPACKIT, INC-CORRUGATED PACKING SYSTEMS  
1-16 TIDEMAN DRIVE  
ORANGEVILLE, ONTARIO  
L9W4N6 FAX 519 942-1702

## 00443

DEVILBISS AIR COMPRESSOR PROD/DIV OF ITW CDA I  
P O BOX 5800  
BARRIE, ONTARIO  
L4M6K3 FAX 705 728-9866

## 00448

DIAMOND METAL PRODUCTS LTD  
895, RUE MUNCK STREET  
LAVAL, QUEBEC  
H7S1A9 FAX 514 662-1326

## 00460

DOALL CANADA INC  
10 MERIDIAN RD  
REXDALE, ONTARIO  
M9W4Z8 FAX 416 675-6701

## 00477

DOORLEC CORPORATION  
235 LABROSSE AVE  
POINTE CLAIRE, QUEBEC  
H9R1A3 FAX 514 695-0248

## 00479

DORSSERS INC  
INDUSTRIAL AVE  
BLENHEIM, ONTARIO  
NOP1A0 FAX 519 676-4427



## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## 00481

CENTRAL WELDING COMPANY LTD  
240 BEACH ROAD  
HAMILTON, ONTARIO  
L8L4B2 FAX 905 545-5450

## 00487

DOUCET MACHINERIES INC  
340, 6E RUE  
DAVELUYVILLE, QUEBEC  
GOZ1CO FAX 819 367-2100

## 00493

DURAND-RAUTE INDUSTRIES LTD  
5 CAPILANO WAY  
NEW WESTMINSTER, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V3L5G3 FAX 604 521-4035

## 00495

DUSTBANE PRODS LTD/DIV DUSTBANE ENTRPRS LTD  
25 PICKERING PLACE, P O BOX 8381  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO  
K1G3K1 FAX 613 745-6232

## 00501

DYNAPAC/SWEDACA INDS. CANADA INC  
7449 TRAFALGAR ROAD  
HORNBY, ONTARIO  
LOP1EO FAX 905 875-2888

## 00506

E S D INDUSTRIES INC  
6790 KITIMAT RD., UNIT 20  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
L5N5L9 FAX 905 858-7973

## 00515

ECHELLES WARWICK INC/WARWICK LADDERS INC  
1, RUE DU PARC  
WARWICK, QUEBEC  
JOA1MO FAX 819 358-5208

## 00522

EDSON PACKAGING MACHINERY LTD  
P O BOX 4057, STATION D  
HAMILTON, ONTARIO  
L8V4L5 FAX 905 385-8775

## 00528

E.L.P. PRODUCTS LTD  
2828-54TH AVENUE SOUTHEAST  
CALGARY, ALBERTA  
T2COA7 FAX 403 236-5887

## 00533

LES EQUIPEMENTS ET SERVICES S.A.P. INC  
1985 BERNARD PILON  
BELOEIL, QUEBEC  
J3G4S5 FAX 514 464-2084

## 00485

FOREMOST INDUSTRIES INC  
1225 - 64TH AVE NORTH EAST  
CALGARY, ALBERTA  
T2E8P9 FAX 403 295-5810

## 00492

HOSOKAWA MICRON LTD  
1940 STEELES AVE  
BRAMPTON, ONTARIO  
L6T1A7 FAX 905 791-4839

## 00494

DURIRON CANADA INC  
120 VINYL COURT  
WOODBIDGE, ONTARIO  
L4L4A3 FAX 905 856-6990

## 00496

DUX MACHINERY CORPORATION  
615, RUE LAVOISIER  
REPENTIGNY, QUEBEC  
J6A7N2 FAX 514 581-5138

## 00503

E-I-M CONTROLS LTD  
4910 BUILDERS RD S E  
CALGARY, ALBERTA  
T2H1X3 FAX 403 243-9682

## 00508

EAGLE PRECISION TECHNOLOGIES INC  
565 WEST ST., P O BOX 786  
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO  
N3T5R7 FAX 519 756-9062

## 00521

EDMONTON EXCHANGER & REFINERY SERVICES LTD  
5545-89TH ST  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA  
T6E5W9 FAX 403 466-5155

## 00526

ERIE INDUSTRIES (1987) INC  
99 EDWARD AVE  
ST-THOMAS, ONTARIO  
N5P1Y8 FAX 519 631-6699

## 00529

ELECTRO-AIR CANADA LIMITED  
351 NORTH RIVERMEDE ROAD  
CONCORD, ONTARIO  
L4K3N2 FAX 905 669-5356

## 00536

ELMIRA MACHINE INDUSTRIES INC  
53 ARTHUR STREET NORTH  
ELMIRA, ONTARIO  
N3B2Z7 FAX 519 669-8331

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>00545</b> EMERY INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS LTD 340 FERRIER ST., UNIT 1 MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R2Z5 FAX	<b>00548</b> BOSHART INDUSTRIES INC 25 WHALEY AVE - P.O. BOX 310 MILVERTON, ONTARIO NOK1M0 FAX 519 595-4380
<b>00549</b> ENERGY INDUSTRIES A DIV OF ENSERV CORP. 4303 - 11TH ST N E CALGARY, ALBERTA T2E6K4 FAX 403 250-1339	<b>00553</b> EPPS PRODUCTS, DIV OF 1054548 ONT INC R R 4 CLINTON, ONTARIO NOM1LO FAX 519 233-3474
<b>00554</b> EMPLEX SYSTEMS INC 2045 MIDLAND AVE SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1P3E2 FAX 416 298-9949	<b>00562</b> BETTIS CANADA LTD 4112 - 91A ST EDMONTON, ALBERTA T6E5V2 FAX 403 450-1400
<b>00565</b> ERIEZ OF CANADA LIMITED 200 ADMIRAL BLVD MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5T2N6 FAX 905 795-0450	<b>00567</b> E S C O LIMITED BOX 270 PORT HOPE, ONTARIO L1A3W4 FAX 905 885-9144
<b>00568</b> POSI-PLUS TECHNOLOGIES INC 10, BOUL DE L'ARTISAN VICTORIAVILLE, QUEBEC G6P7E4 FAX 819 758-9529	<b>00569</b> EVEREST EQUIPMENT INC/LES EQUIPEMENTS EVEREST P.O. BOX 390, 1077 WESTMOUNT ST AYER'S CLIFF, QUEBEC JOB1CO FAX 819 838-5653
<b>00570</b> CRAIG WINTON CUSTOM CONTROLS INC R R 2 NEW LOWELL, ONTARIO LOM1NO FAX 705 424-6282	<b>00573</b> COLONIAL TOOL GROUP INC 1691 WALKER ROAD, WINDSOR, ONTARIO N8W3O1 FAX 519 253-5911
<b>00576</b> EXACTA PRECISION PRODUCTS LTD 3115 KENNEDY RD SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1V4Y1 FAX 416 291-8387	<b>00577</b> OLOFSTROM AUTOMATION LIMITED 2050 DREW ROAD MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5S1N3 FAX 905 673-7706
<b>00594</b> TRI-PYRAMID INDUSTRIAL LTD 5-211 SCHOOLHOUSE ST COQUITLAM, BRITISH COLUMBIA V3K4X9 FAX 604 526-7762	<b>00603</b> FARR INC 2785 FRANCIS HUGUES LAVAL, QUEBEC H7L3J6 FAX 514 662-6035
<b>00604</b> FARRIS INDUSTRIES CANADA HWY 2 AT SHAVER ST., P O BOX 1210 BRANTFORD, ONTARIO N3T5T3 FAX 519 756-4016	<b>00605</b> WELLMASTER PIPE & SUPPLY INC 62 GOSHEN STREET TILLSONBURG, ONTARIO N4G4J1 FAX 519 688-0563
<b>00609</b> FERRO TECHNIQUE LTEE/LTD 695 MONTEE DE LIESSE MONTREAL, QUEBEC H4T1P9 FAX 514 341-1866	<b>00613</b> FIRTH BROWN TOOLS INC 115 DUNDAS STREET CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N1R5T8 FAX 519 621-9431

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>00616</b> WATTS INDUSTRIES (CANADA) INC 5435 NORTH SERVICE RD BURLINGTON, ONTARIO L5L5H7 FAX 905 332-7068	<b>00630</b> FORANO INTERNATIONAL 1600, RUE ST-PAUL PLESSISVILLE, QUEBEC G6L2Y9 FAX 819 362-6523
<b>00636</b> FORD-SMITH MACHINE CO., LTD 675 ARVIN AVE STONE CREEK, ONTARIO L8E5R2 FAX 905 643-3055	<b>00641</b> FOSTER REFRIGERATOR OF CANADA/A PREMARK CDA IN 333 JANELLE STREET DRUMMONDVILLE, QUEBEC J2C3E2 FAX 819 478-3420
<b>00648</b> FRINK CANADA/DIV OF CHAMPION ROAD MCHY LTD 777 LAUREL ST., P O BOX 3040 CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N3H4S3 FAX 519 653-2527	<b>00653</b> FLOWMATIC HOLDINGS INCORPORATED 2300 FINCH AVE WEST, UNIT 22 WESTON, ONTARIO M9M2Y3 FAX 416 749-4739
<b>00655</b> F S TOOL CORPORATION 71 HOBBS GATE MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R9T9 FAX 905 475-0347	<b>00659</b> F G L PRECISION WORKS LTD 215 DRUMLIN CIRCLE CONCORD, ONTARIO L4K3E4 FAX 905 738-2423
<b>00668</b> G N PACKAGING EQUIPMENT 855 BRITANIA RD E MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W4T2 FAX 905 670-0358	<b>00669</b> ERHARDT + LEIMER LIMITED 930 CENTURY DRIVE BURLINGTON, ONTARIO L7L5P2 FAX 905 632-9473
<b>00671</b> G S W PUMP COMPANY 599 HILL STREET WEST FERGUS, ONTARIO N1M2X1 FAX 519 843-7400	<b>00674</b> GALT KNIFE COMPANY, LIMITED BOX 28003, 99 STATE STREET CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N3H5N4 FAX 519 621-2377
<b>00675</b> GARAVENTA (CANADA) LTD 7505-134A ST SURREY, BRITISH COLUMBIA V3W7B3 FAX 604 594-9915	<b>00680</b> FULLER F L SMITH 10 THORN MOUNT DR SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1B3J4 FAX 416 284-8348
<b>00683</b> GASMAC INC 509 CLAIR ROAD WEST GUELPH, ONTARIO N1H6H9 FAX 519 836-4242	<b>00685</b> GALT WOOD TOOL (1989) LIMITED 543 CONESTOGA BLVD CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N1R6T4 FAX 519 622-4322
<b>00687</b> GENERAL MFG CO LTD 835, RUE CHERRIER DRUMMONDVILLE, QUEBEC J2B5A8 FAX 819 472-3266	<b>00696</b> GIFFIN CONTRACTORS 133 BRIDGELAND AVE TORONTO, ONTARIO M6A1Y7 FAX 416 781-9977
<b>00698</b> SANTASALO NORTH AMERICA INC P.O. BOX 20100 CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N1R8C8 FAX 519 621-7660	<b>00707</b> GORMAN-RUPP OF CANADA LIMITED 70 BURWELL ROAD ST-THOMAS, ONTARIO N5P3R7 FAX 519 631-4624

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>00709</b> GORMAN CONTROLS LIMITED R R 1 - SOUTH MELVILLE BONSHAW, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND COA1CO FAX 902 658-2608	<b>00719</b> C M E IND/DIV CONTRACTORS MACH & EQUIPMENT LT 1051 HERITAGE RD BURLINGTON, ONTARIO L7L4Y1 FAX 905 332-4933
<b>00720</b> SMC PNEUMATICS 6768 FINANCIAL DR MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5N7J6 FAX 905 812-8686	<b>00723</b> GUSPRO INC 280 GRAND AVENUE EAST CHATHAM, ONTARIO N7M5L5 FAX 519 352-7676
<b>00724</b> CHART INDUSTRIES LIMITED 890 BROCK ROAD SOUTH PICKERING, ONTARIO L1W1Z9 FAX 905 839-1717	<b>00730</b> A.I. INC 43 GAYLORD ST ST THOMAS, ONTARIO N5P3S9 FAX 519 637-1848
<b>00732</b> LOACH ENGINEERING INC 141 HICKSON AVE KINGSTON, ONTARIO K7K2N7 FAX 613 546-7391	<b>00736</b> H E R O INDUSTRIES LIMITED 2719 LAKE CITY WAY BURNABY, BRITISH COLUMBIA V5A2Z6 FAX 604 420-8725
<b>00739</b> HARDI INC 290 SOVEREIGN COURT LONDON, ONTARIO N6M1B2 FAX 519 659-2771	<b>00740</b> HARRINGTON TOOL & DIE INC 755-1ST AVENUE LACHINE, QUEBEC H8S2S7 FAX 514 637-5153
<b>00742</b> SKYJACK INC 55 CAMPBELL ROAD GUELPH, ONTARIO N1H1B9 FAX 519 837-3102	<b>00750</b> HALTON PACKAGING LTD 870 EQUESTRIAN COURT OAKVILLE, ONTARIO L6L6L7 FAX 905 847-9145
<b>00761</b> HAUSER MACHINERY LTD 45 NANTUCKET BLVD SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1P2N5 FAX 416 759-2647	<b>00766</b> HAYWARD GORDON LTD 6660 CAMPOBELLO RD MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5N2L9 FAX 905 677-4159
<b>00769</b> HEATH & SHERWOOD (1964) LIMITED 29 DUNCAN AVENUE NORTH, P O BOX 340 KIRKLAND LAKE, ONTARIO P2N3J2 FAX 705 568-8545	<b>00778</b> HEWITT EQUIPEMENT LTEE/LTD 4000 TRANS-CANADIENNE POINTE-CLAIRE, QUEBEC H9R1B2 FAX 514 426-5224
<b>00779</b> HILCO GAUGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED 40 WEST DR BRAMPTON, ONTARIO L6T3T6 FAX 905 457-3120	<b>00782</b> HOFMANN BALANCING TECHNIQUES LTD 39 DUSSEK ST BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO K8N5E9 FAX 613 962-8302
<b>00784</b> P M I FOOD EQUIPMENT GROUP CANADA P O BOX 278 OWEN SOUND, ONTARIO N4K5P5 FAX 519 376-2955	<b>00786</b> HOLLAND EQUIPMENT LIMITED 20 PHOEBE ST., P O BOX 339 NORWICH, ONTARIO N0J1P0 FAX 519 863-2398



## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>00787</b> HOLLAND HITCH OF CANADA LTD/DU CANADA LTEE 595 ATHLONE AVE, P O BOX 698 WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO N4S7V8 FAX 519 537-5447	<b>00790</b> TYE-SIL CORPORATION LTD/LTEE/DIV HOMEWARE 12225, BOUL INDUSTRIEL MONTREAL, QUEBEC H1B5M7 FAX 514 640-6323
<b>00791</b> HONEYWELL LIMITED 740 ELLESMERE ROAD SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1P2V9 FAX 416 297-4298	<b>00794</b> HOPLAB INC 415 RUE ALEGANIS BEAUPORT, QUEBEC G1C4N4 FAX 418 681-9004
<b>00798</b> MACHINES-OUTILS HENRI LINE LTEE 1000 ANDRE LINE GRANBY, QUEBEC J2J1E2 FAX 514 372-6557	<b>00799</b> HOOVER CANADA INC 1001 CHAMPLAIN AVE., SUITE 401 BURLINGTON, ONTARIO L7R4A8 FAX 905 335-3321
<b>00807</b> J PHILIP HUMFREY INTERNATIONAL INC 4 GLENBOURNE PARK DRIVE MARKHAM, ONTARIO L6C1G9 FAX 905 807-0879	<b>00808</b> HUSKY FLOOR MACHINE (QUEBEC) INC 4281, RUE IBERVILLE MONTREAL, QUEBEC H2H2L5 FAX 514 526-7614
<b>00810</b> HYDRA-LIFT INDUSTRIES LTD 15 EAST BEAVER CREEK RD RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO L4B1B3 FAX 905 731-9206	<b>00814</b> HYD-MECH ENGINEERING LTD 239 BEARDS LANE, P O BOX 1030 WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO N4S8A4 FAX 519 539-5843
<b>00815</b> KVAERNER HYMAC INC 1867, RUE BERLIER LAVAL, QUEBEC H7L3S4 FAX 514 686-1563	<b>00818</b> WEAVEXX-BTR PAPER GROUP 1 KENWOOD PLACE ARNPRIOR, ONTARIO K7S1K9 FAX 613 623-8120
<b>00823</b> LANGEN, H. J., & SONS INC 6154 KESTREL ROAD MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5T1Z2 FAX 905 670-5291	<b>00837</b> LINETECH EQUIPMENT INC 6045 PROGRESS ST NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO L2E6X8 FAX 905 356-3258
<b>00849</b> BELOIT CANADA LTD IMPCO PULPING DIV 375 COURCELETTE, C P 1500 SHERBROOKE, QUEBEC J1H5M3 FAX 819 569-7785	<b>00856</b> KOMDRESCO CDA INC(DRESSER) 160 BOUL DE L'INDUSTRIE CANDIAC, QUEBEC J5R1J3 FAX 514 659-3557
<b>00860</b> INTERROLL CANADA LTD 420 INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY SOUTH AURORA, ONTARIO L4G3G9 FAX 905 727-3299	<b>00861</b> IRCO AUTOMATION INC 10 PLANT FARM BLVD BRANTFORD, ONTARIO N3T5T3 FAX 519 759-5733
<b>00869</b> SHEARPRESS SALES INC 1647-140TH ST SUITE 201 SURREY, BRITISH COLUMBIA V4A4H1 FAX 604 536-6648	<b>00870</b> INDUSTRIES P.H.L. INC 10, AVENUE GOULET ST-EPHREM-BEAUCE-SUD, QUEBEC GOM1RO FAX 418 484-5767

1997/04/01

APPENDIX A

ANNEXE A

CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

MMP350  
MMT35001

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>00873</b> ATELIER AMERICAIN DE MACH. AMH LTEE 391 ST JEAN BAPTISTE E RIMOUSKI, QUEBEC G5L1Z2 FAX 418 722-6108	<b>00874</b> JEAMAR WINCHES LTD 30 KINNAR CRT RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO L4B1K8 FAX 905 889-3795
<b>00875</b> JORDEN "MER-CURE" CONTROLS INC 1001 MIDDLE ROAD, R R #2 KINGSTON, ONTARIO K7L5H6 FAX 613 545-0361	<b>00890</b> ALPHAIR VENTILATING SYSTEMS INC 1221 SHERWIN ROAD WINNIPEG, MANITOBA R3HOV1 FAX 204 694-6204
<b>00891</b> STARVIEW PACKAGING MACHINERY 2046 CHARTIER AVE DORVAL, QUEBEC H9P1H2 FAX 514 633-5438	<b>00892</b> JOHNSON BROS INC. 20-1551 BROOKSIDE BLVD WINNIPEG, MANITOBA R2R1V6 FAX 204 632-4639
<b>00896</b> JOHNSTONE BOILER & TANK LTD 1250 EAST PENDER ST VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA V6A1W8 FAX 604 253-1550	<b>00899</b> TAMROCK LOADERS 4445 FAIRVIEW STREET BURLINGTON, ONTARIO L7L2A4 FAX 905 639-0876
<b>00908</b> ELANTECH 2567 DEMINIAC ST ST LAURENT, QUEBEC H4S1E5 FAX 514 233-1292	<b>00919</b> KALISH CANADA INC 165 ONEIDA DRIVE POINTE CLAIRE, QUEBEC H9R1A9 FAX 514 694-6552
<b>00924</b> GEORGE KELK CORPORATION 48 LESMILL ROAD DON MILLS, ONTARIO M3B2T5 FAX 416 445-5972	<b>00925</b> KELTOUR CONTROLS/DIV KINGSBURY CANADA INC 3385 MAINWAY BURLINGTON, ONTARIO L7M1A6 FAX 905 335-3142
<b>00930</b> KEYSTONE VALVE CANADA 1001 CENTURY DR BURLINGTON, ONTARIO L7L5J8 FAX 905 634-9606	<b>00935</b> KINGSBURY CANADA INC. 3385 MAINWAY BURLINGTON, ONTARIO L7M1A6 FAX 905 335-3142
<b>00939</b> KNUD SIMONSEN INDUSTRIES LIMITED 11 DANSK COURT REXDALE, ONTARIO M9W5N6 FAX 416 675-6810	<b>00942</b> AUTONAV MARINE SYSTEMS INC 55A CLIPPER ST COQUITLAM, BRITISH COLUMBIA V3K6X2 FAX 604 526-0146
<b>00943</b> KOMLINE-SANDERSON LTD 72 ORENDA ROAD BRAMPTON, ONTARIO L6W1W1 FAX 905 453-2214	<b>00947</b> ALFA-LAVAL LIMITED-INDUSTRY DIV 101 MILNER AVE SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1S4S6 FAX 416 297-6476
<b>00948</b> KRAEMER TOOL & MFG CO LTD 75 DEVON RD BRAMPTON, ONTARIO L6T5A4 FAX 905 458-0688	<b>00949</b> THE KRAUS GROUP INC 25 PAQUIN RD WINNIPEG, MANITOBA R2U3V9 FAX 204 654-2281



## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>00971</b> LACOMBE, A. L., & ASSOCIATES LTD R R 4 ROCKWOOD, ONTARIO NOB2KO FAX	<b>00977</b> LAMB TECHNICON-CANADA DIV CDN WESTERN ATLAS IN 225 EUGENIE ST EAST, P O BOX 1730 WINDSOR, ONTARIO N9A6Y1 FAX 519 972-2408
<b>00982</b> CHARLES LAPIERRE INC 8, RUE PLATEAU POINTE-CLAIRE, QUEBEC H9R9Z7 FAX 514 695-0801	<b>00983</b> LANTEC INDUSTRIES INC 5827 PRODUCTION WAY LANGLEY, BRITISH COLUMBIA V3A4N5 FAX 604 530-2889
<b>00991</b> LEADER FAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED 130 CLAIRVILLE DRIVE ETOBICOKE, ONTARIO M9W5Y3 FAX 416 675-4707	<b>00998</b> LONDON MACHINERY INC 485 MCCORMICK BLVD LONDON, ONTARIO N5W5N1 FAX 519 659-2306
<b>01001</b> LEON-RAM ENTERPRISES INC 135 YORK RD E YORKTON, SASKATCHEWAN S3N3N6 FAX 306 782-1884	<b>01002</b> MONTENAY INC 10015 BRUXELLES AVENUE MONTREAL, QUEBEC H1H4R1 FAX 514 326-9613
<b>01011</b> INDUSTRIES D'ACIER INOXYDABLE LTEE., LES 1440 RUE GRAHAM-BELL BOUCHERVILLE, QUEBEC J4B6H5 FAX 514 449-4002	<b>01018</b> INDUSTRIES DES JARDINS LTEE., LES 79, RUE PRINCIPALE ST-ANDRE DE KAMOURASKA, QUEBEC G0L2H0 FAX 418 493-2432
<b>01027</b> LONGFORD EQUIPMENT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED 41 LAMONT AVENUE SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1S1A8 FAX 416 298-6627	<b>01031</b> LUMAR IDEAL (1981) INC 1280, ONTARIO EAST MONTREAL, QUEBEC H2L1R6 FAX 514 521-9589
<b>01033</b> BOART LONGYEAR 1111 MAIN ST W NORTH BAY, ONTARIO P1B8H6 FAX 705 474-2373	<b>01034</b> LOVAT TUNNEL EQUIPMENT INC 441, CARLINGVIEW DRIVE ETOBICOKE, ONTARIO M9W5G7 FAX 416 675-6702
<b>01036</b> LOAD LIFTER MANUFACTURING LTD 2275 MARKHAM ROAD SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1B2W3 FAX 416 297-4034	<b>01049</b> MCCURDY MACHINERY INC 311 BOWES RD., P O BOX 36 CONCORD, ONTARIO L4K1B2 FAX 905 669-2475
<b>01054</b> MACRO ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY INC 199 TRADERS BLVD EAST MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4Z2E5 FAX 905 507-4566	<b>01055</b> M T D PRODUCTS LIMITED 97 KENT AVENUE KITCHENER, ONTARIO N2G4J1 FAX 519 579-5730
<b>01060</b> MACDONALD ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS INC 100 SAVAGE DRIVE CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N1R5V6 FAX 519 622-9090	<b>01062</b> MAKITA CANADA INC 1950 FORBES ST WHITBY, ONTARIO L1N7B7 FAX 905 433-4779

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>01067</b> MAGIKIST LTD 1488 MAIN ST WINNIPEG, MANITOBA R2W3W2 FAX 204 586-3760	<b>01068</b> INDUSTRIES MAILHOT INC 2721 NORD, ROUTE 341 ST-JACQUES, QUEBEC JOK2R0 FAX 514 839-7419
<b>01071</b> MANARAS INC 160 MONTEE DE LIESSE ST-LAURENT, QUEBEC H4T1N6 FAX 514 342-2606	<b>01076</b> ULSTEIN MARITIME LTD 96 NORTH BEND ST COQUITLAM, BRITISH COLUMBIA V3K6H1 FAX 604 942-1125
<b>01078</b> MARKLAND SPECIALTY ENGINEERING LTD 48 SHAFT RD REXDALE, ONTARIO M9W4M2 FAX 416 244-2287	<b>01079</b> INDUSTRIES NRC INC 2430 RUE PRINCIPALE ST-PAUL D'ABBOTSFORD, QUEBEC JOE1A0 FAX
<b>01080</b> HOERBIGER (CANADA) LTD. 330 BRUNEL RD MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4Z2C2 FAX 905 568-2407	<b>01084</b> MADILL, S., LIMITED 2560 BOWEN ROAD, P O BOX 4300 NANAIMO, BRITISH COLUMBIA V9R5M6 FAX 604 758-0912
<b>01085</b> OMEGA CLEANING SYSTEMS INC 5742 FERRIER MONTREAL, QUEBEC H4P1M7 FAX 514 731-1684	<b>01087</b> DRESSER VALVE & CONTROLS-DRESSER CANADA, INC 5010 NORTH SERVICE ROAD BURLINGTON, ONTARIO L7L5R5 FAX 905 336-7628
<b>01089</b> NOPAK CANADA INC 220 FROBISHER DR WATERLOO, ONTARIO N2V2C7 FAX 519 886-9181	<b>01092</b> MATHEWS CONVEYER/DIV BABCOCK IND INC HIGHWAY NO 2 EAST, P O BOX 30 PORT HOPE, ONTARIO L1A3W1 FAX 905 885-5934
<b>01094</b> CANABLAST INDUSTRIES INC 8111, RUE EDISON VILLE D'ANJOU, QUEBEC H1J1S9 FAX 514 354-6516	<b>01098</b> MCCARTHY ROBINSON INC 205 RIVIERA DR. UNIT #5 MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R5J8 FAX 905 415-1790
<b>01111</b> MEC-FAB INC 1401 GRAHAM BELL BOUCHERVILLE, QUEBEC J4B6A1 FAX 514 655-5189	<b>01112</b> MECHRON ENERGY LTD 2437 KALADAR AVE OTTAWA, ONTARIO K1V8B9 FAX 613 733-8197
<b>01116</b> MELNOR MFG LTD 80 MORTON AVE E BRANTFORD, ONTARIO N3T5T3 FAX 519 756-2609	<b>01120</b> METFORM INTERNATIONAL LTD 6084 SHAWSON DRIVE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5T1E6 FAX 905 670-2059
<b>01121</b> METAPLAST LTD 2275 43RD AVE LACHINE QC, QUEBEC H8T2K1 FAX 514 636-6044	<b>01128</b> MICRO TOOL & MACHINE LTD 1166 SANFORD STREET WINNIPEG, MANITOBA R3E2Z9 FAX 204 774-1643

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>01140</b> COMBINED TECHNOLOGIES INC - MIMIC DIV 5 GALT AVE., P O BOX 670 CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N1R5W6 FAX 519 621-8018	<b>01144</b> MODERN TRACK MACHINERY CANADA LTD 5926 SHAWSON DRIVE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W3W5 FAX 905 564-1217
<b>01145</b> MONARCH INDUSTRIES LIMITED 889 ERIN ST WINNIPEG, MANITOBA R3C3E4 FAX 204 889-9120	<b>01151</b> MOLD-MASTERS LIMITED 233 ARMSTRONG AVE GEORGETOWN, ONTARIO L7G4X5 FAX 905 873-2818
<b>01158</b> MORRIS INDUSTRIES LTD 1520 COLUMBIA STREET NORTH VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA V7J1A4 FAX 604 986-6978	<b>01164</b> MOSUR MACHINE COMPANY LIMITED 2470 LUCKNOW DRIVE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5S1J9 FAX 905 678-6689
<b>01165</b> MOTEL, R.F., LIMITED 214 NEWKIRK ROAD RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO L4C3G7 FAX 905 737-5188	<b>01166</b> MOTIVATION INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LTD 172-178 SOUTH SERVICE ROAD STONE CREEK, ONTARIO L8E3H6 FAX 905 664-4044
<b>01169</b> MOUNT HOPE MACHINERY CO., LTD/DIV BTR PAPER GR 45 MOUNT HOPE STREET LINDSAY, ONTARIO K9V5J1 FAX 705 324-8935	<b>01170</b> CHAMPION MOYER DIEBEL QUEEN ELIZABETH WAY JORDAN STATION, ONTARIO LOR1S0 FAX 905 562-4618
<b>01172</b> KOCH ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD 4750 SHEPPARD AVENUE EAST AGINCOURT, ONTARIO M1S3V7 FAX 416 293-6409	<b>01178</b> MURPHY, N.R., LIMITED 430 FRANKLIN BLVD CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N1R8G6 FAX 519 621-2841
<b>01179</b> MURRAY-LATTA MACHINE CO (1988) LTD 13091 BATHGATE PLACE RICHMOND, BRITISH COLUMBIA V6V1Y2 FAX 604 279-9881	<b>01189</b> MICROHYDRAULICS INC 4995 TIMBERLEA BLVD MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W2S2 FAX 905 625-5950
<b>01190</b> COLDOMATIC REFRIGERATION OF CANADA LTD 8500 KEELE ST CONCORD, ONTARIO L4K2A6 FAX 905 738-5169	<b>01192</b> VICKERS DIV TRINOVA CANADA INC 1155 NORTH SERVICE RD W UNIT 4 OAKVILLE, ONTARIO L6M3E3 FAX 905 825-5186
<b>01195</b> NOR-DALE MACHINES LTD 411 HORNER AVE UNIT 7 ETOBICOKE ON, ONTARIO M8W4W3 FAX 416 255-6597	<b>01202</b> NATIONAL COMPRESSED AIR CANADA LTD 1165 FEWSTER DR MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W1A2 FAX 905 629-1271
<b>01203</b> WALKER MAGNETICS NATIONAL LTD 1393 GRAHAM'S LANE BURLINGTON, ONTARIO L7S1W4 FAX 905 333-3513	<b>01207</b> UNIVERSE MACHINE CORPORATION 5546 - 89 ST EDMONTON, ALBERTA T6E5P9 FAX 403 468-5430

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>01210</b> NELSON & ATKINSON INC 145 TURNBULL COURT CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N1T1C6 FAX 519 622-1172	<b>01214</b> NEW ERA TOOL AND DIE LTD 241 TORYORK DR WESTON, ONTARIO M9L1Y2 FAX 416 742-1967
<b>01217</b> NEWNES MACHINE LIMITED 3550-45TH ST N E SALMON ARM, BRITISH COLUMBIA V1E4N2 FAX 604 832-9810	<b>01227</b> NORTEC AIR CONDITIONING INDUSTRIES LTD 2760 FENTON RD OTTAWA, ONTARIO K1G3N3 FAX 613 822-7964
<b>01231</b> NORTHERN VIBRATOR MANUFACTURING LTD 82 TODD RD GEORGETOWN, ONTARIO L7G4R7 FAX 905 877-5922	<b>01236</b> NORTHCOTT, J., INDUSTRIES LIMITED PO BOX 307 MILTON, ONTARIO L9T4Y9 FAX 905 854-2785
<b>01238</b> NUMATICS LTD 363 SOVEREIGN RD LONDON, ONTARIO N6M1A3 FAX 519 452-3995	<b>01249</b> ALBERTA OIL TOOL DIV OF DOVER CORP CDA 9530 - 60TH AVE EDMONTON, ALBERTA T6E0C1 FAX 403 434-4267
<b>01256</b> O'HARA MANUFACTURING LTD 65 SKAGWAY AVE SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1M3T9 FAX 416 265-6658	<b>01257</b> BLOUNT CANADA LTD 505 EDINBURGH ROAD NORTH GUELPH, ONTARIO N1H6L4 FAX 519 822-1450
<b>01260</b> ONTARIO DIESEL LIMITED P O BOX 876, 101 HANNOVER DRIVE ST CATHARINES, ONTARIO L2R6Z4 FAX 905 688-1507	<b>01282</b> PATTERSON INDUSTRIES (CANADA) LIMITED 250 DANFORTH ROAD SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1L3X4 FAX 416 691-2768
<b>01294</b> PACLINE CORPORATION 10 FALCONER DRIVE, UNIT 7 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5N3L8 FAX 905 858-2333	<b>01296</b> HYDRAULIQUE S.M.S. DE L'ESTRIE INC 2575 RUE ROY SHERBROOKE, QUEBEC J1K1B9 FAX 819 566-7060
<b>01302</b> LAKE FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO LTD 287 SOUTH SERVICE RD GRIMSBY, ONTARIO L3M1Y6 FAX 905 945-2188	<b>01303</b> PARKER-HANNIFIN (CANADA) INC/CANADIAN CYLINDER 1000 SIXTH STREET EAST, P O BOX 38 OWEN SOUND, ONTARIO N4K5P1 FAX 519 376-8018
<b>01305</b> PATHEX INTERNATIONAL LTD 1051 TAPSCOTT RD SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1X1A1 FAX 416 299-1528	<b>01312</b> PECO FILTERS LIMITED 2904 - 11 ST S E CALGARY, ALBERTA T2H1K6 FAX 403 243-4491
<b>01323</b> PENDELL BOILER LTD 50 BARTLETT AVE TORONTO, ONTARIO M6H3E6 FAX 416 536-3232	<b>01325</b> TOR TRUCK CORPORATION 5865 MCLAUGHLIN ROAD UNIT 2 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5R1B8 FAX 905 568-0124



## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

**01331**PIERCE-ALL INCORPORATED  
6087 NEATHERHART ROAD, UNIT 4  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
L5T1G5 FAX 905 670-5738**01342**PLAD EQUIPEMENT CO LTD  
2315 HALPERN  
ST-LAURENT, QUEBEC  
H4S1S3 FAX 514 337-1571**01350**PROGRESSIVE MILL SUPPLY LTD  
13091 BATHGATE PLACE  
RICHMOND, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V6V1Y2 FAX 604 279-9881**01354**WINPAK PORTION PACKAGING  
36 TIDEMORE AVENUE, BLDG C  
REXDALE, ONTARIO  
M9W5H4 FAX 416 740-7298**01371**PRO-ECO LIMITED  
2775 COVENTRY RD  
OAKVILLE, ONTARIO  
L6H5V9 FAX 905 829-5001**01383**PURITY PACKAGING/DIV INNOPAC  
25 ALYMER ST  
PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO  
K9J6Y8 FAX 705 743-4798**01407**HYDRO-MECANIQUE CONSTRUCTION INC  
1451 GRAHAM BELL  
BOUCHERVILLE, QUEBEC  
J4B6A1 FAX**01411**MODULAR BELT MANUFACTURING INC  
8 THOMPSON CRES  
ERIN, ONTARIO  
NOB1TO FAX**01413**BRANATH OILFIELD SERVICES INC  
9-7634 44TH ST SOUTHEAST  
CALGARY AL, ALBERTA  
T2C2K6 FAX 403 236-1253**01416**OPTIMIL MACHINERY INC  
8320 RIVER ROAD  
DELTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V4G1B5 FAX 604 946-5199**01340**R P M TECH INC  
184, ROUTE 138  
CAP-SANTE, QUEBEC  
GOA1LO FAX 418 285-4289**01348**SOCIETE INTERNATIONALE BIO-GOURT INC  
3555 ISABELLE SUITE 105  
BROSSARD, QUEBEC  
J4Y2R2 FAX 514 444-3948**01353**FOGGING SYSTEMS (F.S.I.) INC  
790 ARROW RD UNIT A2  
WESTON, ONTARIO  
M9M2Y5 FAX 416 744-3073**01358**POWER VAC SYSTEMS OF CANADA LTD  
1355 BORDER STREET  
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA  
R3H0N1 FAX 204 633-4690**01374**PROGRESS MACHINE CO/DIV PANCO MACH CO LTD  
729 FINLEY AVENUE  
AJAX, ONTARIO  
L1S3T1 FAX 905 686-7004**01385**PYKE MANUFACTURING LTD  
185 HILLCROFT STREET  
OSHAWA, ONTARIO  
L1G2L6 FAX 905 725-6887**01410**NOVA QUINTECH  
155 MARIE VICTORIN  
ST FRANCOIS DU LAC, QUEBEC  
JOG1MO FAX 514 568-0656**01412**PRECISMECA CANADA LTD  
606 19TH AVE  
NISKU, ALBERTA  
T9E7W1 FAX 403 955-9412**01414**ROYCE CARBIDE TOOLS LTD  
255 SHELDON DRIVE  
CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO  
N1T1A2 FAX 519 623-9371**01419**R F - CUSTOMBUILT MACHINERY & CONVEYING LTD  
3947-3949 GRAVELEY STREET  
BURNABY, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V5C3T4 FAX 604 298-4583

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>01426</b> JWI DRYTEX 50 RICHARDSON RD KANATA, ONTARIO K2K1X2 FAX 613 592-4477	<b>01427</b> W AMSLER EQUIPMENT INC 40 NORTH RIVERMEDE RD UNIT 6-7 CONCORD, ONTARIO L4K1H3 FAX 905 730-9473
<b>01433</b> RAPISTAN DEMAG LIMITED 7300 RAPISTAN COURT MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5N5S1 FAX 905 567-0585	<b>01434</b> RAYMOND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LTD 406 ELGIN ST., P O BOX 1325 BRANTFORD, ONTARIO N3T5T6 FAX 519 759-0360
<b>01438</b> REED TECHNOLOGIES INC 53 EMPEY ST BRANTFORD, ONTARIO N3T5M8 FAX 519 759-7882	<b>01443</b> RESURFICE CORPORATION 25 ORIOLE PKWY E ELMIRA, ONTARIO N3B3A9 FAX 519 669-8869
<b>01453</b> RITE WAY MFG CO LTD 1891 ALBERT ST N REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN S4P3H1 FAX 306 775-0447	<b>01465</b> ROTOBEC INC 200, RUE INDUSTRIELLE STE-JUSTINE, QUEBEC GOR1YO FAX 418 383-5334
<b>01466</b> VIBRA FINISH LIMITED 5329 MAINGATE DRIVE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W1G6 FAX 905 625-5261	<b>01471</b> ROUSSEAU CONTROLS INC 271 LABROSSE AVE POINTE CLAIRE, QUEBEC H9R1A3 FAX 514 695-6363
<b>01476</b> RYKA BLOW MOLDS LTD 1608 BONHILL ROAD MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5T1C7 FAX 905 670-2621	<b>01481</b> BLACK CLAWSON-KENNEDY LTD 1144 FIRST AVE W OWEN SOUND, ONTARIO N4K5P9 FAX 519 371-4011
<b>01487</b> SALTON FABRICATION LTD 19087 - 96TH AVE SURREY, BRITISH COLUMBIA V4N3P2 FAX 604 888-2959	<b>01498</b> SADLER INC 1845 RUE WILLIAM MONTREAL, QUEBEC H3J1R6 FAX 514 931-4275
<b>01499</b> SAMCO MACHINERY LIMITED 81 MILLIKEN BLVD SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1V1V3 FAX 416 293-8056	<b>01500</b> ST-DENIS, E.R., AND SONS LTD 5290 PULLEYBLANK STREET OLDCASTLE, ONTARIO NOR1LO FAX 519 737-1770
<b>01503</b> SVEDALA PUMPS & PROCESS 3136 MAVIS RD MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5C1T8 FAX 905 270-9996	<b>01504</b> SANDEN MACHINE LIMITED 1225 BALMORAL ROAD CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N1T1A4 FAX 519 623-6772
<b>01506</b> SANDVIK PROCESS SYSTEMS CANADA/SANDVIK CDA., I 510 GOVERNORS ROAD GUELPH, ONTARIO N1K1E3 FAX 519 836-2177	<b>01513</b> SEABREEZE ELECTRIC CORP 40 FIMA CRESCENT TORONTO, ONTARIO M8W3P9 FAX 416 255-5722



## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>01522</b> SELICK EQUIPMENT LIMITED 358 ERIE STREET NORTH HARROW, ONTARIO NOR1G0 FAX 519 738-3477	<b>01524</b> SEPARATOR ENGINEERING LTD 2220 MIDLAND AVE., UNIT 85 SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1P3E6 FAX 416 292-3882
<b>01531</b> SHRED-TECH LIMITED 295 PINEBUSH RD CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N1T1B2 FAX 519 621-0688	<b>01537</b> SIHI PUMPS LIMITED 225 SPEEDVALE AVE W GUELPH, ONTARIO N1H6L8 FAX 519 824-7250
<b>01540</b> SIGMA TOOL & MACHINE 251 NANTUCKET BLVD SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1P2P2 FAX 416 751-2056	<b>01546</b> SIMS MANUFACTURING CANADA LTD 200 MOULINETTE RD LONG SAULT, ONTARIO KOC1P0 FAX 613 534-2182
<b>01554</b> SMART TURNER LTD DIV OF THERMOGENICS 6 SCANLON COURT AURORA, ONTARIO L4G3G9 FAX 905 727-8656	<b>01567</b> SOUTHWIND MANUFACTURING LTD P O BOX 209 WAVERLY, NOVA SCOTIA BON2S0 FAX 902 860-3228
<b>01576</b> SPRAYBAKE CANADA LIMITED 89 CONNIE CRESCENT CONCORD, ONTARIO L4K1L3 FAX 905 669-1171	<b>01591</b> STEPHENS-ADAMSON CANADA/DIV SVEDALA IND CDA, I 30 FRANKLIN ST., P O BOX 5900 BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO K8N5C8 FAX 613 962-9792
<b>01597</b> SULLIVAN STRONG SCOTTDIV STRONG EQUIP 1470 WILSON PLACE WINNIPEG, MANITOBA R3T3N9 FAX 204 474-1347	<b>01600</b> SUPER VAC INC 760, RUE PETIT ST-JEAN ST JEAN-CHRYSOSTOME, QUEBEC G6Z2L1 FAX 418 839-5702
<b>01604</b> SUPERIOR ELECTRIC LIMITED 950 MCKAY ST PEMBROKE, ONTARIO K8B1A1 FAX 613 732-2445	<b>01628</b> CANADIAN ERECTORS LTD-TIW WESTERN DIV 7770-44TH ST., S E CALGARY, ALBERTA T2C2L5 FAX 403 279-0120
<b>01636</b> TECHMIRE LTD 7535 M B JODOIN VILLE D'ANJOU, QUEBEC H1J2H9 FAX 514 352-0028	<b>01638</b> TAYLOR, J.A.M., TOOL CO., LTD 4 GOEBEL AVE., P O BOX 39 CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N1R5S9 FAX 519 658-6799
<b>01640</b> TAYMER INDUSTRIES INC 145 RENFREW DR UIT 140 MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R9R6 FAX 416 479-2636	<b>01641</b> TECUMSEH PRODUCTS OF CANADA LIMITED 185 ASHLAND AVENUE LONDON, ONTARIO N5W4E1 FAX 519 451-8573
<b>01646</b> TEMPRITE INDUSTRIES LTD-DIV MESTEK CANADA INC 5 CENTENNIAL ROAD ORANGEVILLE, ONTARIO L9W1R1 FAX 905 678-9669	<b>01647</b> TENCO MACHINERY LTD/LES MACHINERIES TENCO LTEE 1318 PRINCIPALE, ST-VALERIEN COMTE DE SHEFFORD, QUEBEC JOH2B0 FAX 514 549-2410

1997/04/01

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

**01664**

THURO SERVICES (WESTERN) LTD  
723-46TH AVENUE SOUTH EAST  
CALGARY, ALBERTA  
T2G2A4 FAX 403 243-3371

**01669**

TIPCO INC  
ONE COVENTRY ROAD  
BRAMALEA, ONTARIO  
L6T4B1 FAX 905 791-4917

**01684**

TRECAN COMBUSTION LTD  
4049 ST MARGARET BAY RD  
HUBLEY HALIFAX COUNTY, NOVA SCOTIA  
B3Z1C2 FAX

**01707**

W S TYLER CANADA  
225 ONTARIO ST  
ST-CATHERINES, ONTARIO  
L2R7B6 FAX 905 688-4733

**01714**

AIR-KING LIMITED  
110 GLIDDEN RD  
BRAMPTON, ONTARIO  
L6T2J3 FAX 905 456-1015

**01718**

UNIQUE MOULD MAKERS LTD  
1830 ELLESMERE RD  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO  
M1H2V5 FAX 416 289-1830

**01728**

UNITED CARBIDE ENGINEERING  
56 SIX POINT RD  
TORONTO, ONTARIO  
M8Z2X2 FAX 416 236-1026

**01752**

VAC-AERO INTERNATIONAL INC  
1371 SPEERS ROAD  
OAKVILLE, ONTARIO  
L6L2X5 FAX 905 827-7489

**01756**

VALIANT MACHINERY AND TOOL INC  
6161 TECUMSEH RD E  
WINDSOR, ONTARIO  
N8T1E7 FAX 519 944-4233

**01766**

V K I TECHNOLOGIES INC  
3200-21EME RUE  
ST-HUBERT, QUEBEC  
J3Y8Y7 FAX 514 676-9348

**01666**

TIMBERJACK INC  
925 DEVONSHIRE AVE., P O BOX 160  
WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO  
N4S7X1 FAX 519 537-8395

**01677**

TORRID OVEN LTD  
7500 BATH RD  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
L4T1L2 FAX 905 678-6258

**01693**

TRI-WAY MACHINE LTD  
6555 HAWTHORNE DRIVE  
WINDSOR, ONTARIO  
N8T3G6 FAX 519 944-9739

**01711**

TANGUAY-INDUSTRIES TANGUAY INC  
447 RUE PRINCIPALE  
ST-PRIME, QUEBEC  
GOW2W0 FAX 418 251-3959

**01716**

TELEDYNE SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT - CM PRODUCTS  
35 ELGIN STREET NORTH, P.O. BOX 130  
THORN BURY, ONTARIO  
NOH2P0 FAX 519 599-6803

**01724**

UNI - RAM CORPORATION  
470 DENISON ST  
MARKHAM, ONTARIO  
L3R1B9 FAX 905 477-8922

**01750**

VALMET-CANADA INC  
1, RUE PROVOST  
LACHINE, QUEBEC  
H8S4H2 FAX 514 637-3527

**01755**

VALENITE-MODCO LIMITED  
7675 TRANBY RD  
WINDSOR, ONTARIO  
N8S2B7 FAX 519 948-9691

**01764**

VELAN INC  
2125 WARD AVE  
MONTREAL, QUEBEC  
H4M1T6 FAX 514 748-8635

**01780**

VICROC INC  
951, BOUL INDUSTRIEL  
VICTORIAVILLE, QUEBEC  
G6P6T3 FAX 819 758-5740

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>01781</b> VIKING PUMP OF CANADA INC 661 GROVE AVENUE WINDSOR, ONTARIO N9A6M3 FAX 519 256-5070	<b>01807</b> SWENSON CANADA INC 80 ORFUS RD TORONTO, ONTARIO M6A1M1 FAX 416 787-0551
<b>01808</b> WAJAX MANUFACTURING LIMITED 1100 NORMAN ST., SUITE 200 LACHINE, QUEBEC H8S1A6 FAX 514 637-3985	<b>01813</b> WARD IRONWORKS LIMITED 123 VICTORIA ST WELLAND, ONTARIO L3B5R3 FAX 905 732-3310
<b>01822</b> WEBER TOOL & MOLD/DIV WEBER MFG LTD HYW 12, P O BOX 399 MIDLAND, ONTARIO L4R4L1 FAX 705 526-3818	<b>01823</b> WEBB, JERVIS B., COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD 1647 BURLINGTON STREET EAST HAMILTON, ONTARIO L8H7M5 FAX 905 549-3798
<b>01828</b> WELDING AND ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD., THE 1602 WESTERN STREET VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA V6A2X2 FAX 604 682-4763	<b>01835</b> ENVIROTECH PUMPS CANADA/DIV PEACOCK INC 5420 TIMBERLEA BLVD MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W2T7 FAX 905 813-8170
<b>01838</b> WEST, R. J., (1966) LIMITED 200 - 202 MILVAN DRIVE WESTON, ONTARIO M9L1Z9 FAX 416 741-6418	<b>01848</b> WEXXAR PACKAGING MACHINERY LTD 12511 NO 2 ROAD RICHMOND, BRITISH COLUMBIA V7E2G3 FAX 604 274-6418
<b>01851</b> W R T EQUIPMENT 818 - 43RD ST E SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN S7K3V1 FAX 306 653-1292	<b>01855</b> WHEATLEY CANADA LTD 4616 MANHATTAN ROAD S E CALGARY, ALBERTA T2G4B4 FAX 403 243-7909
<b>01857</b> WHEELABRATOR CANADA INC 4501 CORPORATE DR UNIT 3 BURLINGTON, ONTARIO L7L5T9 FAX 905 335-1890	<b>01859</b> WHITING EQUIPMENT CANADA INC P O BOX 217 WELLAND, ONTARIO L3B5P4 FAX 905 732-2366
<b>01861</b> WHITE EAGLE TOOL & DIE CO LTD 5170 O'NEIL DR OLDCASTLE, ONTARIO NOR1LO FAX 519 737-1595	<b>01863</b> WILLIAMS & WHITE MACHINE SHOP LTD 6307 LAUREL STREET BURNABY, BRITISH COLUMBIA V5B3B3 FAX 604 294-8354
<b>01869</b> WINDSOR TOOL & DIE/DIV D & L METALS LIMITED 1680 KILDARE ROAD WINDSOR, ONTARIO N8W2W4 FAX 519 258-0628	<b>01871</b> INDUSTRIAL & AVIATION FILTERS DIV OF ENVIROCOM 940 BROCK RD S PICKERING, ONTARIO L1W2A1 FAX 905 837-0214
<b>01872</b> WOOD, W.C., COMPANY LIMITED 5 ARTHUR STREET SOUTH, P O BOX 750 GUELPH, ONTARIO N1H6L9 FAX 519 821-4451	<b>01873</b> INGERSOLL DRESSER PUMPS CANADA INC 15 WORTHINGTON DRIVE BRANTFORD, ONTARIO N3T5M5 FAX 519 753-0845

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>01879</b> FILTER SOFT 111 PLYMOUTH ST WINNIPEG, MANITOBA R2X2V5 FAX 204 694-7127	<b>01880</b> WATERBURY FARREL TECHNOLOGIES INC 2455 LUCKNOW DR. MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5S1H9 FAX 905 405-8987
<b>01884</b> CIRCUL-AIRE INC 3999, COTE VERTU VILLE ST-LAURENT, QUEBEC H4R1R2 FAX 514 336-3023	<b>01909</b> YORK ENERGY CONSERVATION/DIV 671135 ONT LTD 55 WEST BEAVER CREEK ROAD, UNIT 27 RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO L4B1K5 FAX 905 764-8325
<b>01911</b> WEATHERFORD-ENTERRA COMPRESSION CO BOX 5308 STATION A CALGARY, ALBERTA T2H1X6 FAX 403 436-3608	<b>01912</b> BTB COMPRESSORS, DIV OF ENERFLEX SYSTEMS LTD 8241 31ST ST SE CALGARY, ALBERTA T2C1H9 FAX 403 720-0611
<b>01914</b> VALON KONE BRUNETTE LTD 330 EDWORTHY WAY NEW WESTMINSTER, BRITISH COLUMBIA V3L5G5 FAX 604 522-6806	<b>01924</b> ZENON ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS INC 845 HARRINGTON COURT BURLINGTON, ONTARIO L7N3P3 FAX 905 639-1812
<b>01934</b> E S FOX LIMITED 61 THOROLD RD E WELLAND, ONTARIO L3B5P1 FAX 905 735-5916	<b>01937</b> KOOLATRON CORPORATION 27 CATHARINE AVE BRANTFORD, ONTARIO N3T1X5 FAX 519 756-3725
<b>01939</b> NICHOLSON MANUFACTURING LTD 9896 GALARAN ROAD, P O BOX 2128 SIDNEY, BRITISH COLUMBIA V8L3S6 FAX 604 656-3111	<b>01941</b> WABI IRON & STEEL CORP 330 BROADWOOD AVE., P O BOX 1510 NEW LISKEARD, ONTARIO POJ1PO FAX 705 647-6954
<b>01950</b> NATCO CANADA LTD 9423 SHEPARD ROAD S E CALGARY, ALBERTA T2H2H3 FAX 403 236-0488	<b>01957</b> PROPAK SYSTEMS LTD 505 EASTLAKE BLVD., POSTAL BAG 2 AIRDRIE, ALBERTA T4B2C3 FAX 403 948-7313
<b>01964</b> SKYLEAD MFG LTD P O BOX 880 ENDERBY, BRITISH COLUMBIA VOE1VO FAX	<b>01976</b> DEACRO INDUSTRIES LTD 215 STATESMAN DRIVE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4S1X4 FAX 905 564-6533
<b>01979</b> FROST PRODUCTS LIMITED 5280 JOHN LUCAS DR BURLINGTON, ONTARIO L7L5Z9 FAX 905 527-0710	<b>01988</b> GRIFFITH OIL TOOL/DIV DRECO GROUP OF CO LTD 3660-93 STREET EDMONTON, ALBERTA T6E5N3 FAX 403 461-7727
<b>01989</b> FARR CANADA LTD BOX 3821 STN "D"/112 AVE EDMONTON, ALBERTA T5L4J8 FAX 403 455-2432	<b>01998</b> UNIFIN INTERNATIONAL/DIV KEEPRITE INC 1030 CLARKE SIDE RD., P O BOX 5395 LONDON, ONTARIO N6A4P4 FAX 519 451-1732



## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

**02000**

SEMCO SYSTEMS LIMITED  
6355 KESTREL RD  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
L5T1Z5 FAX 905 670-9367

**02020**

CONTINENTAL CONVEYOR & MACH WORKS LTD  
470, RUE ST-ALPHONSE EST, P O BOX 729  
THETFORD-MINES, QUEBEC  
G6G5V2 FAX 418 338-4751

**02034**

DIEFFENBACHER NORTH AMERICA INC  
200 CONSUMERS RD., SUITE 200  
WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO  
M2J4R4 FAX 416 491-3312

**02040**

CANADIAN FLEXI DRILL CORP  
395 STEELCASE RD E  
MARKHAM, ONTARIO  
L3R1G3 FAX 905 475-5259

**02047**

G E C ALSTHOM ENERGIES INC  
1500, RUE VANDAL  
TRACY, QUEBEC  
J3R5K9 FAX 514 746-6510

**02058**

DOTY ENTERPRISES LTD  
PO BOX 202  
CARLYE, SASKATCHEWAN  
SOCORO FAX 306 453-6013

**02067**

ROBERT MITCHELL INC  
350 DECARIE BLVD  
ST LAURENT, QUEBEC  
H4L4W5 FAX 514 844-7454

**02078**

WESTINGHOUSE CANADA INC  
30 MILTON AVE  
HAMILTON, ONTARIO  
L8N3K2 FAX 905 528-7302

**02099**

ZEDEX PRODUCTS INC  
300 STEELCASE ROAD WEST, UNIT 23  
MARKHAM, ONTARIO  
L3R2W2 FAX 905 475-2381

**03013**

PYRADIA INC/GROUPE PYRADIA  
430, BOUL GUIMOND  
LONGUEUIL, QUEBEC  
J4G1P8 FAX 514 463-3252

**02012**

FALCO STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT LTD  
125 B BLVD ST-JOSEPH  
LACHINE, QUEBEC  
H8S2L2 FAX 514 636-0350

**02032**

KLOCKNER-MOELLER LTD/LTEE  
7275 RAPISTAN COURT  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
L5N5Z4 FAX 905 542-2321

**02038**

FRUITLAND TOOL & MFG  
324 LEASIDE AVE  
STONE CREEK, ONTARIO  
L8E2N7 FAX 905 662-5412

**02046**

INTERDEVO CANADA LIMITED  
96 ALFRED AVE  
WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO  
M2N3H7 FAX 416 920-7719

**02055**

FRANK J. ZAMBONI & CO., LTD  
38 MORTON AVE E, PO. BOX 1388  
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO  
N3T5T6 FAX 519 758-0500

**02066**

RAMSEY CANADA/DIV BAKER HUGHES CDA INC  
385 ENFORD RD  
RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO  
L4C3G2 FAX 905 883-1750

**02071**

HOVEY INDUSTRIES LTD  
2793 FENTON ROAD  
GLOUCESTER, ONTARIO  
K1T3T9 FAX 613 822-1556

**02084**

GLOBAL THERMOELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS LTD  
BAY 9, 3700 - 78TH AVE S.W.  
CALGARY, ALBERTA  
T2C2L8 FAX 403 236-5575

**03008**

SEPROTECH SYSTEMS INCORPORATED  
2378 HOLLY LANE  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO  
K1V7P1 FAX 613 731-0851

**03017**

TURBOTAK INC  
550 PARKSIDE DR., UNIT 14A  
WATERLOO, ONTARIO  
N2L5V4 FAX 519 885-6992

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>03023</b> ARMSTRONG-HUNT, INC CASE POSTALE 355/648 RUE MOELLER GRANBY, QUEBEC J2G8E5 FAX 514 375-3787	<b>03024</b> INDOOR AIR QUALITY SERVICE INC P.O. BOX 36 KILLALOE, ONTARIO KOJ2AO FAX 519 942-0334
<b>03025</b> DOYLE ENGINEERED PRODS CO/ALLOY CASTING IND LT 374 HAMILTON ROAD NEW HAMBURG, ONTARIO NOB2GO FAX 519 662-3481	<b>03028</b> TUFLINE/DIV XOMOX CANADA LIMITED 222 NORFINCH DRIVE DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO M3N1Y5 FAX 416 661-9841
<b>03042</b> EWING, JOHN AND COMPANY INC 2989 KENNEDY ROAD SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1V1S9 FAX 416 291-4917	<b>03044</b> CONTINUOUS MINING SYSTEMS LIMITED P O BOX 2845, STATION A SUDBURY, ONTARIO P3A5J3 FAX 705 682-4508
<b>03050</b> S E W - EURODRIVE COMPANY OF CANADA LTD 210 WALKER DRIVE BRAMALEA, ONTARIO L6T3W1 FAX 905 791-2999	<b>03055</b> DELAWARE PUMP & PARTS LTD 14 KING ST DELAWARE, ONTARIO NOL1EO FAX 519 652-2853
<b>03072</b> VICARB INC (FORMERLY NIXON VICARB INC) 150 PONY DR NEWMARKET, ONTARIO L3Y7B6 FAX 905 853-8706	<b>03076</b> MINING TECHNOLOGIES INT. INC BOX 2097 STN A SUDBURY, ONTARIO P3A4R8 FAX 705 692-4850
<b>03082</b> INDUSTRIAL CLEANING SYSTEMS/DIV WASHEX 3 - 850 MARION STREET WINNIPEG, MANITOBA R2JOK4 FAX 204 231-0716	<b>03083</b> K - FLEX SYSTEMS/DIV AERO TOOL INC 2150 WINSTON PARK DR., UNIT 13 OAKVILLE, ONTARIO L6H5V1 FAX 905 855-2718
<b>03094</b> STREAM-FLO INDUSTRIES LTD 4505-74 AVENUE EDMONTON, ALBERTA T6B2H5 FAX 403 266-3307	<b>04000</b> EAGLE PUMP AND COMPRESSOR LTD 7025 - 5TH STREET SOUTH EAST CALGARY, ALBERTA T2H2G2 FAX 403 253-8884
<b>04004</b> HAYES-DANA QUEBEC INC 1025 ROUTE 161, C P 38 ST-WENCESLAS, QUEBEC GOZ1JO FAX 819 224-4224	<b>04015</b> POSS LIMITED 2000 ARGENTIA ROAD, PLAZA TWO, STE 401 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5N1V8 FAX 905 567-6533
<b>04021</b> EASI-SERV PRODUCTS INC #107 - 14666 - 64TH AVE SURREY, BRITISH COLUMBIA V3S1X7 FAX 604 590-1334	<b>04029</b> M F S SYSTEMS INC 114 LAKESSHORE RD ESUITE 33 OAKVILLE, ONTARIO L6J6N2 FAX 905 845-2558
<b>04031</b> EXSELECT ENGINEERING LIMITED 355 RAYETTE ROAD CONCORD, ONTARIO L4K2G2 FAX 905 738-6604	<b>04041</b> ECKEL INDUSTRIES OF CANADA LIMITED 100 ALLISON AVENUE, P O BOX 776 MORRISBURG, ONTARIO KOC1XO FAX 613 543-4173

1997/04/01



## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

**04047**

DIKA INDUSTRIES LTD  
BOX 117  
RYCROFT, ALBERTA  
T0H3A0 FAX 403 765-3001

**04076**

TACO (CANADA) LTD  
6180 ORDAN DR.  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
L5T2B3 FAX 905 564-9436

**04080**

ZETON INC  
5325 FAIRVIEW STREET  
BURLINGTON, ONTARIO  
L7L5K4 FAX 905 632-0301

**04102**

ORION PACKAGING EQUIPMENT LTD  
2270 INDUSTRIAL  
LAVAL, QUEBEC  
H7S1P9 FAX

**04130**

BUNN-O-MATIC CORP OF CANADA LTD  
280 INDUSTRIAL PKWY S  
AURORA, ONTARIO  
L4G3T9 FAX 905 841-2775

**04160**

ENERGIE F.E.I. INC  
650, CHEMIN DES 25 EST  
ST-BRUNO, QUEBEC  
J3V4P6 FAX 514 461-1241

**04181**

ZIMMARK INC  
4380 SOUTH SERVICE RD  
BURLINGTON, ONTARIO  
L7L5Y6 FAX 905 632-5171

**04213**

CASK BREWING SYSTEMS/DIV ARTIC GRAIN LTD  
225, 5925 -12 ST. S.E.  
CALGARY, ALBERTA  
T2C2C7 FAX 403 279-8383

**04224**

WILKINSON HEAVY PRECAST LIMITED  
588 HIGHWAY, NO 5, R R 2  
DUNDAS, ONTARIO  
L9H5E2 FAX 905 628-9292

**04227**

BELFAB /DEPOUSSIERS ROUSSEAU INC  
430, RUE GUIMOND  
LONGUEUIL, QUEBEC  
J4G1P8 FAX 514 463-3252

**04048**

RISLEY EQUIPMENT LTD  
9024 - 108TH ST  
GRANDE PRAIRIE, ALBERTA  
T8V4C8 FAX 403 538-1808

**04078**

ALLAN POTATO HANDLING EQUIPMENT LTD  
LITTLE YORK, R R 1  
WEST COVEHEAD, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND  
COA1P0 FAX 902 672-3192

**04101**

SIPROMAC INC  
240, BOUL INDUSTRIEL - C P 490  
ST-GERMAIN GRANTHAM, QUEBEC  
JOC1K0 FAX 819 395-5343

**04119**

UNION PUMP (CANADA) LTD  
4211 MAINWAY  
BURLINGTON, ONTARIO  
L7L5N9 FAX 905 336-2693

**04144**

QUAD ENGINEERING  
10 MILNER BUSINESS COURT SUITE 901  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO  
M1B3C6 FAX 416 754-2412

**04166**

KANENG INDUSTRIES INC  
16847 HYMUS BLVD  
KIRKLAND, QUEBEC  
H9H3L4 FAX 514 695-4153

**04192**

SULZER CANADA INC  
PO BOX 210/ 295 HYMUS BLVD  
POINTE CLAIRE, QUEBEC  
H9R4N9 FAX 514 697-9862

**04216**

PAINTRONIC SYSTEMS INC  
332 NANTUCKET BLVD  
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO  
M1P2P4 FAX 416 285-6989

**04225**

LIFTALL (CANADA) LTD  
775 PACIFIC RD #29  
OAKVILLE, ONTARIO  
L6L6M4 FAX 905 827-5879

**04230**

POMPCO INC  
29, RUE ST-PAUL  
VICTORIAVILLE, QUEBEC  
G6P3J2 FAX 819 758-4837

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## 04238

ALL SEASONS EQUIPMENT/DIV ESKO EQUIP MFG LTD  
6101 REXWOOD ROAD  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
L4V1M7 FAX 905 612-1210

## 04250

INTERNATIONAL WATER-GUARD IND INC  
575 POWELL ST DR  
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V6A1G8 FAX 604 255-5685

## 04253

LENGERT INDUSTRIES LTD  
R R 4  
CALMAR, ALBERTA  
TOCOVO FAX

## 04269

J MULCAHY ENTERPRISES INC  
202 CONSUMERS DRIVE  
WHITBY, ONTARIO  
L1N7L5 FAX 905 666-2266

## 04306

KNELSON CONCENTRATORS INC  
19855 - 98 AVE  
LANGLEY, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V1M2X5 FAX 604 888-4013

## 04322

BOMEGA METALS LTD  
6740 - 65TH AVE  
RED DEER, ALBERTA  
T4P1A5 FAX 403 340-1424

## 04338

ENERCRAFT SILVA-SAW LTD  
GENERAL DELIVERY  
HILLSDALE, ONTARIO  
L0L1V0 FAX 705 835-3780

## 04351

KESTREL MACHINE TOOLS INC  
7000 DAVAND DR  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
L5T1J5 FAX 905 795-8371

## 04360

VIKING PUMP OF CANADA INC., A UNIT OF IDEX CORP  
555 HANLAN RD UNIT 1  
WOODBIDGE, ONTARIO  
L4L4R8 FAX 905 850-9347

## 04370

WALTEC ENGINEERING  
75 MASON ST  
WALLACEBURG, ONTARIO  
N8A4L7 FAX 519 627-4882

## 04242

STEAM-ENG, DIV OF BLOWER ENGINEERING INC  
91 FERNSTAFF COURT, UNIT 5  
CONCORD, ONTARIO  
L4K3L9 FAX 905 669-6900

## 04252

MOBILE CLIMATE CONTROL INC  
80 KINCORT ST  
NORTH YORK, ONTARIO  
M6M5G1 FAX 416 242-5068

## 04265

JORDAIR COMPRESSORS INC  
122-6080 AIRPORT ROAD SOUTH  
RICHMOND, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V7B1B4 FAX 604 273-7784

## 04283

VERSA-HOE EQUIPMENT CORP  
1351-C KELLY LAKE ROAD, UNIT 2  
SUDBURY, ONTARIO  
P3E5P5 FAX 705 523-2366

## 04321

FONTAINE, H., LTEE  
1295, RUE SHERBROOKE  
MAGOG, QUEBEC  
J1X2T2 FAX 819 843-1006

## 04323

MONDEL ENGINEERING LTD  
2610 DUNWIN DRIVE  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
L5L1J5 FAX 905 828-5707

## 04348

QUINN'S OILFIELD SUPPLY LTD  
6798 - 52 AVENUE, P O BOX 846  
RED DEER, ALBERTA  
T4N5H2 FAX 403 343-3210

## 04352

MANSELL ENGINEERING LTD  
PO BOX 426  
OAKVILLE, ONTARIO  
L6J5A8 FAX 905 845-5707

## 04361

ITT A-C PUMP CANADA  
155 DAWSON ROAD  
GUELPH, ONTARIO  
N1H1A4 FAX 519 824-9543

## 04371

LAMKO TOOL & MOLD INCORPORATED  
105 TOWERLINE PLACE  
LONDON, ONTARIO  
N6E2T3 FAX 519 686-6946

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>04388</b> ALFRED J FOSTER LTD R R 1 SCHOMBERG, ONTARIO LOG1TO FAX 905 939-2913	<b>04403</b> CAVALIER TOOL & MANUFACTURING LTD 3450 WHEELTON DRIVE WINDSOR, ONTARIO N8W5A7 FAX 519 944-2486
<b>04407</b> MEDI-MAN REHABILITATION PRODUCTS INC 5630 TOMKEN ROAD MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W1P4 FAX 905 624-0211	<b>04420</b> BALLTECH INDUSTRIES-DIV HARDCASTLE SPORTS GROU BOX 604 PERTH, ONTARIO K7H3K4 FAX 613 267-6154
<b>04423</b> STEEL ART SIGNS LTD 37 ESNA PARK DR MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R1C9 FAX 905 474-0515	<b>04431</b> JAMES ROSS LIMITED 4503 ROWSOME RD E ELIZABETHTOWN (BROCKVILLE), ONTARIO K6T1A9 FAX 613 342-8439
<b>04433</b> PALING HEAVY TRANSPORTER/DIV PALING INC 409 NASH ROAD NORTH HAMILTON, ONTARIO L8H7R8 FAX 905 573-0922	<b>04442</b> CLARK MEDICAL PRODUCTS INC 5510 AMBLER DR., UNIT 10 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W2V1 FAX 905 624-3161
<b>04450</b> SCHULTE INDUSTRIES LTD P O BOX 70 ENGLEFELD, SASKATCHEWAN S0K1N0 FAX 306 287-3355	<b>04452</b> CANADIAN MOBILE CONCRETE MACHINERY 4 LAING BLVD, UNIT 2 ST THOMAS, ONTARIO N5P4B5 FAX 519 633-2752
<b>04455</b> HOTSY PRESSURE WASHERS LTD 184 TURNBULL CRT CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N1T1J2 FAX 519 740-7317	<b>04461</b> K & W NAYLOR METAL FABRICATING LTD/NAYLOR SYS R R 2 CAMERON, ONTARIO K0M1G0 FAX 705 359-1455
<b>04464</b> CAM TECH INDUSTRIES 5715-36TH STREET SOUTH EAST CALGARY, ALBERTA T2C2J1 FAX 403 229-4206	<b>04465</b> LINDGREN AUTOMATION INC 300 EDGELEY BLVD CONCORD, ONTARIO L4K3Y3 FAX 905 738-2139
<b>04470</b> SKYMARK METAL MANUFACTURERS INC P.O. BOX 536 COBOURG ONT, ONTARIO K9A4L3 FAX	<b>04476</b> IMPAK NETWORK 65 AURIGA DR NEPEAN, ONTARIO K2E7W6 FAX 613 226-4602
<b>04480</b> FABREEKA-CANADA LIMITED 2907 PORTLAND DRIVE OAKVILLE, ONTARIO L6H5S4 FAX 905 829-4255	<b>04481</b> MATT'S MANUFACTURING INC 8512-44TH ST SOUTH EAST CALGARY, ALBERTA T2P2G6 FAX 403 236-1535
<b>04484</b> KONE CRANES CANADA INC 500 NOTRE DAME ST LACHINE, QUEBEC H8S4C2 FAX 514 668-0978	<b>04490</b> TOR COMPUTERIZED SYSTEMS INC 160 APPLEWOOD CRESCENT, UNIT 14 CONCORD, ONTARIO L4K4H2 FAX 905 660-1382

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

**04491**  
GL&V/BLACK CLAWSON-KENNEDY PULP & PAPER MACHIN  
455 FENELTON BLVD SUITE 210  
DORVAL, QUEBEC  
H9S5T8 FAX 514 636-2062

**05001**  
INLAND PLASTICS LTD.  
PO BOX 2199  
DRUMHELLER, ALBERTA  
TOJOYO FAX 403 823-7310

**05018**  
ECO EQUIPEMENT INC  
3330 BOUL DES ENTREPRISES  
TERREBONNE, QUEBEC  
J6X4J8 FAX 514 477-7880

**05036**  
AURORA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS LTD  
P O BOX 389  
SAVONAA, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
VOK2JO FAX 604 373-2339

**05051**  
SCANDURA CANADA  
BOX 2230  
BRACEBRIDGE, ONTARIO  
P1L1W1 FAX 705 645-3112

**05058**  
CARDINAL SAWMILL EQUIP INC  
1200 AVE ST-JEAN BAPTISTE STE 108  
QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC  
G2E5E8 FAX 418 871-8567

**05068**  
BOURQUE MANUFACTURING LTD  
GRANDVIEW INDUSTRIAL PARK, P O BOX 2659  
SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK  
E2L4Z1 FAX 506 633-1617

**05082**  
MAGNUM INDUSTRIES LTD  
204 HODSMAN RD  
REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN  
S4N5X4 FAX 306 721-3770

**05086**  
INDUSTRIES TEMP CON INC., LES  
340 MARIE CURIE  
VAUDREUIL, QUEBEC  
J7V5V5 FAX 514 424-4391

**05091**  
P.J. HANNAH EQUIPMENT SALES CORP  
101-7080 MACPHERSON AVENUE  
BURNABY, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V5J4N3 FAX 604 430-6367

**04492**  
VENTAX ROBOT INC  
73 NORTHUMBERLAND ST  
AYR, ONTARIO  
NOB1EO FAX 519 632-7702

**05007**  
WEDGE CLAMP INTERNATIONAL INC  
1511 VALMONT WAY  
RICHMOND, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V6V1Y3 FAX 604 270-6598

**05032**  
RENNEL TECHNOLOGIE  
6290 RUE PERINAULT  
MONTREAL QC, QUEBEC  
H4K1K5 FAX

**05046**  
HELM WELDING (1983) LTD  
BOX 158  
LUCKNOW, ONTARIO  
NOG2HO FAX 519 529-3260

**05056**  
WILSHIRE CORPORATION  
23 BARR RD  
AJAX, ONTARIO  
L1S3Y1 FAX 905 428-2062

**05066**  
LINDSAY FOREST PRODUCTS, LTD  
45933 TRETHEWAY AVE  
CHILLIWACK, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V2P1K4 FAX 604 792-1827

**05069**  
CARDIUM TOOL SERVICES  
560, 540-5TH AVENUE SOUTH WEST  
CALGARY, ALBERTA  
T2POM2 FAX 403 262-3928

**05085**  
GUDGEON BROTHERS LIMITED  
420 NEPTUNE CRESCENT  
LONDON, ONTARIO  
N6M1A1 FAX 519 453-8753

**05087**  
K V B MANUFACTURING/DIV 884770 ONT LIMITED  
62 MAPLE AVENUE NORTH  
SMITHS FALLS, ONTARIO  
K7A2A7 FAX 613 283-9882

**05093**  
NEPTUNE DYNAMICS LIMITED  
180-6751 GRAYBAR ROAD  
RICHMOND, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V6W1H3 FAX 604 244-9771



## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>05094</b> SOCIETE INTERNATIONAL BIO-GOURT INC 3555, ISABELLE, BUREAU 105 BROSSARD, QUEBEC J4Y2R2 FAX 514 444-3948	<b>05096</b> CHAMPION SUPERPAC/CHAMPION ROAD MACHINERY LIMI 10 MAITLAND RD GODERICH, ONTARIO N7A3Y6 FAX 519 524-3018
<b>06005</b> SOURCE-VAC INC 21 REGAN ROAD BRAMPTON, ONTARIO L7A1C5 FAX 905 840-4330	<b>06021</b> TRANS - GESCO INC 6125 ROUTE DE L'AEROPORT ROBERVAL, QUEBEC G8H2M9 FAX 418 275-4470
<b>06022</b> CUBEX LIMITED 1616 KING EDWARD ST WINNIPEG, MANITOBA R2X0A1 FAX 204 633-0665	<b>06023</b> EQUIPEMENT FAMAC EQUIPMENT INC 1450 GRAHAM BELL BOUCHERVILLE, QUEBEC J4B6H5 FAX 514 655-3305
<b>06026</b> ORCHID AUTOMATION GROUP INC 1060 FOUNTAIN ST. N. CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N3H4R7 FAX 519 653-1310	<b>06035</b> AQUASTREAM INDUSTRIES LTD 270, RUE QUEEN MONTREAL, QUEBEC H3C2N8 FAX 514 861-4894
<b>06040</b> CULLIGAN OF CANADA, LTD 2213 NORTH SHERIDAN WAY MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5K1A5 FAX 905 822-1662	<b>06051</b> VALTEK CONTROLS LTD 9044-18TH STREET EDMONTON, ALBERTA T6P1K6 FAX 403 449-4851
<b>06059</b> PATT FILTRATION/DIV PHM FILTRATION INC 580 INDUSTRIAL BLVD ST-EUSTACHE, QUEBEC J7R5V3 FAX 514 491-5335	<b>06060</b> THOMSON TECHNOLOGY INC 19214-94TH AVENUE SURREY, BRITISH COLUMBIA V3T4W2 FAX 604 888-3381
<b>06063</b> COPELAND CANADA/SUBS EMERSON ELECTRIC CANADA L 145 SHERWOOD DRIVE, P O BOX 1060 BRANTFORD, ONTARIO N3T5S7 FAX 519 756-3689	<b>06064</b> VENMAR INC 1715 RUE HAGGERTY DRUMMONDVILLE, QUEBEC J2C5P7 FAX 819 474-3066
<b>06065</b> SCANTECH INCORPORATED PO BOX 13153 STN "A" ST JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND A1B4A4 FAX 709 895-3262	<b>06067</b> ULTRA SPAN MACHINERY 1221 SHERWIN RD WINNIPEG, MANITOBA R3H0V1 FAX 204 694-6204
<b>06068</b> FILCO CORP/DIV 853376 ONT 515 MILNER AVE UNIT 9 SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1B2K4 FAX 416 297-9932	<b>06069</b> PACIFIC PRECISION LTD 185 TURNBULL CRT CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N1T1A1 FAX 519 623-5542
<b>06070</b> BUON BINO/(499355 ONT LTD) PO BOX 1233 191 SAMUELSON ST CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N1R1K2 FAX 519 622-1843	<b>06071</b> ADVANCED EQUIPMENT INC 2411 VAUXHALL PLACE RICHMOND, BRITISH COLUMBIA V6V1Z5 FAX 604 276-8962

1997/04/01



## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>06072</b> NUCON SYSTEMS INC 300 GRANTON DR RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO L4B1H7 FAX 416 213-5577	<b>06074</b> ENVIROGARD PRODUCTS LIMITED 301 MAJOR MACKENZIE DR E RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO L4C4X9 FAX 905 884-3532
<b>06075</b> WELL PRODUCTS LIMITED 105 RIVIERA DR., UNIT 7 MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R5J6 FAX 905 475-7709	<b>06076</b> THOR STEEL & WELDING LTD/THOR GROUP 839 WESTPORT CRESCENT MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5T1E7 FAX 905 564-9602
<b>06077</b> DANRO TOOL CO INC 1081 MEYERSIDE DR UNIT 4 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5T1M4 FAX 905 564-8431	<b>06078</b> CONSILIUM M.H. INC 225 LABROSSE RD., SUITE 201 POINTE CLAIRE, QUEBEC H9R1A3 FAX 514 695-9197
<b>06079</b> SULZER/HYDRO 60 WORCESTER ROAD REXDALE, ONTARIO M9W5X2 FAX 416 213-1031	<b>06083</b> GLOBAL BAKERY & FOOD EQPT CO LTD 75 DOLOMITE RD DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO M3J2N1 FAX 416 630-9087
<b>06086</b> PRAHER CANADA PRODUCTS LTD 88 ELLIS DRIVE BARRIE, ONTARIO L4M6E7 FAX 705 725-0444	<b>06089</b> SLATER STEELS SOREL FORGE DIVISION PO BOX 520 SOREL, QUEBEC J3P5P2 FAX 514 746-4092
<b>06093</b> INGE AUTOMATION INC 11H PLACE DU COMMERCE BROSSARD, QUEBEC J4W2T9 FAX 514 466-0724	<b>06095</b> CANATAL INTERNATIONAL INC 2736 SLOUGH ST UNIT 12 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4T1G3 FAX 905 405-0807
<b>06097</b> GIDDINGS & LEWIS CANADA LTD(CROSS-LASALLE) 5350 E C ROW AVE., R R 2 TECUMSEH, ONTARIO N8N2M1 FAX 519 962-1410	<b>06098</b> PARAMATIC INDUSTRIES 1030 PACIFIC AVE WINNIPEG, MANITOBA R3E1G4 FAX 204 772-2258
<b>06099</b> LECTRONIC KADDY CORPORATION 4626 BURGoyNE ST MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W1G1 FAX 905 629-9010	<b>06101</b> HYDRO MIST SPRAY SYSTEMS LTD 4340 DAWSON ST BURNABY, BRITISH COLUMBIA V5C4B6 FAX 604 421-5858
<b>06102</b> AGRIMETAL INC 1006, RUE PRINCIPALE WICKHAM, QUEBEC JOC1S0 FAX 819 398-5311	<b>06105</b> MILLER FLUID POWER (CANADA) LTD 1214 KAMATO RD MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W1Y1 FAX 905 625-8724
<b>06106</b> COEN CANADA, BRULEURS, INC., LES 226, RUE ROY ST-EUSTACHE, QUEBEC J7R5R6 FAX 514 472-3350	<b>06107</b> BERLIE STEEL PROD/PROD D'ACIER BERLIE LTEE., L 1225 BOUL INDUSTRIEL LA PRAIRIE, QUEBEC J5R2E4 FAX 514 659-7916

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>06108</b> DAMARK PACKAGING INC/DIV ALLIED AUTOMATION (CA 1200 TAPSCOTT ROAD, UNIT 2 SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1X1M5 FAX 416 609-8008	<b>06111</b> EMPCO (CANADA) LTD 910 HOPKINS ST WHITBY, ONTARIO L1N6A9 FAX 905 668-5687
<b>06112</b> THREE-L (3-L) FILTERS LIMITED 427 ELGIN ST N CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N1R5V5 FAX 519 621-3371	<b>06113</b> HOWDEN GROUP CANADA LTD (THE HOWDEN FANS CO DI 555 CONESTOGO BLVD CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N1R5X9 FAX 519 621-0801
<b>06115</b> MASTER FLO VALVE INC/SUBS STREAM-FLO INDUSTRIE 4910-74 AVENUE EDMONTON, ALBERTA T6B2H6 FAX 403 469-9853	<b>06119</b> CANADIAN GUIDE RAIL CORPORATION 325 HESPELER ST., P O BOX 3960 STEINBACH, MANITOBA R0A2A0 FAX 204 326-4485
<b>06123</b> THOMAS EQUIPMENT LIMITED HAWKINS RD., P O BOX 130 CENTREVILLE, NEW BRUNSWICK E0J1H0 FAX 506 276-4308	<b>06124</b> PETRYKA MACHINERIE INC 1751, RUE RICHARDSON MONTREAL, QUEBEC H3K1G6 FAX 514 933-6929
<b>06127</b> SABROE (CANADA) INDUSTRIAL REFRIGERATION INC 25 NEPTUNE CRESCENT DARTMOUTH, NOVA SCOTIA B2Y4P9 FAX 902 465-4352	<b>06128</b> SMITH, A. O., ENTERPRISES LTD 768 ERIE ST STRATFORD, ONTARIO N5A6T3 FAX 519 271-0578
<b>06129</b> I T I HYDRAULIQUE/LES INDUSTRIES TOURNEBO INC 3611, ROUTE 346 STE-JULIENNE, QUEBEC J0K2T0 FAX 514 831-2219	<b>06133</b> R M T ENGINEERING LIMITED 623 SOUTH SERVICE ROAD GRIMSBY, ONTARIO L3M4E8 FAX 905 643-9666
<b>06137</b> TELEFLEX (CANADA) LTD 3831, NO 6 ROAD RICHMOND, BRITISH COLUMBIA V6V1P6 FAX 604 270-7172	<b>06138</b> WESTEEL/DIV JANNOCK STEEL FABRICATING CO 450 DESAUTELS, P O BOX 792 WINNIPEG, MANITOBA R3C2N5 FAX 204 235-0796
<b>06142</b> HAKANSSON INDUSTRIES LTD 40 THORNHILL DRIVE DARTMOUTH, NOVA SCOTIA B3B1S1 FAX 902 468-8076	<b>06144</b> VALGRO LTD 3707 - 97TH AVE EDMONTON, ALBERTA T6E6J2 FAX 403 465-1244
<b>06147</b> EDDY 91 INC (GRATTOIRS USAGES MULTIPLES) 101, BOUL FISET SOREL, QUEBEC J3P3N5 FAX 514 746-4486	<b>06151</b> PITMAN CONSULTANTS INC 203N-1455 LAKESHORE RD BURLINGTON, ONTARIO L7S2J1 FAX
<b>06154</b> UNIFILLER SYSTEMS INC UNIT 1163 - 11871 HORSESHOEWAY RICHMOND, BRITISH COLUMBIA V7A5H5 FAX 604 272-0792	<b>06155</b> BROAN LIMITED 1140 TRISTAR DRIVE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5T1H9 FAX 905 795-8311

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE

## 06156

OUTILS BGR TOOLS INC  
910 AVE DUCHARME  
VILLE VANIER, QUEBEC  
G1M2H6 FAX 418 684-8898

## 06160

RADIANT PLATE DRYING SYSTEM INC  
410-4445 CALGARY TRAIL SOUTH  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA  
T6H5R7 FAX 403 436-8359

## 06162

TAGOR INDUSTRIES INC  
P.O. BOX 28080 PARKDALE POSTAL OUTLET  
WATERLOO, ONTARIO  
N2L6J8 FAX 519 699-5375

## 06166

STEPHENS EQUIPMENT INC  
2750 BRABANT-MARINEAU  
MONTREAL, QUEBEC  
H4S1L1 FAX 514 331-2084

## 06174

TOYO PUMPS NORTH AMERICA CORPORATION  
2853 DOUGLAS ROAD  
BURNABY, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V5C6H2 FAX 604 298-7773

## 06177

WESTERN SAWS LTD  
343 DAWSON AVENUE  
PENTICTON, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V2A3N5 FAX 604 492-8588

## 06183

AYR SAWS & TOOL INC  
R R 2  
NEW HAMBURG, ONTARIO  
N0B2G0 FAX 519 662-1323

## 06187

LINDEN FABRICATING & ENGINEERING LTD  
9368 MILWAUKEE WAY  
PRINCE GEORGE, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
V2N2K8 FAX 604 561-2217

## 06202

PLESSITECH INC  
2250, AVENUE VALLEE  
PLESSISVILLE, QUEBEC  
G6L2Y6 FAX 819 362-6970

## 06212

PRODOMAX INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION  
455 WELHAM RD  
BARRIE, ONTARIO  
L4M6E7 FAX 705 722-8475

## 06159

DENHARCO INC  
5110, RUE BEAUDRY  
SAINT-HYACINTHE, QUEBEC  
J2S8A2 FAX 514 773-3203

## 06161

CONSERVATION ENERGY SYSTEMS INC  
2525 WENTZ AVENUE  
SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN  
S7K2K9 FAX 306 242-3484

## 06165

AIRTEC PNEUMATIC CANADA INC  
38 BIGWIN ROAD, UNIT 1  
HAMILTON, ONTARIO  
L8W3R4 FAX 905 574-3099

## 06172

BRITA LIMITED  
102 PARKSHORE DRIVE  
BRAMPTON, ONTARIO  
L6T5M1 FAX 905 793-4008

## 06175

TIGERCAT INDUSTRIES INC  
86 PLANT FARM BLVD, BOX 4650  
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO  
N3T6J7 FAX 519 753-8272

## 06178

PACIFIC AUTOMATION LTD  
9415-48 STREET SOUTH EAST  
CALGARY, ALBERTA  
T2C2R1 FAX 403 279-4958

## 06185

INTERNATIONAL COOLING SYSTEMS INC  
300 GRANTON DRIVE  
RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO  
L4B1H7 FAX 416 213-5577

## 06198

WEB TECNIC LTD  
33 ORCHARD VIEW BLVD SUITE 114,  
TORONTO, ONTARIO  
M4G4C3 FAX 416 485-5140

## 06209

C S SYSTEMES DE DISPOSITION DE DECHETS  
720, CHEMIN INDUSTRIEL  
BERNIERES, QUEBEC  
G7A1B5 FAX 418 831-9947

## 06213

MACHINERIES YVON BEAUDOIN INC., LES  
5125 DE LA PLAISANCE  
CHESTERVILLE, QUEBEC  
G0P1J0 FAX 819 382-2643

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>06214</b> M E C TECHNOLOGIE INC 35, DE LA RUE NICOLET VICTORIAVILLE, QUEBEC G6P7H3 FAX 819 751-2296	<b>06217</b> NATIONAL MACHINE PRODUCTS (1986) INC 63 TORBARRIE ROAD DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO M3L1G5 FAX 416 249-9105
<b>06218</b> EVERMORE AUTOMATION INC. 415 HARRY WALKER PARKWAY, UNIT 2 NEWMARKET, ONTARIO L3Y8L3 FAX 905 830-5004	<b>06220</b> DOPPELMAYR LIFTS LTD 567 ADAMS ROAD KELOWNA, BRITISH COLUMBIA V1V1K3 FAX 604 765-5877
<b>06233</b> LIFTKING INCORPORATED 7135 ISLINGTON AVENUE WOODBIDGE, ONTARIO L4L1V9 FAX 905 851-6396	<b>06234</b> D S HANDLING SYSTEMS LIMITED 9 COMMERCE RD ORANGEVILLE, ONTARIO L9W3X5 FAX 519 941-7339
<b>06236</b> SUPPLY AIR SYSTEMS INC 790 ARROW ROAD, UNIT A2 WESTON, ONTARIO M9M2Y5 FAX 416 744-3073	<b>06237</b> DENIS COMACT INC 4000, 40E RUE OUEST, SAINT GEORGES DE BEAUCHE, QUEBEC G5Y8G4 FAX 418 228-7466
<b>06239</b> VOLUME-METRIC SYSTEMS LTD 2500 WILLIAMS PARKWAY, UNIT 24 BRAMPTON, ONTARIO L6S5M9 FAX 905 793-0650	<b>06248</b> GEB0 CONVEYEURS, CONSULTANTS & SYSTEMES INC 1045 AUTOROUTE 13 CHOMEDEY LAVAL, QUEBEC H7W4V3 FAX 514 973-3336
<b>06260</b> WESTPORT TOOL & DIE LTD 4 MARCONI COURT, UNITS 9 & 10 BOLTON, ONTARIO L7E5S6 FAX 905 857-2184	<b>06262</b> WERNER MOTOR COMPANY LTD 1 APPLEWOOD CRESCENT, UNIT 8 CONCORD, ONTARIO L4K4K1 FAX 905 660-4159
<b>06263</b> HILLMAR INDUSTRIES LTD 7168 HONEYMAN STREET DELTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA V4G1G1 FAX 604 946-0329	<b>06267</b> GOULDS PUMPS CANADA INC 1700 BISHOP ST CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO N1T1A2 FAX 519 622-4174
<b>06269</b> CLEMRO INDUSTRIES LTD 8242-30 STREET S E CALGARY, ALBERTA T2C1H8 FAX 403 236-0186	<b>06270</b> TURKHOT TECH INC/C E C TURCOTTE INC 690 PLACE TRANS CANADA LONGUEUIL, QUEBEC J4G1P2 FAX 514 651-7817
<b>06275</b> CANADIAN CRANE & HOIST MANUFACTURING LIMITED 75 WELHAM ROAD BARRIE, ONTARIO L4M6E7 FAX 705 726-2434	<b>06283</b> KAVERIT STEEL & CRANE LTD 230-11791 HAMMERSMITH WAY RICHMOND, BRITISH COLUMBIA V7A5C6 FAX 604 275-2499
<b>06296</b> ARBO ENGINEERING INC 3 WHITE HORSE ROAD, UNIT 4 NORTH YORK, ONTARIO M3J3G8 FAX 416 630-9135	<b>06308</b> ENTRA-MATIC INC 810 BOMBARDIER MASCOCHE, QUEBEC J7K1X9 FAX 514 966-0138

## APPENDIX A

## ANNEXE A

MMP350  
MMT35001CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/MANUFACTURIERS CANADIENS  
IN SEQUENCE BY CODE/A LA SUITE PAR CODE

NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE	NAME AND ADDRESS/NOM ET ADRESSE
<b>06313</b> TRIAC INDUSTRIES INC 239 STATION ST AJAX, ONTARIO L1S1S3 FAX 905 683-0708	<b>06400</b> SCORE ENERGY PRODUCTS INC 5317-91 STREET EDMONTON, ALBERTA T6E6E2 FAX 403 465-6979
<b>06410</b> SILVACRAFT INC 6625 ORDAN DR UNIT 2-B MISSISSAUGA ON, ONTARIO L5T1X2 FAX	<b>06412</b> CANADIAN HYDRO COMPONENTS LTD 16 MAIN ST /P.O. BOX 1105 ALMONTE, ONTARIO K0A1A0 FAX 613 256-4235
<b>06413</b> AMCAR CARBIDE INC 7295 RAPISTAN COURT MISSISSAUGA ON, ONTARIO L5N2Z4 FAX 705 567-9114	<b>06428</b> AZIMUTH MACHINERIE LTEE 6040 ROUTE 132, VILLE ST CATHERINE, QUEBEC J0L1E0 FAX 514 632-8081
<b>06429</b> PBA INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES LTD 1199 TOPSAIL RD MT PEARL, NEWFOUNDLAND A1N3C9 FAX 709 368-9814	<b>06434</b> ENSPECO INC P.O. BOX 10 COCAGNE, NEW BRUNSWICK E0A1K0 FAX
<b>06437</b> CLAY TECH INDUSTRIES INC 1003M - 55 AVE N.E. CALGARY, ALBERTA T2E6W1 FAX	<b>06439</b> COMPRESSOR VALVE ENG P.O. BOX 7 STN "R" TORONTO, ONTARIO M4G3Z3 FAX 416 422-4325
<b>06442</b> CLEANMORE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES 80 CARLAUREN RD UNIT 32 & 33 WOODBRIIDGE ON, ONTARIO L4L7Z5 FAX 905 850-0301	<b>06443</b> HEINS PCM MACHINERY LTD 187 DEERHURST DR UNIT 3 BRAMPTON, ONTARIO L6T5K3 FAX
<b>06444</b> TRISTAR INDUSTRIES LTD 7660 VANTAGE WAY, DELTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA V4G1A7 FAX	

1997/04/01



## REFERENCES

## RÉFÉRENCES

<b>ISSUING OFFICE –</b> Tariff Programs
<b>LEGISLATIVE REFERENCES –</b> <i>Customs Tariff – Part II</i>
<b>HEADQUARTERS FILE –</b> 7618-2
<b>SUPERSEDED MEMORANDA “D” –</b> D8-5-1, March 1, 1996, p. 3/4, p. 11/12 Schedule I, July 1, 1995 Schedule II, July 1, 1995 Schedule III, July 1, 1995
<b>OTHER REFERENCES —</b> N/A

<b>BUREAU DE DIFFUSION –</b> Programmes tarifaires
<b>RÉFÉRENCES LÉGALES –</b> <i>Tarif des douanes – Partie II</i>
<b>DOSSIER DE L'ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE –</b> 7618-2
<b>CECI ANNULE LES MÉMORANDUMS «D» –</b> D8-5-1, le 1 <sup>er</sup> mars 1996, p. 3/4, p. 11/12 Liste I, le 1 <sup>er</sup> juillet 1995 Liste II, le 1 <sup>er</sup> juillet 1995 Liste III, le 1 <sup>er</sup> juillet 1995
<b>AUTRES RÉFÉRENCES —</b> S.O.

SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE DEPARTMENT ARE AVAILABLE IN BOTH OFFICIAL LANGUAGES.

LES SERVICES FOURNIS PAR LE MINISTÈRE SONT OFFERTS DANS LES DEUX LANGUES OFFICIELLES.

THIS MEMORANDUM IS ISSUED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF NATIONAL REVENUE.

CE MÉMORANDUM A L'APPROBATION DU SOUS-MINISTRE DU REVENU NATIONAL.

April 25, 1997

Le 25 avril 1997







Ottawa, June 29, 1990

Ottawa, le 29 juin 1990

**SUBJECT**

**RELIEF FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
ENTITLED TO THE BENEFIT OF  
THE UNITED STATES TARIFF**

This Memorandum outlines and explains the policy and the procedures by which relief is granted in respect of machinery and equipment that is entitled to the benefits of the United States Tariff and included on the list of machinery and equipment established by the Minister pursuant to subsection 75.1(3) of the *Customs Tariff*.

Machinery and equipment not entitled to relief under subsection 75.1(3), either because it does not appear on the list appended to this Memorandum or because it does not originate in the United States, may be eligible for relief under the Machinery Program, established pursuant to Division III of the *Customs Tariff*. Information concerning the Machinery Program is contained in Memorandum D8-5-1.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Page
Legislative Provisions	1
Guidelines and General Information	4
Content of the Appendix	4
Relief by Reference to the Schedules	4
Invoice Description of Goods	5
Interim Accounting Document	6
Refund, Re-determination and Re-appraisal of Goods	6
Appendix	

**Legislative Provisions**

The following provisions of the *Customs Tariff* are relevant to this Memorandum and reflect consequential amendments to the *Customs Tariff* which will become effective with the implementation of the goods and services tax legislation (Bill C-62 as passed by the House of Commons, April 10, 1990) on January 1, 1991.

**OBJET**

**EXONÉRATION DE DROITS SUR  
LES MACHINES ET LES APPAREILS ADMISSIBLES  
AU TARIF DES ÉTATS-UNIS**

Le présent mémorandum énonce et explique la politique et les procédures selon lesquelles l'exonération de droits est accordée sur les machines et les appareils qui bénéficient du Tarif des États-Unis et qui sont inscrits sur la liste établie par le Ministre en application du paragraphe 75.1(3) du *Tarif des douanes*.

Les machines et les appareils non admissibles à l'exonération aux termes du paragraphe 75.1(3), du fait qu'ils ne figurent pas sur la liste annexée à ce mémorandum, ou qu'ils ne sont pas originaires des États-Unis, peuvent donner droit à un dégrèvement en vertu du Programme sur la machinerie institué aux termes de la section III du *Tarif des douanes*. Les détails du Programme sur la machinerie sont expliqués dans le mémorandum D8-5-1.

**TABLE DES MATIÈRES**

	Page
Dispositions législatives	1
Lignes directrices et renseignements généraux	4
Contenu de l'annexe	4
Exonération de droits sur les marchandises figurant sur les listes	4
Dénomination des marchandises sur les factures	5
Déclaration en détail provisoire	6
Remboursement, révision et réexamen des marchandises	6
Annexe	

**Dispositions législatives**

Les dispositions suivantes du *Tarif des douanes* se rapportent au présent mémorandum et tiennent compte des modifications consécutives au *Tarif des douanes* qui entreront en vigueur au moment de la mise en oeuvre de la législation relative à la taxe sur les produits et services (projet de loi C-62 adopté par la Chambre des communes le 10 avril 1990) le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1991.

## Division III

## Machinery and Equipment

75.1 (1) No customs duties are payable in respect of machinery and equipment that, at the time the machinery and equipment is accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act*, is

- (a) included on the list of machinery and equipment established by the Minister pursuant to subsection (3); and
- (b) entitled to the benefit of the United States Tariff.

(2) The amount of the excise taxes payable in respect of the machinery and equipment referred to in subsection (1) shall be determined as if the duty paid value of the machinery and equipment were the value for duty of the machinery and equipment.

(2.1) The amount of the goods and services tax payable in respect of the machinery and equipment referred to in subsection (1) shall be determined as if the value of the goods, for the purposes of section 215 of the *Excise Tax Act*, were the value for duty of the machinery and equipment.

(3) The Minister shall, for the purpose of implementing paragraph 6 of Article 401 of the Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement, establish a list of machinery and equipment in accordance with Annex 401.6 thereof.

(4) The Minister may add machinery and equipment to the list established under subsection (3).

103.(1) Where relief is granted under subsection 74(1) or 75.1(1) or by releasing goods or materials without the payment in full of duties under subsection 79(3), 79.5(3) or 82(2) or section 86 or 90 or 101 and a condition to which the relief is subject is not complied with, the person who fails to comply with the condition

(a) shall, within ninety days after the time of the failure to comply, report the failure to an officer at a customs office; and

(b) is, from the time of the failure to comply, liable to pay to Her Majesty in right of Canada an amount equal to the whole, or to the portion in respect of which the remission or relief was granted, of the duties that would, but for the remission or relief, be payable in respect of the goods or materials, which amount shall, for the purposes of the *Customs Act*, be deemed to be an amount owing to Her Majesty in right of Canada pursuant to that Act.

(1.1) Every person who fails to comply with paragraph (1)(a) is liable to pay a penalty of 6% per year of an amount equal to the duties (other than amounts in respect of duty levied under the *Special Import Measures Act*) that would, but for subsection (1), be payable on the goods for the period beginning on the first day after the report was required to be made pursuant to paragraph (1)(a) and ending on the day the report is made.

## Section III

## Machines et appareils

75.1 (1) Aucun droit de douane n'est exigible sur les machines et appareils qui, à la date de la déclaration en détail faite conformément à l'article 32 de la *Loi sur les douanes*, sont inscrits sur la liste de machines et appareils établie par le ministre en application du paragraphe (3) et bénéficient du Tarif des États-Unis.

(2) Le montant des taxes d'accise exigibles sur les machines et appareils visés au paragraphe (1) est déterminé comme si la valeur à l'acquitté des machines et appareils était leur valeur en douane.

(2.1) Le montant de la taxe sur les produits et services exigible sur les machines et appareils visés au paragraphe (1) est déterminé comme si la valeur des produits pour l'application de l'article 215 de la *Loi sur la taxe d'accise* était leur valeur en douane.

(3) Le ministre établit, pour l'application du paragraphe 6 de l'article 401 de l'Accord de libre-échange Canada — États-Unis, une liste de machines et appareils conformément à l'annexe 401.6 de cet accord.

(4) Le ministre peut ajouter des machines et appareils à la liste établie en vertu du paragraphe (3).

103.(1) En cas d'exonération accordée en application des paragraphes 74(1) ou 75.1(1) ou de dédouanement de marchandises ou de matières et matériels sans le paiement intégral des droits en vertu des paragraphes 79(3), 79.5(3) ou 82(2) ou des articles 86, 90 ou 101, alors qu'une condition à laquelle l'exonération ou le dédouanement est assujéti n'est pas observée, le défaillant :

a) est tenu, dans les quatre-vingt-dix jours suivant la survenance du cas, de le signaler à l'agent, dans un bureau de douane; et

b) est, dès la survenance du cas, redevable, envers Sa Majesté du chef du Canada, de la totalité des droits payables en l'absence de remise ou d'exonération ou de la fraction faisant l'objet de la remise ou de l'exonération; ce montant est, pour l'application de la *Loi sur les douanes*, censé être dû à Sa Majesté du chef du Canada au titre de cette loi.

(1.1) Toute personne qui contrevient à l'alinéa (1)a) est tenue de payer une pénalité de 6% par année sur les droits (sauf un montant afférent aux droits imposés en application de la *Loi sur les mesures spéciales d'importation*) qui seraient exigibles sur les marchandises sans l'application du paragraphe (1), pour la période commençant le lendemain de l'expiration du délai prévu à l'alinéa (1)a) et se terminant le jour où le cas d'inobservation est signalé.



(2) Every person who contravenes paragraph (1)(a) is guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction and is liable to a fine of not more than two thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both.

(3) The Governor in Council may make regulations prescribing

(a) time limits for the application of subsection (1) and the goods or classes of goods in respect of which, or the circumstances in which, such limits shall apply; and

(b) the circumstances in which certain goods would be exempted from the operation of subsection (1), and the goods or classes of goods in respect of which, and the length of time for which and the conditions under which such exemptions shall apply.

106. (1) Any person who is liable under paragraph 103(1)(b) or section 105 to pay an amount (other than amounts in respect of duty levied under the *Special Import Measures Act*) shall pay, in addition to the amount, interest at the specified rate for the period beginning on the first day after the amount became payable and ending on the day the amount has been paid in full, calculated on the outstanding balance of the amount.

(2) Where a person pays an amount owing under paragraph 103(1)(b) or section 105 within 90 days after the day the person became liable to pay the amount, interest on the amount shall not be payable by the person under subsection (1).

(3) Any person who is liable under paragraph 103(1)(b) or section 105 to pay an amount in respect of duty levied under the *Special Import Measures Act* shall pay interest at the prescribed rate in respect of each month or fraction of a month in the period beginning on the ninety-first day after the day the amount became payable and ending on the day the amount has been paid in full, calculated on the outstanding balance of the amount.

107. (1) Any person who, under this Part (other than Division III or III.1 or section 101), is granted a drawback or refund of duties, other than the goods and services tax or duty levied under SIMA, shall be granted, in addition to the drawback or refund, interest thereon at the prescribed rate for a period beginning on the ninety-first day after an application for the drawback or refund is made in accordance with this Part and ending on the day the drawback or refund is granted.

(2) Any person who, under this Part (other than Division III or III.1 or section 101), is granted a drawback or refund of an amount in respect of duty levied under SIMA shall be granted, in addition to the drawback or refund, interest thereon at the prescribed rate in respect of each month or fraction of a month in the period beginning on the ninety-first day after the day an application for the drawback or refund is made in accordance with this Part and ending on the day the drawback or refund is granted.

(2) Toute personne qui contrevient à l'alinéa (1)a) encourt, sur déclaration de culpabilité par procédure sommaire, une amende maximale de deux mille dollars et un emprisonnement maximal de six mois, ou l'une de ces peines.

(3) Le gouverneur en conseil peut, par règlement :

a) soit fixer le délai d'application du paragraphe (1) et désigner les marchandises ou les catégories de celles-ci, soit déterminer les circonstances, visées par le délai;

b) déterminer les circonstances dans lesquelles certaines marchandises seraient exemptées de l'application du paragraphe (1), désigner les catégories de marchandises ainsi exemptées et fixer la durée, ainsi que les conditions, de l'exemption.

106. (1) Quiconque est tenu de payer, en application de l'alinéa 103(1)b) ou de l'article 105, un montant (sauf un montant afférent aux droits imposés en application de la *Loi sur les mesures spéciales d'importation*) verse, en plus de ce montant, des intérêts au taux déterminé, calculés sur les arriérés pour la période commençant le lendemain de l'échéance du montant et se terminant le jour de son paiement intégral.

(2) La personne qui verse un montant dû en application de l'alinéa 103(1)b) ou de l'article 105 dans les quatre-vingt-dix jours suivant l'échéance du montant n'a pas à payer d'intérêts sur ce montant en application du paragraphe (1).

(3) Quiconque est tenu, en vertu de l'alinéa 103(1)b) ou de l'article 105, de payer un montant afférent aux droits imposés en application de la *Loi sur les mesures spéciales d'importation* paie des intérêts au taux réglementaire, calculés sur les arriérés pour chaque mois ou fraction de mois de la période commençant le quatre-vingt-onzième jour suivant l'échéance du montant et se terminant le jour de son paiement intégral.

107. (1) Quiconque reçoit, en vertu de la présente partie (à l'exception des sections III et III.1 et de l'article 101), un drawback ou un remboursement de droits (sauf la taxe sur les produits et services et les droits imposés en application de la *Loi sur les mesures spéciales d'importation*) reçoit, en plus du drawback ou du remboursement, des intérêts au taux réglementaire, calculés sur le drawback ou le remboursement pour la période commençant le quatre-vingt-onzième jour suivant la réception de la demande de drawback ou de remboursement et se terminant le jour de l'octroi de ceux-ci.

(2) Quiconque reçoit, en vertu de la présente partie (à l'exception des sections III et III.1 et de l'article 101), un drawback ou un remboursement de montants afférents aux droits imposés en application de la *Loi sur les mesures spéciales d'importation* reçoit, en plus du drawback ou du remboursement, des intérêts au taux réglementaire, calculés sur le drawback ou le remboursement, pour chaque mois ou fraction de mois de la période commençant le quatre-vingt-onzième jour suivant la réception de la demande de drawback ou de remboursement et se terminant le jour de l'octroi de ceux-ci.



## GUIDELINES AND GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Section 75.1 of the *Customs Tariff* provides for relief from payment of customs duties levied under the *Customs Tariff* and a portion of the excise tax levied under the *Excise Tax Act* otherwise payable on machinery and equipment entitled to the benefits of the United States Tariff, which are included on the list of machinery and equipment established by the Minister. The amount of the Goods and Services Tax (GST) payable will be determined as if the value of the goods were the value for duty, i.e., the GST is not payable on the customs duties relieved.

### Content of the Appendix

2. The Appendix to this Memorandum is the list of goods which are eligible for relief under section 75.1 of the *Customs Tariff*. The list is divided into two schedules:

- (a) schedule I lists the machinery and equipment, along with their tariff items (or, in some cases, headings or sub-headings) and product codes, which are eligible for relief; and
- (b) schedule II lists the tariff items for parts which are eligible for relief when used in the goods listed in Schedule I. Schedule II also lists certain parts, of goods named in Schedule I, which are not entitled to relief.

### Relief by Reference to the Schedules

3. No customs duties are payable in respect of goods listed in Schedule I when:

- (a) they are entitled to the benefit of the United States Tariff,
- (b) they are classified under the heading, sub-heading or tariff item set out opposite the description of the goods in the Schedule, and
- (c) they are accounted for on or after January 1, 1989, unless otherwise specified.

4. No customs duties are payable in respect of parts for goods listed in Schedule I, when:

- (a) they are classified under one of the tariff items listed in Schedule II,
- (b) they are for the goods listed in Schedule I,
- (c) they are not one of the specific exclusions identified in Schedule II, and
- (d) they are accounted for on or after January 1, 1989, unless otherwise specified.

## LIGNES DIRECTRICES ET RENSEIGNEMENTS GÉNÉRAUX

1. L'article 75.1 du *Tarif des douanes* prévoit le dégrèvement des droits de douane exigibles en vertu du *Tarif des douanes* et d'une fraction des taxes d'accise exigibles en vertu de la *Loi sur la taxe d'accise* qui seraient autrement payables sur les machines et les appareils bénéficiant du Tarif des États-Unis et figurant sur la liste établie par le ministre. Le montant de la taxe sur les produits et services (TPS) payable sera déterminé comme si la valeur des marchandises était leur valeur en douane, c'est-à-dire que la TPS ne sera pas payable sur les droits de douane remis.

### Contenu de l'annexe

2. L'annexe de ce mémorandum contient la liste des marchandises admissibles à l'exonération prévue à l'article 75.1 du *Tarif des douanes*. Cette liste comporte deux catégories de marchandises :

- a) la liste I énumère les machines et les appareils admissibles à l'exonération, avec leurs numéros tarifaires (ou, dans certains cas, leurs positions et sous-positions) et leurs codes de produit; et
- b) la liste II énumère les numéros tarifaires des pièces de réparation et de rechange admissibles à l'exonération lorsqu'elles sont destinées à être utilisées sur des marchandises figurant sur la liste I. On trouve aussi dans la liste II, certaines pièces des marchandises énumérées dans la liste I, qui ne donnent pas droit à l'exonération.

### Exonération de droits sur les marchandises figurant sur les listes

3. Aucun droit de douane n'est exigible sur les marchandises figurant sur la liste I :

- a) lorsqu'elles bénéficient de l'application du Tarif des États-Unis,
- b) lorsqu'elles sont classées dans la position, la sous-position ou le numéro tarifaire placé en retrait de leur dénomination, et
- c) qu'elles ont été déclarées à compter du 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1989, sauf indication contraire.

4. Aucun droit de douane n'est exigible sur les pièces de réparation ou de rechange destinées aux marchandises figurant sur la liste I :

- a) lorsqu'elles sont classées dans l'un des numéros tarifaires figurant sur la liste II,
- b) lorsqu'elles sont destinées aux marchandises figurant sur la liste I,
- c) lorsqu'elles ne font pas expressément l'objet d'une exclusion dans la liste II, et
- d) qu'elles ont été déclarées à compter du 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1989, sauf indication contraire.

5. Goods described in Schedule I are listed in ascending numerical order by the applicable heading, sub-heading or tariff item (as set forth in the *Customs Tariff*) together with a four digit product identification code.

6. Customs accounting documents referring to goods listed in Schedule I or II are to be prepared as follows:

(a) a one line accounting format is to be used on the form B 3, Canada Customs Coding Form. Coding instructions and form B 3 format examples are contained in Appendix B of Memorandum D17-1-10, Coding of Customs Accounting Documents;

(b) when various goods are imported under the same accounting document, a separate line is to be used for each type of machine, equipment or part;

(c) the Classification Number Field on the accounting document is to be completed by inserting the relevant 10 digit HS classification number followed by inserting the applicable four digit product code in the Annex Code Field. The four digit product code used for goods described in Schedule I appears opposite the description of the goods in that Schedule. The four digit product code to be used for all parts described in Schedule II is 9700.

**Note:** The "Special Authority" Field of the accounting document is not to be used.

(d) In addition to the foregoing, where relief is claimed with respect to eligible parts identified in Schedule II, the relevant 10 digit HS classification number and four digit product code of the goods in Schedule I in which the parts are used must also be quoted in the Commodity Description Field of the form B 3. (In the case of CADEX participants, this information is to be indicated on the invoice or other appropriate part of the release package.)

#### Invoice Description of Goods

7. A full description of the goods being imported must be provided on the accompanying invoices or supporting documents. When goods are identified in the Schedule according to stated specifications (i.e., size, capacity, horsepower, etc.), the relevant specifications are to be included in the invoice description.

5. Les marchandises décrites dans la liste I sont classées en ordre numérique croissant, selon leur position, sous-position ou numéro tarifaire, suivi des quatre chiffres de leur code d'identification (établis dans le *Tarif des douanes*).

6. Les documents douaniers de déclaration en détail s'appliquant aux marchandises énumérées dans la liste I ou II doivent être remplis comme suit :

a) on n'utilisera qu'une seule ligne par produit sur la formule B 3, Douanes Canada — Formule de codage. L'annexe B du mémorandum D17-1-10, Codage des documents de déclaration en détail des douanes, renferme des instructions sur la manière de remplir la formule B 3 ainsi que des exemples;

b) si plusieurs marchandises sont importées au moyen de la même déclaration en détail, on utilisera une ligne pour chaque catégorie de machines, d'appareils ou de pièces de réparation ou de rechange;

c) les 10 chiffres du code SH pertinent devront être inscrits dans la zone du numéro de classement, tandis que les quatre chiffres du code de produit seront inscrits dans la zone des codes d'annexe. Les quatre chiffres du code de produit sont placés en retrait de la dénomination. Pour les pièces de réparation et de rechange décrites dans la liste II, on devra utiliser le code 9700.

**Nota :** Ne rien inscrire dans la zone «Autorisation spéciale».

d) En outre, pour toute demande d'exonération relative à des pièces de réparation et de rechange admissibles de la liste II, on devra aussi inscrire les 10 chiffres du code de classement du SH ainsi que les quatre chiffres du code de produit dans la zone «dénomination» sur la formule B 3. (Pour les utilisateurs du CADEX, ce renseignement doit être indiqué sur la facture ou sur tout autre document accompagnant le colis.)

#### Dénomination des marchandises sur les factures

7. Les marchandises importées devront être décrites en détail sur les factures ou les documents qui accompagnent le colis. Si des renseignements particuliers concernant une marchandise sont inscrits sur la liste (c'est-à-dire dimension, capacité, puissance, etc.), ils devront être mentionnés dans la dénomination sur la facture.

## Interim Accounting Document

8. Where an importer cannot account for the goods in the manner described in paragraph 32(1)(a) of the *Customs Act* for the reason only that the prescribed information is not available, release of the goods and an interim accounting may be made in accordance with the conditions of Subsection 12(1) outlined in the Accounting for Imported Goods and Payment of Duties Regulations, Memorandum D17-1-0.

## Refund, Re-determination and Re-appraisal of Goods

9. If there is a difference of opinion between the importer and Customs Officer with respect to tariff classification, value for duty or origin of the goods, the provisions and time limits of sections 57.1 through 70 of the *Customs Act* will apply. However, for the purposes of paragraphs 58(2)(b), 62(1)(b), 65(1)(b) and subsection 69(1), a refund of the GST may not be provided.

10. Where eligible goods have been accounted for under the proper eligible tariff item and properly under the United States Tariff but relief was not claimed at the time of accounting, a claim for refund of the customs duties may be submitted on Canada Customs — Adjustment Request, form B 2, within the five year time limit prescribed by section 100 of the *Customs Tariff*. Only the completed form accompanied by all required documents is recognized as an application. For further information, please consult Memorandum D17-2-1, Coding of Adjustment Request Forms.

11. Where, however, it is claimed that the goods should have been eligible for relief but were incorrectly accounted for under an ineligible tariff item or under a tariff treatment other than the United States Tariff, no claim for refund may be submitted unless the necessary re-determination of tariff classification or origin of imported goods has been obtained as a result of a request filed within the time limits set forth in sections 60 to 65 of the *Customs Act*. Paragraphs 62(1)(b) and 65(1)(b) do not, however, provide for a rebate of GST.

12. A request for relief under section 75.1 of the *Customs Tariff* may be combined with a request for re-determination under section 60 of the *Customs Act*. In such cases, the form B 2 request is to be submitted within the time limits of section 60 of the *Customs Act*. The GST exclusions referred to in this Memorandum apply.

## Déclaration en détail provisoire

8. Si l'importateur n'est pas en mesure de produire la déclaration en détail conformément aux exigences de l'alinéa 32(1)a) de la *Loi sur les douanes* parce que les renseignements exigés ne sont pas disponibles, les marchandises peuvent être dédouanées sur production d'une déclaration en détail provisoire rédigée conformément aux exigences du paragraphe 12(1) du Règlement sur la déclaration en détail des marchandises importées et le paiement des droits, memorandum D17-1-0.

## Remboursement, révision et réexamen des marchandises

9. S'il y a divergence d'opinion entre l'importateur et l'agent des douanes concernant le classement tarifaire d'une marchandise importée, sa valeur en douane ou son origine, les parties devront s'en remettre aux dispositions et délais prévus aux articles 57.1 à 70 de la *Loi sur les douanes*. Toutefois, aux fins des alinéas 58(2)b), 62(1)b), 65(1)b) et du paragraphe 69(1), la TPS ne peut pas être remboursée.

10. Lorsque des marchandises admissibles ont fait l'objet d'une déclaration en détail en vertu du numéro tarifaire approprié et du Tarif des États-Unis, mais qu'une exonération n'a pas été demandée, au moment de la déclaration une demande de remboursement des droits de douane peut être présentée en remplissant la formule B 2, Douanes Canada — Demande de rajustement, dans le délai de cinq ans prévu à l'article 100 du *Tarif des douanes*. Seule cette formule dûment remplie et accompagnée de tous les documents nécessaires est acceptée comme demande de remboursement. Pour de plus amples renseignements, veuillez consulter le memorandum D17-2-1, Codage des formules de demande de rajustement.

11. Toutefois, lorsqu'un importateur allègue que les marchandises importées auraient dû être admissibles à l'exonération mais qu'elles ont été déclarées par erreur sous un numéro tarifaire ne donnant pas droit à l'exonération ou en vertu d'un document tarifaire autre que le Tarif des États-Unis, il ne peut réclamer un remboursement tant qu'un nouveau classement tarifaire n'a pas été établi ou que l'origine des marchandises importées n'a pas été rectifiée, et ce, à condition que sa demande ait été déposée dans les délais prescrits aux articles 60 à 65 de la *Loi sur les douanes*. Les alinéas 62(1)b) et 65(1)b) ne préviennent pas, cependant, le remboursement de la TPS.

12. Une demande d'exonération peut être présentée en vertu de l'article 75.1 du *Tarif des douanes* en même temps qu'une demande de révision aux termes de l'article 60 de la *Loi sur les douanes*. En l'occurrence, la formule B 2 doit être présentée dans les délais prévus à l'article 60 de la *Loi sur les douanes*. Les exclusions de la TPS dont il est fait mention dans ce memorandum s'appliquent.



13. For the purpose of section 107 of the *Customs Tariff*, interest pertaining to the refund claim will be payable at the prescribed rate for the period beginning on the 91st day after a fully completed refund request together with all supporting documents is received by Customs and ending on the day the refund is granted. Interest should be computed on the amount of duties as defined in the *Customs Act*. Interest Rate for Customs Purposes Regulations, Memorandum D17-1-19, explains the method by which the rates of interest for Customs purposes are determined.

14. (a) A company liable to an amount equal to the customs duties remitted will be liable to pay interest at the specified rate, on the amount to be repaid, for the period beginning the first day after the occurrence, to the day the amount is paid in full, pursuant to subsection 106(1) of the *Customs Tariff*. However, interest will not apply to any amount repaid within the 90-day period.

(b) In addition, if a company does not report an occurrence within 90 days, that company will be liable to pay a penalty of six per cent of the unpaid amount from the 91st day after the occurrence until the report is made to Customs, pursuant to subsection 103(1.1) of the *Customs Tariff*.

13. Aux fins de l'article 107 du *Tarif des douanes*, des intérêts au taux prescrit seront payés sur le montant visé par une demande de remboursement, lorsque cette dernière est correctement remplie et appuyée de tous les documents justificatifs requis. L'intérêt sera calculé à compter du 91<sup>e</sup> jour suivant la réception de la demande jusqu'au jour où le remboursement est payé. Les intérêts seront calculés sur le montant des droits tels que définis par la *Loi sur les douanes*. Le mémoire D17-1-19, Règlement sur le taux d'intérêt aux fins des Douanes, explique la façon de calculer les taux d'intérêt.

14. a) En vertu du paragraphe 106(1) du *Tarif des douanes*, toute compagnie devant remettre un montant égal aux droits de douane sera aussi redevable des intérêts s'y rapportant, calculés au taux déterminé, pour la période allant du premier jour suivant immédiatement l'événement jusqu'au jour où le montant est payé en totalité. Cependant, les intérêts ne s'appliqueront pas à tout montant remboursé dans les 90 jours.

b) De plus, le paragraphe 103(1.1) du *Tarif des douanes* stipule qu'une compagnie qui omet de faire rapport d'un événement à l'intérieur des 90 jours suivant se verra imposer une pénalité de six pour cent du montant à payer, qui sera calculée sur une période s'étendant du 91<sup>e</sup> jour après l'événement jusqu'au jour où le rapport est fait.





APPENDIX / ANNEXE



## APPENDIX

## CHANGES TO SCHEDULE I

U.S. REFERENCE	CODE	MODIFICATION
6805.10	9701	CHANGED FROM 6805.10.00
6805.20	9701	CHANGED FROM 6805.20.00
6805.30	9701	CHANGED FROM 6805.30.00
6903.10.91	9701	CHANGED FROM 6903.10.90
7322.90	9702	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8413.19.00	9801	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8413.19.90	9801	CHANGED FROM 8413.19.00
8421.39.90	9801	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8422.40.90	9717	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8424.20.90	9801	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8426.19.00	9801	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8429.52.99	9801	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8429.52.99	9802	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8429.59.90	9801	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8430.69.90	9810	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8439.99.90	9701	CHANGED FROM 8439.99.00
8450.11	9701	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8451.30.00	9801	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8451.80.90	9801	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8451.80.90	9802	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8479.89.90	9815	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8479.89.90	9815	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8481.80.99	9701	CHANGED FROM 8481.80.91
8485.90.90	9701	CHANGED FROM 8485.90.00
8485.90.10	9702	CHANGED FROM 8485.90.00

## ANNEXE

## CHANGEMENTS À LA LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	MODIFICATION
6805.10	9701	CHANGÉ DE 6805.10.00
6805.20	9701	CHANGÉ DE 6805.20.00
6805.30	9701	CHANGÉ DE 6805.30.00
6903.10.91	9701	CHANGÉ DE 6903.10.90
7322.90	9702	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8413.19.00	9801	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8413.19.90	9801	CHANGÉ DE 8413.19.00
8421.39.90	9801	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8422.40.90	9717	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8424.20.90	9801	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8426.19.00	9801	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8429.52.99	9801	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8429.52.99	9802	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8429.59.90	9801	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8430.69.90	9810	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8439.99.90	9701	CHANGÉ DE 8439.99.00
8450.11	9701	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8451.30.00	9801	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8451.80.90	9801	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8451.80.90	9802	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8479.89.90	9815	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8479.89.90	9815	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8481.80.99	9701	CHANGÉ DE 8481.80.91
8485.90.90	9701	CHANGÉ DE 8485.90.00
8485.90.10	9702	CHANGÉ DE 8485.90.00

## APPENDIX — con.

## CHANGES TO SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	MODIFICATION
85.01	9801	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8501.40.11	9702	CHANGED FROM 8501.40.10
8501.61.90	9703	CHANGED FROM 8501.61.00
8508.	9801	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8516.80.92	9701	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8536.50.80	9701	CHANGED FROM 8536.50.90
8537.10	9701	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
8705.10.90	9701	CHANGED FROM 8705.10.00
9032.89.80	9701	CHANGED FROM 9032.89.90
9032.89.80	9702	CHANGED FROM 9032.89.90
9032.89.80	9703	CHANGED FROM 9032.89.90
9032.89.80	9704	CHANGED FROM 9032.89.90
9032.89.80	9705	CHANGED FROM 9032.89.90
9032.89.80	9706	CHANGED FROM 9032.89.90
9032.89.80	9707	CHANGED FROM 9032.89.90
9032.89.80	9708	CHANGED FROM 9032.89.90
9032.89.80	9709	CHANGED FROM 9032.89.90
9107.00	9701	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
9405.40.90	9702	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
9504.90.90	9701	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
9504.90.90	9810	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE
9506.99.90	9810	PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO SCHEDULE

## CHANGEMENTS À LA LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	MODIFICATION
85.01	9801	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8501.40.11	9702	CHANGÉ DE 8501.40.10
8501.61.90	9703	CHANGÉ DE 8501.61.00
8508.	9801	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8516.80.92	9701	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8536.50.80	9701	CHANGÉ DE 8536.50.90
8537.10	9701	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
8705.10.90	9701	CHANGÉ DE 8705.10.00
9032.89.80	9701	CHANGÉ DE 9032.89.90
9032.89.80	9702	CHANGÉ DE 9032.89.90
9032.89.80	9703	CHANGÉ DE 9032.89.90
9032.89.80	9704	CHANGÉ DE 9032.89.90
9032.89.80	9705	CHANGÉ DE 9032.89.90
9032.89.80	9706	CHANGÉ DE 9032.89.90
9032.89.80	9707	CHANGÉ DE 9032.89.90
9032.89.80	9708	CHANGÉ DE 9032.89.90
9032.89.80	9709	CHANGÉ DE 9032.89.90
9107.00	9701	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
9405.40.90	9702	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
9504.90.90	9701	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
9504.90.90	9810	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE
9506.99.90	9810	PRODUIT AJOUTÉ À LA LISTE



## APPENDIX — con.

## CHANGES TO SCHEDULE II

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	MODIFICATION
8415.90.40		ADDED
8439.99.90		CHANGED FROM 8439.99.00
8450.90.10		ADDED
8450.90.40		ADDED
8474.90.30		CHANGED FROM 8474.80.30
8503.00.13		CHANGED FROM 8503.00.12
8503.00.14		CHANGED FROM 8503.00.13
8503.00.15		ADDED
8516.90.50		ADDED
8518.90.30		CHANGED FROM 8518.90.39
8532.90.00		DELETED
8538.90.30		ADDED
8538.90.90		ADDED
9031.90.50		CHANGED FROM 9031.90.40
9032.90.40		CHANGED FROM 9032.90.30

## CHANGEMENTS À LA LISTE II

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	MODIFICATION
8415.90.40		AJOUTÉ
8439.99.90		CHANGÉ DE 8439.99.00
8450.90.10		AJOUTÉ
8450.90.40		AJOUTÉ
8474.90.30		CHANGÉ DE 8474.80.30
8503.00.13		CHANGÉ DE 8503.00.12
8503.00.14		CHANGÉ DE 8503.00.13
8503.00.15		AJOUTÉ
8516.90.50		AJOUTÉ
8518.90.30		CHANGÉ DE 8518.90.39
8532.90.00		RAYÉ
8538.90.30		AJOUTÉ
8538.90.90		AJOUTÉ
9031.90.50		CHANGÉ DE 9031.90.40
9032.90.40		CHANGÉ DE 9032.90.30

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
THE FOLLOWING. WHEN ENTITLED TO THE BENEFIT OF THE UNITED STATES TARIFF AND WHEN CLASSIFIED UNDER A HEADING, SUBHEADING OR TARIFF ITEM SET OUT IN THE COLUMN "H.S. REFERENCE" OPPOSITE THE DESCRIPTION OF THE GOODS, ARE EXEMPT FROM CUSTOMS DUTIES PUR- SUANT TO SECTION 75.1 OF THE <i>CUSTOMS TARIFF</i> :		
6805.10	9701	..... MECHANICAL LOCKING SANDING DISCS, 4" IN DIAMETER OR LESS;
6805.20	9701	..... MECHANICAL LOCKING SANDING DISCS, 4" IN DIAMETER OR LESS;
6805.30	9701	..... MECHANICAL LOCKING SANDING DISCS, 4" IN DIAMETER OR LESS;
6903.10.91	9701	..... RETORTS, GRAPHITE;
6903.20.90	9701	..... RETORTS, REFACTORY;
7308.90.90	9701	..... REVOLVING FLOOR PLATFORM INCLUDING DOME AND PARTS THEREOF;
7322.90	9701	..... PORTABLE CONSTRUCTION HEATERS FOR USE IN AIRCRAFT HANGERS AND PARTS THEREOF;
7322.90	9702	..... HEATERS FOR RECREATIONAL VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREOF;
8202.20.10	9701	..... METAL CUTTING BAND SAWING BLADES OVER 1 1/2" WIDTH, OTHER THAN FOR PORTABLE POWER TOOLS AND OTHER THAN CARBIDE TIPPED, AND PARTS THEREOF;
8202.20.10	9702	..... METAL CUTTING BAND SAWING BLADES, CARBIDE TIPPED;
8202.31.00	9701	..... METAL CUTTING CIRCULAR SEGMENTAL SAW BLADES, WITH WORK- ING PART OF STEEL, AND PARTS THEREOF;
8202.91.20	9701	..... METAL CUTTING POWER HACK SAW BLADES;
8202.99.20	9701	..... JIGSAW BLADES FOR WOODWORKING MACHINES;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
-----------------	------	--------------------------

LES PRODUITS SUIVANTS, LORSQU'ILS BÉNÉFICIENT DU TARIF DES ÉTATS-UNIS ET LORSQU'ILS SONT CLASSIFIÉS SOUS UNE POSITION OU SOUS-POSITION OU UN NUMÉRO TARIFAIRE DÉCRITS DANS LA COLONNE «RÉFÉRENCE SH» ET SITUÉS VIS-À-VIS DE LA DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS, SONT EXEMPTÉS DES DROITS DE DOUANE CONFORMÉMENT À L'ARTICLE 75.1 DU *TARIF DES DOUANES* :

6805.10	9701	..... DISQUES DE PONÇAGE À VERROUILLAGE MÉCANIQUE (DE DIAMÈTRE MAXIMUM DE 4'');
6805.20	9701	..... DISQUES DE PONÇAGE À VERROUILLAGE MÉCANIQUE (DE DIAMÈTRE MAXIMUM DE 4'');
6805.30	9701	..... DISQUES DE PONÇAGE À VERROUILLAGE MÉCANIQUE (DE DIAMÈTRE MAXIMUM DE 4'');
6903.10.91	9701	..... CORNUES DE GRAPHITE;
6903.20.90	9701	..... CORNUES RÉFRAC TOIRES;
7308.90.90	9701	..... PLATES-FORMES TOURNANTES, INCLUANT LE TOIT ET LEURS PARTIES;
7322.90	9701	..... SYSTÈMES DE CHAUFFAGE MOBILES UTILISÉS DANS LA CONSTRUCTION (Y COMPRIS CEUX UTILISÉS DANS LES HANGARS D'AÉRONEFS) ET LEURS PARTIES;
7322.90	9702	..... APPAREILS DE CHAUFFAGE POUR VÉHICULE DE PLAISANCE ET LEURS PARTIES;
8202.20.10	9701	..... LAMES POUR SCIES À RUBAN À MÉTAUX, LARGEUR DE PLUS DE 1 1/2 PO, AUTRES QUE POUR OUTILS ÉLECTRIQUES PORTATIFS, ET AUTRES QU'À POINTES DE CARBURE ET LEURS PARTIES;
8202.20.10	9702	..... LAMES POUR SCIES À RUBAN À MÉTAUX, À POINT DE CARBURE;
8202.31.00	9701	..... LAMES À SEGMENTS POUR SCIES CIRCULAIRES À MÉTAUX, INCLUANT LA PARTIE DE TRAVAIL EN ACIER ET LEURS PARTIES;
8202.91.20	9701	..... LAMES POUR SCIES ALTERNATIVES À MÉTAUX;
8202.99.20	9701	..... LAMES DE SCIES SAUTEUSES, POUR MACHINES À BOIS;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8202.99.20	9702	..... HOLE SAWS, METAL WORKING, OTHER THAN FOR PORTABLE POWER TOOLS;
8207.11.90	9701	..... DRILL BITS, MASONARY CARBIDE TIPPED;
8207.12.90	9701	..... UNDERGROUND PIERCING TOOLS 6" IN DIAMETER AND LARGER AND PARTS THEREOF;
8207.40.00	9701	..... THREADING TAPS, SOLID CARBIDE OR CARBIDE TIPPED;
8207.40.00	9702	..... THREAD CUTTING DIES, SOLID CARBIDE;
8207.40.00	9703	..... THREAD CHASERS, SOLID CARBIDE;
8207.40.00	9704	..... THREAD ROLLING DIES, HIGH SPEED STEEL;
8207.40.00	9705	..... THREAD ROLLING DIES, SOLID CARBIDE;
8207.50.00	9701	..... TWIST DRILLS, SOLID CARBIDE OR "CARBIDE TIPPED";
8207.50.00	9702	..... DRILL BITS, REPLACEABLE INSERT TYPE (ALSO CALLED SPADE DRILLS OR CARBIDE INSERT TYPE) AND PARTS THEREOF;
8207.50.00	9703	..... BRAD POINT DRILLS AND PARTS THEREOF;
8207.50.00	9704	..... COUNTERSINKS, SOLID CARBIDE;
8207.60.00	9701	..... COUNTERBORES, SOLID CARBIDE;
8207.60.00	9702	..... REAMERS, SOLID CARBIDE OR CARBIDE TIPPED;
8207.70.00	9701	..... MILLING CUTTERS INCLUDING END MILLS, SOLID CARBIDE OR CARBIDE TIPPED;
8207.90.90	9701	..... GEAR CUTTING HOBS, INSERT TYPE;
8207.90.90	9702	..... GEAR SHAPER CUTTERS;
8207.90.90	9703	..... GEAR SHAVING CUTTERS;
8207.90.90	9704	..... SOLID CARBIDE ROUTER BITS, FOR PORTABLE POWER TOOLS;



## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8202.99.20	9702	..... SCIES EMPORTE-PIÈCE, POUR LE TRAVAIL DU MÉTAL AUTRES QUE POUR OUTILS ÉLECTRIQUES PORTATIFS;
8207.11.90	9701	..... FORETS AU CARBURE POUR MAÇONNERIE;
8207.12.90	9701	..... OUTILS PERÇANTS SOUTERRAINS, 6 PO DE DIAMÈTRE ET PLUS LARGE ET LEURS PARTIES;
8207.40.00	9701	..... TARAUDS EN CARBURE PUR OU À POINTE DE CARBURE;
8207.40.00	9702	..... FILIÈRES DE FILETAGE EN CARBURE PUR;
8207.40.00	9703	..... PEIGNES À FILETER EN CARBURE PUR;
8207.40.00	9704	..... MÂCHOIRES À FILET EN ACIER À COUPE RAPIDE;
8207.40.00	9705	..... MÂCHOIRES À FILET EN CARBURE PUR;
8207.50.00	9701	..... FORETS HÉLICOÏDAUX, CARBURE SOLIDE OU À POINTE DE CARBURE;
8207.50.00	9702	..... FORETS DE TYPE À INERTIONS REMPLAÇABLES ET LEURS PARTIES;
8207.50.00	9703	..... PERCEUSES À POINT «BRAD» ET LEURS PARTIES;
8207.50.00	9704	..... FRAISES, TRANCHANT AU CARBURE SOLIDE;
8207.60.00	9701	..... MÈCHES D'ALÉSAGE TRANCHANT AU CARBURE SOLIDE;
8207.60.00	9702	..... ALÉSOIRS, CARBURE SOLIDE OU À POINTE DE CARBURE;
8207.70.00	9701	..... FRAISES À TAILLER COMPRENANT LES FRAISES EN BOUT, CARBURE SOLIDE OU À POINT DE CARBURE;
8207.90.90	9701	..... DÉVELOPPANTES DE MACHINES À TAILLER LES ENGRENAGES (DE TYPE À INSERTION);
8207.90.90	9702	..... MACHINE À RABOTER LES ENGRENAGES;
8207.90.90	9703	..... MACHINES À RASER LES DENTURES;
8207.90.90	9704	..... FERS DE TOUPIES EN CARBURE SOLIDE, POUR OUTILS ÉLECTRIQUES PORTATIFS;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8207.90.90	9705	..... WIRE WRAPPING AND UNWRAPPING BITS;
8208.20.00	9701	..... DRILLING KITS, WOODWORKING, OTHER THAN FOR PORTABLE POWER TOOLS;
8208.90.00	9701	..... TEXTILE CUTTING MACHINE KNIVES;
8208.90.00	9702	..... THREAD TRIMMER;
8209.00.90	9701	..... CERAMIC INSERTS AND DIAMOND INSERTS ALSO CALLED CUBIC BORON NITRIDE (CBN), METAL CUTTING;
8210.00.00	9701	..... APPLE PEELERS (HAND);
8210.00.00	9702	..... CORK REMOVER AND RECORKING MACHINE (HAND POWERED);
8407.21.00	9701	..... OUTBOARD MOTORS, V8, ALL MODELS;
8407.21.00	9702	..... OUTBOARD MOTORS, 1 CYLINDER (UP TO AND INCLUDING 2 CU. IN.);
8411.99.20	9701	..... TURBOCHARGERS FOR TURBINES;
8412.21.00	9701	..... DUMPERS FOR TRUCKS OR TRAILERS;
8412.29.90	9701	..... HYDRAULIC MOTORS;
8412.29.90	9702	..... ROTATABLE THRUSTERS RATED AT 50 HP OR LESS;
8412.29.90	9703	..... TRANSVERSE OR TUNNEL THRUSTERS, 20 HP AND LESS (FOR PLEASURE CRAFT);
8412.29.90	9704	..... T-THRUSTERS (WITH WATER INTAKE FROM SEA CHEST AND DISCHARGE ON BOTH SIDES OF VESSEL);
84.13	9701	..... DRYWALL PUMPS AND EXTENSION TUBES;
84.13	9702	..... PILEDRIER PUMPS FOR LUBRICANTS;
8413.19.90	9801	..... COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY LIQUID DETERGENT DISPENSERS AND PUMPS;
8413.20.00	9703	..... PUMPS FOR HYDRAULIC TOOLS, HAND OPERATED ONLY;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8207.90.90	9705	..... EMBOUTS D'ENROULAGE ET DE DÉSENROULAGE POUR CÂBLES;
8208.20.00	9701	..... TROUSSES DE PERCEUSES POUR MENUISERIES, AUTRES QUE POUR OUTILS ÉLECTRIQUES PORTATIFS;
8208.90.00	9701	..... COUTEAUX DE MACHINE À DÉCOUPER LES TISSUS;
8208.90.00	9702	..... COUPE-FIL;
8209.00.90	9701	..... PLAQUETTES AMOVIBLES EN CÉRAMIQUE ET DIAMANTS AMOVIBLES, COUPE DES MÉTAUX;
8210.00.00	9701	..... ÉPLUCHEUSES DE POMMES (MANUELLES);
8210.00.00	9702	..... DISPOSITIF MANUEL DE DÉBOUCHAGE ET REBOUCHAGE;
8407.21.00	9701	..... MOTEURS HORS-BORD, TOUS MODÈLES V8;
8407.21.00	9702	..... MOTEURS HORS-BORD 1 CYLINDRE (JUSQU'À ET Y COMPRIS 2 PO <sup>3</sup> );
8411.99.20	9701	..... TURBOCOMPRESSEURS POUR TURBINES;
8412.21.00	9701	..... BENNES BASCULANTES, CAMION OU REMORQUE;
8412.29.90	9701	..... MOTEURS HYDRAULIQUES;
8412.29.90	9702	..... PROPULSEURS ORIENTABLES, PUISSANCE NOMINALE DE 50 C.V. OU MOINS;
8412.29.90	9703	..... PROPULSEURS LATÉRAUX OU EN TUNNEL, 20 C.V. OU MOINS (POUR BATEAUX DE PLAISANCE);
8412.29.90	9704	..... PROPULSEURS «T» (AVEC PRISE D'EAU À LA MER ET DÉCHARGE À BÂBORD ET TRIBORD);
84.13	9701	..... POMPES ET RALLONGES POUR MURS EN PLACOPLÂTRE;
84.13	9702	..... POMPES À PISTON POUR LUBRIFIANTS;
8413.19.90	9801	..... DISTRIBUTRICES ET POMPES DE DÉTERGENT LIQUIDE JAUGE,
8413.20.00	9703	..... POMPES POUR OUTILS HYDRAULIQUES, OPÉRÉES MANUELLEMENT SEULEMENT;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8413.20.00	9704	..... CONDIMENT PUMPS (HAND);
8413.50.90	9705	..... PUMPS, RECIPROCATING, STEAM OPERATED, WITH CAPACITIES OVER 600 USGPM OR PRESSURE BOOSTS OVER 1 000 PSIG;
8413.50.90	9706	..... PUMPS, DIAPHRAGM, WITH DISCHARGE PORT DIAMETERS OF LESS THAN 1/2" OR LARGER THAN 4" OR PRESSURE BOOST RATINGS IN EXCESS OF 150 PSIG (LESS THAN 12.7 MM OR LARGER THAN 101.6 MM);
8413.50.90	9707	..... PUMPS, PNEUMATICALLY OPERATED, PLUNGER TYPE, FOR PAINT SPRAY SERVICES;
8413.60.00	9708	..... PUMPS, GEAR TYPE, MAGNETICALLY COUPLED;
8413.60.00	9709	..... PUMPS, PROGRESSIVE CAVITY, OPEN THROAT OR HOPPER TYPE;
8413.70.90	9710	..... PNEUMATIC PUMP;
8413.70.90	9711	..... DOUGH PUMPS;
8413.81.00	9712	..... PUMPS FOR HYDRAULIC TOOLS, FOOT OPERATED;
8414.20.00	9701	..... PORTABLE TIRE INFLATING EQUIPMENT, FOOT OPERATED;
8414.30.10	9701	..... COMPRESSORS, REFRIGERATION, SEMI-HERMETIC, OVER 1/3 H.P.;
8414.30.10	9702	..... COMPRESSORS, ROTARY, 1/8 UP TO AND INCLUDING 1/4 H.P., FOR DOMESTIC REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS, AIR CONDITIONERS;
8414.30.90	9701	..... COMPRESSORS, REFRIGERATION, HERMETIC, OVER 1/3 H.P.;
8414.51.00	9701	..... FANS, CEILING, WITH A SELF CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR;
8414.51.00	9702	..... FANS, PORTABLE, BOX TYPE, 3 SPEED;
8414.59.00	9701	..... BLOWERS, LOBE TYPE, WITH CAPACITY RATINGS OVER 30 000 CFM OR PRESSURE BOOST RATINGS EXCEEDING 18 PSIG;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8413.20.00	9704	..... POMPES À CONDIMENTS (MANUELLES);
8413.50.90	9705	..... POMPES À MOUVEMENT ALTERNATIF, À VAPEUR, D'UNE CAPACITÉ DE PLUS DE 600 GEUPM OU POUVANT DONNER DES PRESSIONS DE PLUS DE 1000 LB/PO <sup>2</sup> ;
8413.50.90	9706	..... POMPES À MEMBRANE AVEC SORTIE DE REFOULEMENT D'UN DIAMÈTRE DE MOINS DE 1/2" OU PLUS LARGE QUE 4" OU POUVANT DONNER DES PRESSIONS DE PLUS DE 150 LB/PO <sup>2</sup> , MOINS DE 12.7 MM OU PLUS LARGE QUE 101.6 MM);
8413.50.90	9707	..... POMPES PNEUMATIQUES À PISTON POUR PEINTURE PAR PULVÉRISATION;
8413.60.00	9708	..... POMPES À ENGRENAGES, COUPLÉES MAGNÉTIQUEMENT;
8413.60.00	9709	..... POMPES À CAVITÉ VARIABLE, DE TYPE OUVERT OU À TRÉMIE;
8413.70.90	9710	..... POMPES À AIR COMPRIMÉ;
8413.70.90	9711	..... POMPES À PÂTE;
8413.81.00	9712	..... POMPES POUR OUTILS HYDRAULIQUES, À PÉDALE SEULEMENT;
8414.20.00	9701	..... ÉQUIPEMENT DE GONFLAGE À PIED POUR PNEUS;
8414.30.10	9701	..... COMPRESSEURS FRIGORIFIQUES ET SEMI-HERMÉTIQUES, PLUS DE 1/3 C.V.;
8414.30.10	9702	..... COMPRESSEURS ROTATIFS, 1/8 JUSQU'À ET Y COMPRIS 1/4 C.V., POUR RÉFRIGÉRATEURS, CONGÉLATEURS ET CLIMATISEURS DOMESTIQUES;
8414.30.90	9701	..... COMPRESSEURS FRIGORIFIQUES HERMÉTIQUES, PLUS DE 1/3 C.V.;
8414.51.00	9701	..... VENTILATEURS DE PLAFOND AVEC MOTEUR ÉLECTRIQUE INCLUS;
8414.51.00	9702	..... VENTILATEURS PORTATIFS À 3 VITESSES, MODÈLE À BOÎTIER;
8414.59.00	9701	..... SOUFFLANTES À LOBE, D'UNE CAPACITÉ DE PLUS DE 30 000 PI <sup>3</sup> /MN OU POUVANT DONNER DES PRESSIONS EXCÉDANT 18 LB/PO <sup>2</sup> (MANOMÈTRE);



## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8414.59.00	9702	..... BINGO BLOWERS;
8414.59.00	9703	..... TRACTOR-PULLED LEAF BLOWERS;
8414.59.00	9704	..... INSULATION BLOWING MACHINES WITH DRIVE MOTORS OVER TWENTY-FIVE HORSEPOWER DESIGNED TO BLOW FIBERGLASS, MINERAL WOOL OR CELLULOSE INTO BUILDING WALLS OR ATTICS;
8414.59.00	9705	..... BACK PACK LEAF BLOWERS;
8414.80.00	9701	..... PORTABLE TIRE INFLATING EQUIPMENT, BATTERY OPERATED;
8415.81.00	9701	..... ROOF TOP HEAT PUMPS INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT AND A VALVE FOR REVERSAL OF THE COOLING HEAT CYCLE;
8415.81.00	9702	..... HEAT PUMPS INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT AND A VALVE FOR REVERSAL OF THE COOLING/HEAT CYCLE, OF A HEAT CAPACITY EXCEEDING 42,000 KJ;
8415.82.90	9701	..... AIR CONDITIONERS, INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT, OF A KIND USED IN MOBILE HOMES;
8415.82.90	9702	..... AIR CONDITIONERS UNITS, INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT, OF A KIND USED IN THE GROUND SERVICING OF AIRCRAFT;
8415.82.90	9703	..... AIR CONDITIONERS, INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT WITH INTEGRATED STEAM OR HOT WATER HEATING COILS;
8415.82.90	9704	..... AIR CONDITIONERS, INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT, WITH A NITROGEN GENERATOR, FOR APPLE STORAGE;
8415.82.90	9705	..... AIR CONDITIONERS, INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT, OF A KIND USED IN GARMENT VAULTS;
8415.83.00	9701	..... AIR CONDITIONERS, NOT INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT, CRANE CAB TYPE, OTHER THAN THOSE FOR A SMELTER OPERATION;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8414.59.00	9702	..... MÉLANGEURS SOUFFLANTS DES BOULES NUMÉROTÉES POUR LE BINGO;
8414.59.00	9703	..... SOUFFLEUSES DE FEUILLES (REMORQUÉES);
8414.59.00	9704	..... MACHINES À SOUFFLER L'ISOLANT, CONÇUES POUR SOUFFLER DE LA FIBRE DE VERRE, DE LA LAINE MINÉRALE OU DE LA CELLULOSE DANS LES MURS ET LES GRENIERS DES BÂTIMENTS, AVEC MOTEUR D'ENTRAÎNEMENT DE PLUS DE 25 C.V.;
8414.59.00	9705	..... SOUFFLEUSES DE FEUILLES (À DOS);
8414.80.00	9701	..... ÉQUIPEMENT DE GONFLAGE À BATTERIE POUR PNEUS;
8415.81.00	9701	..... POMPES À CHALEUR DE TOITURE INTÉGRÉES D'UN DISPOSITIF DE RÉFRIGÉRATION ET D'UNE SOUPAPE D'INVERSION DU CYCLE THERMIQUE;
8415.81.00	9702	..... POMPES À CHALEUR INTÉGRÉES D'UN DISPOSITIF DE RÉFRIGÉRATION ET D'UNE SOUPAPE D'INVERSION DU CYCLE THERMIQUE, D'UNE PUISSANCE EXCÉDANT 42 000 KJ;
8415.82.90	9701	..... CLIMATISEURS INTÉGRÉS D'UN DISPOSITIF DE RÉFRIGÉRATION, DU GENRE UTILISÉ DANS LES MAISONS MOBILES;
8415.82.90	9702	..... CLIMATISEURS AVEC DISPOSITIF DE RÉFRIGÉRATION, DU GENRE D'APPAREILS UTILISÉS DANS LE SERVICE AU SOL D'AÉRONEFS;
8415.82.90	9703	..... CLIMATISEURS INTÉGRÉS D'UN DISPOSITIF DE RÉFRIGÉRATION AVEC SERPENTIN DE CHAUFFAGE INTÉGRÉS DE VAPEUR OU D'EAU CHAUDE;
8415.82.90	9704	..... CLIMATISEURS INTÉGRÉS D'UN DISPOSITIF DE RÉFRIGÉRATION ET D'UN GÉNÉRATEUR D'AZOTE POUR L'ENTREPOSAGE DES POMMES;
8415.82.90	9705	..... CLIMATISEURS INTÉGRÉS D'UN DISPOSITIF DE RÉFRIGÉRATION, DU GENRE UTILISÉ POUR LES GARDE-ROBES;
8415.83.00	9701	..... CLIMATISEURS, NON INTÉGRÉS D'UN SYSTÈME DE RÉFRIGÉRATION DU TYPE CABINES DE GRUES, AUTRES QUE CEUX UTILISÉS POUR LES OPÉRATIONS DE FUSION;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8415.83.00	9702	..... AIR CONDITIONERS, NOT INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT, OF A KIND USED IN MOBILE HOMES;
8415.83.00	9703	..... AIR CONDITIONING UNITS, NOT INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT, OF A KIND USED IN THE GROUND SERVICING OF AIRCRAFT;
8415.83.00	9704	..... AIR CONDITIONERS, NOT INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT, WITH INTEGRATED STEAM OR HOT WATER HEATING COILS;
8415.83.00	9705	..... AIR CONDITIONERS, NOT INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT, WITH A NITROGEN GENERATOR, FOR APPLE STORAGE;
8415.83.00	9706	..... AIR CONDITIONERS, NOT INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT, OF A KIND USED IN GARMENT VAULTS;
8417.80.90	9701	..... FORHEARTHS;
8417.80.90	9702	..... MAGNET WIRE ENAMELLING OVENS;
8417.80.90	9703	..... LABORATORY FLUXING OVENS;
8417.80.90	9704	..... INCINERATORS, SPECIALIZED FOR WEBB PRESSES AND PLATING WASTE SLUDGE;
8418.30.00	9701	..... HELIUM TYPE FREEZERS, CHEST;
8418.30.00	9702	..... NITROGEN TYPE FREEZERS, CHEST;
8418.30.00	9703	..... CHEST TYPE FREEZERS WITH LOW TEMPERATURE CAPABILITY OF -86 DEGREES C OR COLDER AT 30 DEGREES C AMBIENT;
8418.40.00	9701	..... HELIUM FREEZERS, UPRIGHT TYPE;
8418.40.00	9702	..... NITROGEN FREEZERS, UPRIGHT TYPE;
8418.40.00	9703	..... UPRIGHT FREEZERS WITH LOW TEMPERATURE CAPABILITY -86 DEGREES C OR COLDER AT 30 DEGREES C AMBIENT;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8415.83.00	9702	..... CLIMATISEURS, NON INTÉGRÉS D'UN SYSTÈME DE RÉFRIGÉRATION, DU GENRE UTILISÉS DANS LES MAISONS MOBILES;
8415.83.00	9703	..... UNITÉS DE CLIMATISATION, NON INTÉGRÉES D'UN SYSTÈME DE RÉFRIGÉRATION, DU GENRE UTILISÉ POUR SERVICE AU SOL D'AÉRONEFS;
8415.83.00	9704	..... CLIMATISEURS NON INTÉGRÉS D'UN SYSTÈME DE RÉFRIGÉRATION, AVEC SERPENTINS DE CHAUFFAGE INTÉGRÉS DE VAPEUR OU D'EAU CHAUDE;
8415.83.00	9705	..... CLIMATISEURS, NON INTÉGRÉS D'UN SYSTÈME DE RÉFRIGÉRATION, ET D'UN GÉNÉRATEUR D'AZOTE POUR L'ENTREPOSAGE DES POMMES;
8415.83.00	9706	..... CLIMATISEURS, NON INTÉGRÉS D'UN DISPOSITIF DE RÉFRIGÉRATION, DU GENRE UTILISÉ POUR LES GARDE-ROBES;
8417.80.90	9701	..... AVANT-CREUSETS;
8417.80.90	9702	..... FOURS À ÉMAILLER LE FIL À BOBINER;
8417.80.90	9703	..... FOURS À FLUXAGE POUR LABORATOIRE;
8417.80.90	9704	..... INCINÉRATEURS SPÉCIALISÉS POUR WEBB ET BOUES RÉSIDUELLES DE GALVOMOPLASTIE;
8418.30.00	9701	..... CONGÉLATEURS À L'HÉLIUM, COFFRES;
8418.30.00	9702	..... CONGÉLATEURS À L'AZOTE, COFFRES;
8418.30.00	9703	..... CONGÉLATEURS (COFFRES) POUVANT ATTEINDRE DES TEMPÉRATURES DE -86°C OU PLUS FROID À UNE TEMPÉRATURE AMBIANTE DE 30°C;
8418.40.00	9701	..... CONGÉLATEURS À L'HÉLIUM, DU TYPE ARMOIRE;
8418.40.00	9702	..... CONGÉLATEURS À L'AZOTE, DU TYPE ARMOIRE;
8418.40.00	9703	..... CONGÉLATEURS (VERTICAUX) POUVANT ATTEINDRE DES TEMPÉRATURES DE -86°C OU PLUS FROID À UNE TEMPÉRATURE AMBIANTE DE 30°C;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8418.40.00	9704	..... COCKTAIL FREEZERS;
8418.61.90	9701	..... LIQUID CHILLERS, COMPRESSION TYPE, WHOSE CONDENSERS ARE HEAT EXCHANGERS, OF A CAPACITY EXCEEDING 116 METRIC TONNES PER UNIT;
8418.61.90	9702	..... ICE CUBE MAKING MACHINES, COMPRESSION TYPE, WHOSE CONDENSERS ARE HEAT EXCHANGERS, OTHER THAN COMBINATION MAKERS AND DISPENSERS OF ICE CUBES;
8418.61.90	9703	..... ICE MAKING MACHINES, FLAKING TYPE, COMPRESSION TYPE, WHOSE CONDENSERS ARE HEAT EXCHANGERS, OF A CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 1362 KILOGRAMS PER 24 HOURS;
8418.61.90	9704	..... CONTINUOUS ICE CREAM FREEZERS;
8418.61.90	9705	..... ICE CREAM MAKING MACHINERY (INDUSTRIAL), COMPRESSION TYPE;
8418.61.90	9706	..... MILK SHAKE FREEZER/DISPENSERS;
8418.61.90	9707	..... JUICE DISPENSERS, NON CARBONATED, REFRIGERATED;
8418.61.90	9708	..... DRAFT BEER CABINETS;
8418.61.90	9709	..... ICE CUBE AND ICE FLAKER DISPENSERS;
8418.61.90	9710	..... ITALIAN ICE CREAM FREEZERS/DISPENSERS;
8418.69.00	9701	..... DRAFT BEER CABINETS;
8418.69.00	9702	..... FREEZERS, OTHER THAN COMPRESSION TYPE WHOSE CONDENSERS ARE HEAT EXCHANGERS, LIQUID NITROGEN TYPE, OF A KIND USED FOR PROCESSING FOOD;
8418.69.00	9703	..... REFRIGERATING BULK LIQUID DISPENSER, OTHER THAN COMPRESSION TYPE WHOSE CONDENSERS ARE HEAT EXCHANGERS;
8418.69.00	9704	..... ICE CREAM MAKING MACHINERY (INDUSTRIAL), OTHER THAN COMPRESSION TYPE;



## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8418.40.00	9704	..... DISTRIBUTRICES À COCKTAILS CONGELÉS;
8418.61.90	9701	..... REFROIDISSEURS DE LIQUIDE, DU TYPE À COMPRESSION, DONT LES CONDENSEURS SONT DES ÉCHANGEURS DE CHALEUR, INTÉGRÉS D'UNE PUISSANCE EXCÉDANT 116 TONNES MÉTRIQUES, PAR UNITÉ;
8418.61.90	9702	..... GÉNÉRATEURS DE GLACE EN CUBES, DU TYPE À COMPRESSION, DONT LES CONDENSEURS SONT DES ÉCHANGEURS DE CHALEUR, AUTRES QUE DES COMBINES DE FABRICATION ET DE DISTRIBUTION DE GLAÇONS;
8418.61.90	9703	..... GÉNÉRATEURS DE GLACE, SOUS FORME DE FLOCONS ET À COMPRESSION, DONT LES CONDENSEURS SONT DES ÉCHANGEURS DE CHALEUR, INTÉGRÉS D'UNE PUISSANCE N'EXCÉDANT PAS 1362 KILOGRAMMES PAR 24 HEURES;
8418.61.90	9704	..... CONGÉLATEURS CONTINUS DE CRÈME GLACÉE;
8418.61.90	9705	..... MATÉRIEL DE FABRICATION DE CRÈME GLACÉE (INDUSTRIELLE) DU TYPE À COMPRESSION;
8418.61.90	9706	..... CONGÉLATEURS/DISTRIBUTRICES À LAIT FRAPPÉ;
8418.61.90	9707	..... DISTRIBUTRICES DE JUS NON GAZEUX, RÉFRIGÉRÉ;
8418.61.90	9708	..... CABINETS DE BIÈRE EN FÛT;
8418.61.90	9709	..... DISTRIBUTRICES DE GLACE EN CUBES OU GLACE CONCASSÉE;
8418.61.90	9710	..... DISTRIBUTRICES DE CRÈME GLACÉE ITALIENNE;
8418.69.00	9701	..... CABINETS DE BIÈRE EN FÛT;
8418.69.00	9702	..... CONGÉLATEURS, AUTRES QU'À COMPRESSION DONT LES CONDENSEURS SONT DES ÉCHANGEURS DE CHALEUR, À AZOTE LIQUIDE DE L'ESPÈCE UTILISÉE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES ALIMENTS;
8418.69.00	9703	..... DISTRIBUTEUR DE RÉFRIGÉRATION DE LIQUIDE EN VRAC, AUTRE QUE LE TYPE À COMPRESSION DONT LES CONDENSEURS SONT DES ÉCHANGEURS DE CHALEUR;
8418.69.00	9704	..... MATÉRIEL DE FABRICATION DE CRÈME GLACÉE (INDUSTRIELLE) AUTRE QUE LE TYPE À COMPRESSION;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8418.69.00	9705	..... LIQUID CHILLERS, OTHER THAN COMPRESSION TYPE WHOSE CONDENSERS ARE HEAT EXCHANGERS, ABSORPTION TYPE;
8419.20.20	9701	..... STERILIZERS AND WASHER-STERILIZERS HAVING CAPACITIES OVER 20 CUBIC FEET;
8419.32.90	9701	..... YANKEE DRYERS 360 CM AND LARGER;
8419.39.90	9701	..... FLASH DRYERS, RING TYPE;
8419.39.90	9702	..... DRYERS FOR SEMI-CONDUCTORS;
8419.39.90	9703	..... SUPER DRYERS FOR PROCESSING HYGROSCOPIC RESINS WITHOUT PREDRYING WITH CAPACITY TO HANDLE OVER 70 KILOS;
8419.39.90	9704	..... EXPANDING FRAME DRYERS FOR LEATHER;
8419.81.20	9701	..... COFFEE MILLS, GRINDERS AND ROASTERS (INDUSTRIAL);
8419.81.20	9702	..... HOT CHOCOLATE DISPENSING MACHINES;
8419.81.90	9701	..... POTATO CHIP PROCESSING MACHINE, ELECTRICALLY HEATED;
8419.89.30	9701	..... EVAPORATORS FOR POWDERED MILK;
8419.89.40	9701	..... YEAST FERMENTATORS;
8419.89.40	9702	..... BITUMEN WITH HOT OIL HEATER;
8419.89.40	9703	..... BITUMEN/ASPHALT/HOT OIL HEATERS;
8419.89.40	9704	..... LABORATORY FERMENTORS WITH WORKING CAPACITIES OF MORE THAN 5 LITRES AND LESS THAN 20 LITRES;
8419.89.40	9705	..... EVAPORATORS AND CONCENTRATORS;
8419.89.40	9706	..... THERMAL SHOCK CHAMBERS WITH SAMPLE TRANSPORTER SYSTEM;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8418.69.00	9705	..... REFROIDISSEURS DE LIQUIDES AUTRES QU'À COMPRESSION DONT LES CONDENSEURS SONT DES ÉCHANGEURS DE CHALEUR, À ABSORPTION (AU GAZ);
8419.20.20	9701	..... STÉRILISATEURS ET LAVOIRS STÉRILISATION D'UNE CAPACITÉ DE PLUS DE 20 PIEDS CUBES;
8419.32.90	9701	..... SÉCHOIRS YANKEE, DIAMÈTRE DE 360 CENTIMÈTRES ET PLUS;
8419.39.90	9701	..... SÉCHOIRS ULTRARAPIDES DE TYPE ANNULAIRE;
8419.39.90	9702	..... ESSOREUSES POUR SEMI-CONDUCTEURS;
8419.39.90	9703	..... SÉCHOIRS DE GRANDE PUISSANCE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES RÉSINES HYGROSCOPIQUES SANS PRÉ-SÉCHAGE (D'UNE CAPACITÉ SUPÉRIEURE À 70 KILOS);
8419.39.90	9704	..... SÉCHOIRS AVEC CADRE EXTENSIBLE POUR LE CUIR;
8419.81.20	9701	..... MOULINS À CAFÉ À MEULE ET TORRÉFACTEURS À CAFÉ (INDUSTRIELLE);
8419.81.20	9702	..... MACHINES À DISPENSER LE CHOCOLAT CHAUD;
8419.81.90	9701	..... MACHINES DE TRAITEMENT DES CROUSTILLES, CHAUFFÉES ÉLECTRIQUEMENT;
8419.89.30	9701	..... ÉVAPORATEURS POUR LE LAIT EN POUDRE;
8419.89.40	9701	..... BASSINS DE FERMENTATION DE LEVURE;
8419.89.40	9702	..... BITUME AVEC SYSTÈME DE CHAUFFAGE À L'HUILE CHAUDE;
8419.89.40	9703	..... DISPOSITIFS DE CHAUFFAGE BITUME/ASPHALTE/HUILE;
8419.89.40	9704	..... FERMENTEURS DE LABORATOIRES DE CAPACITÉS DE PLUS DE 5 LITRES ET DE MOINS DE 20 LITRES;
8419.89.40	9705	..... ÉVAPORATEURS ET CONCENTRATEURS;
8419.89.40	9706	..... CHAMBRES DE CHOC THERMIQUE AVEC SYSTÈMES DE TRANSPORT D'ÉCHANTILLONS;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8419.89.40	9707	..... INCUBATORS WITH CAPACITIES LESS THAN 18 CUBIC FEET OR MORE THAN 24 CUBIC FEET;
8419.89.40	9708	..... LENS HEAT TREATING UNITS;
8419.89.40	9709	..... CONSTANT TEMPERATURE BATHS AND BATH CIRCULATORS;
8419.89.40	9710	..... ENVIRONMENTAL CHAMBERS WITH CAPACITIES UNDER 15.0 CUBIC FEET OR OVER 35.0 CUBIC HAVING TEMPERATURE CAPABILITIES FROM 175 DEGREES C TO -75 DEGREES C, WITH HUMIDITY CONTROL;
8419.89.40	9711	..... MASTIC ASPHALT COOKERS, TRANSPORTERS;
8419.89.40	9712	..... BELT FLAMERS AND RETURN BELT FLAMERS FLAMING MACHINES;
8419.89.40	9713	..... DROP CHUTE FLAMERS;
8419.89.40	9714	..... COOLERS, VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL;
8419.89.40	9715	..... ENVIRONMENTAL CHAMBERS WITH CAPACITIES UNDER 6.0 CUBIC FEET IN ANY TEMPERATURE OR HUMIDITY RANGE;
8420.10.90	9701	..... EMBOSSING MACHINES, PAPER/PAPERBOARD, CALENDER TYPE;
8420.10.90	9702	..... GUMMING MACHINERY, CALENDERING OR ROLLING TYPE;
8420.10.90	9703	..... LAMINATING MACHINERY, CALENDERING OR ROLLING TYPE;
8420.10.90	9704	..... PANEL EMBOSSING MACHINES;
8420.10.90	9705	..... LAMINATORS;
8420.10.90	9706	..... LAMINATING MACHINES, OFFICE TYPE;
8420.10.90	9707	..... WALLBOARD MACHINERY;
8420.10.90	9708	..... GLUEING MACHINES, ROLLER TYPE;
8420.10.90	9709	..... EMBOSSING MACHINERY, CALENDERING TYPE;
8420.10.90	9710	..... GLAZING MACHINES, CALENDERING TYPE;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8419.89.40	9707	..... INCUBATEURS DE MOINS DE 18 PIEDS CUBES OU DE PLUS DE 24 PIEDS CUBES DE CAPACITÉ;
8419.89.40	9708	..... APPAREILS DE TRAITEMENT THERMIQUE DES LENTILLES;
8419.89.40	9709	..... CUVES À TEMPÉRATURE CONSTANTE ET CIRCULATEURS;
8419.89.40	9710	..... CHAMBRES À ATMOSPHÈRE CONTRÔLÉE DE MOINS DE 15,0 PIEDS CUBES OU DE PLUS DE 35,0 PIEDS CUBES DE CAPACITÉ, À TEMPÉRATURE DE 175°C À -75°C, AVEC CONTRÔLE DE L'HUMIDITÉ;
8419.89.40	9711	..... TRANSPORTEURS DE CUISEUSES D'ASPHALTE COULÉ;
8419.89.40	9712	..... BRÛLEURS FIXÉS À DES TRANSPORTEURS À COURROIE;
8419.89.40	9713	..... BRÛLEURS FIXÉS DANS UNE GOULOTTE;
8419.89.40	9714	..... REFROIDISSEURS, VERTICAUX ET HORIZONTAUX;
8419.89.40	9715	..... CHAMBRES À ATMOSPHÈRE CONTRÔLÉE DE MOINS DE 6,0 PIEDS CUBES DE CAPACITÉ, À N'IMPORTE QUEL DEGRÉ DE TEMPÉRATURE ET D'HUMIDITÉ;
8420.10.90	9701	..... MACHINE À GAUFRE, PAPIER ET CARTON, TYPE CALENDRIER;
8420.10.90	9702	..... GOMMEUSES DU TYPE CALANDRES ET LAMINOIRES;
8420.10.90	9703	..... MACHINES À DOUBLER DU TYPE CALANDRES ET LAMINOIRES;
8420.10.90	9704	..... MACHINES À GRAVER UN RELIEF;
8420.10.90	9705	..... LAMELLEUSES;
8420.10.90	9706	..... MACHINES À LAMINER, TYPE DE BUREAU;
8420.10.90	9707	..... MACHINES À CARTON À LAMBRISSEMENT;
8420.10.90	9708	..... COLLEUSES — ROULEAUX;
8420.10.90	9709	..... GRAVEUSES EN RELIEF DU TYPE CALANDRES;
8420.10.90	9710	..... MACHINES À SATINER DU TYPE CALANDRES;



## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8421.19.90	9701	..... PLASMA SEPARATORS;
8421.19.90	9702	..... BLOOD CELL PROCESSORS;
8421.19.90	9703	..... CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS USED IN PLATING PROCESS;
8421.19.90	9704	..... CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATOR FOR OIL CLEANING;
8421.21.00	9701	..... AUTOMATIC SELF-CLEANING STRAINERS;
8421.39.90	9701	..... AIR CLEANERS, MESH CHARCOAL FILTER TYPE;
8421.39.90	9702	..... DRY CLEANING SOLVENT, VAPOUR ABSORBERS AND ADSORBERS;
8421.39.90	9801	..... COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY LINT FILTERS;
8422.19.00	9701	..... ROTATING BRUSH GLASS SCRUBBERS (HAND FED);
8422.19.00	9702	..... POT AND PAN WASHERS OVER 26" SQUARE BUT LESS THAN 36" SQUARE;
8422.19.00	9703	..... WATER AGITATION POT WASHERS FOR MOUNTING ON THE SIDE OF SINKS;
8422.30.90	9701	..... COMBINATION FOIL PUNCHING, HEAT SEALING AND CAPPING MACHINES;
8422.30.90	9702	..... TAMPER-EVIDENT PLASTIC SHRINK BANDING OR TAPE SEALING SYSTEMS OVER 120 C.P.M. (CONTAINERS PER MINUTE);
8422.30.90	9703	..... SARDINE PACKERS;
8422.30.90	9704	..... BAGGING AND WEIGHING MACHINES, EXCEPT FOR USE WITH PLASTIC WICKETED BAGS;
8422.30.90	9705	..... HIGH SPEED ROTARY FILLING MACHINES;
8422.30.90	9706	..... TUBE/CAPSULE/AMPOULE/VIALS (PHARMACEUTICAL) FILLING MACHINES;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8421.19.90	9701	..... SÉPARATEURS DE PLASMA;
8421.19.90	9702	..... APPAREILS DE TRAITEMENT DE CELLULES DE SANG;
8421.19.90	9703	..... SÉCHOIR CENTRIFUGE UTILISÉ DANS LE PROCESSUS DE PLACAGE;
8421.19.90	9704	..... CENTRIFUGEUSES D'ÉPURATION D'HUILE;
8421.21.00	9701	..... CRÉPINES AUTONETTOYANTES;
8421.39.90	9701	..... PURIFICATEURS D'AIR À FILTRE EN TREILLIS/CHARBON DE BOIS;
8421.39.90	9702	..... SOLVANTS DE NETTOYAGE À SEC ABSORBANTS ET ABSORBANTS DE VAPEUR;
8421.39.90	9801	..... FILTRES À CHARPIE POUR BUANDERIE COMMERCIALE;
8422.19.00	9701	..... LAVEUSES DE VERRES À BROSSES ROTATIVES (CHARGEMENT MANUEL);
8422.19.00	9702	..... LAVEUSES DE BATTERIE DE CUISINE, PLUS DE 26 PO CARRÉS ET MOINS DE 36 PO CARRÉS;
8422.19.00	9703	..... LAVEUSES DE MARMITES PAR AGITATION D'EAU, MONTAGE SUR BORD D'ÉVIER;
8422.30.90	9701	..... MACHINES POUR LES OPÉRATIONS COMBINÉES DE DÉCOUPAGE DE FEUILLES D'ALUMINIUM, DE THERMO-SCELLAGE ET DE CAPSULAGE;
8422.30.90	9702	..... SYSTÈMES DE POSE DE MANCHONS OU DE BANDES D'INVIOUABILITÉ EN PLASTIQUE THERMORÉTRACTABLE, À UNE CADENCE DE PLUS DE 120 C/M (CONTENANTS PAR MINUTE);
8422.30.90	9703	..... CONDITIONNEUSES DE SARDINES;
8422.30.90	9704	..... ENSACHEUSES-PESEUSES, SAUF POUR USAGE AVEC SACS DE PLASTIQUE À GUEULE OUVERTE;
8422.30.90	9705	..... MACHINES ROTATIVES DE REMPLISSAGE À GRANDE VITESSE;
8422.30.90	9706	..... REMPLISSEUSES ET/OU MACHINES À COMPTER LES COMPRIMÉS POUR TUBES, CAPSULES, AMPOULES, FLACONS (PHARMACEUTIQUES);

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8422.30.90	9707	..... AEROSOL FILLERS;
8422.30.90	9708	..... VERTICAL FORM-FILL-SEAL MACHINES (SINGLE TUBE) USED FOR PACKAGING POTATO CHIPS, CHEESES OR OTHER SUCH CRISPY SNACK FOODS;
8422.30.90	9709	..... VERTICAL FORM-FILL-SEAL MACHINES (TWIN OR MULTIPLE TUBES) FOR ANY PRODUCTS;
8422.30.90	9710	..... PETRI DISH FILLING MACHINES;
8422.30.90	9711	..... AUTOMATIC BUN PACKAGING MACHINES;
8422.30.90	9712	..... CONTAINER CAPPING OR CROWNING, BANDING, CLOSING, SEALING MACHINES (ROTARY TYPES ONLY);
8422.30.90	9713	..... PAIL LID CRIMPERS;
8422.30.90	9714	..... CAN SEALING MACHINES;
8422.30.90	9715	..... NET WEIGH/COUNTING/FILLING MACHINES;
8422.30.90	9716	..... TRAY/CUP FILLING/SEALING MACHINES;
8422.30.90	9717	..... BAG-IN-BOX TYPE FILLING MACHINES;
8422.30.90	9718	..... TRAY/LIDDING APPLICATING SYSTEMS FOR FOOD CONTAINERS;
8422.30.90	9719	..... LABELLING, DISPENSING AND PRICE CODING (HAND HELD AND TABLE MODELS);
8422.30.90	9720	..... WEIGH PRICE LABELLERS;
8422.30.90	9721	..... HIGH SPEED SPOT OR WRAP-A-ROUND LABELLERS, HOT OR COLD GLUE, GENERALLY USED BY SOFT DRINK AND BREWERY INDUSTRIES, OPERATING AT SPEEDS OVER 1200 CONTAINERS PER MINUTE;
8422.30.90	9722	..... AERATING MACHINERY FOR BEVERAGES;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8422.30.90	9707	..... EMPLISSEUSES D'AÉROSOLS;
8422.30.90	9708	..... MACHINES À FORMER, À REMPLIR ET À SCELLER, VERTICALES (À TUBE SIMPLE) UTILISÉES POUR L'EMBALLAGE DE CROUSTILLES, DES FROMAGES ET AUTRES GRIGNOTINES CROUSTILLANTES;
8422.30.90	9709	..... FORMEUSES-REMP LISSEUSES-SCELLEUSES (POUR DEUX OU PLUSIEURS TUBES) UTILISÉES POUR TOUT PRODUIT;
8422.30.90	9710	..... REMPLISSEURS DE BOÎTES DE PÉTRI;
8422.30.90	9711	..... EMBALLEUSES AUTOMATIQUES DE BRIOCHES;
8422.30.90	9712	..... CAPSULEUSES, POSEUSES DE BOUCHONS COURONNES, MACHINES À ÉTIQUETER, À FERMER ET SCELLER LES RÉCIPIENTS (TYPE ROTATIF SEULEMENT);
8422.30.90	9713	..... SERTISSEUSES DE COUVERCLES DE SEAUX;
8422.30.90	9714	..... MACHINES À FERMER PAR SOUDURE LES BOÎTES MÉTALLIQUES;
8422.30.90	9715	..... EMPLISSEUSES-COMPTEUSES-PESEUSES VOLUMÉTRIQUES;
8422.30.90	9716	..... MACHINES À REMPLIR ET SCELLER LES PLATEAUX ET GOBELETS;
8422.30.90	9717	..... MACHINES DE REMPLISSAGE DE CAISSES-OUTRES;
8422.30.90	9718	..... SYSTÈMES DE POSE DE COUVERCLES POUR BARQUETTES ALIMEN- TAIRES;
8422.30.90	9719	..... CODAGE DE PRIX, D'ÉTIQUETTES ET DISTRIBUTEURS (POUR AP- PAREILS PORTATIFS ET MODÈLES DE TABLE);
8422.30.90	9720	..... ÉTIQUETEUSES DE PRIX AU POIDS;
8422.30.90	9721	..... MACHINES À POSER LES ÉTIQUETTES PARTIELLES OU ENVELOP- PANTES À GRANDE VITESSE, AVEC COLLAGE À CHAUD OU À FROID EN USAGE DANS L'INDUSTRIE DES BOISSONS NON ALCOOLISÉES ET LES BRASSERIES ET FONCTIONNANT À UNE CADENCE SUPÉRIEURE À 1200 RÉCIPIENTS PAR MINUTE;
8422.30.90	9722	..... APPAREILS D'AÉRATION DE BOISSONS;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8422.30.90	9723	..... CARBONATING MACHINES FOR THE BEVERAGE INDUSTRY;
8422.30.90	9724	..... SEMI-AUTOMATIC OR FULLY AUTOMATIC WRAPPING MACHINES USING A TENSIONING OF THE PLASTIC FILM TO WRAP PACKAGES;
8422.30.90	9725	..... ASEPTIC PACKAGING MACHINES FOR SPECIALLY TREATED LAMINATED PAPERBOARD CONTAINERS FOR MILK, JUICES OR OTHER DAIRY AND FOOD PRODUCTS, OTHER THAN FOR INSTITUTIONAL PORTION SIZE PACKAGES SUCH AS FOR COFFEE CREAMERS;
8422.40.90	9701	..... HORIZONTAL FORM-FILL-SEAL MACHINES;
8422.40.90	9702	..... CONTINUOUS BLISTER-STRIP SEALING MACHINES FOR CAPSULES OR PHARMACEUTICAL TABLETS;
8422.40.90	9703	..... STRAPPING AND TYING MACHINES, HAND OPERATED OR MANUAL, FOR USE WITH STEEL STRAPPING;
8422.40.90	9704	..... STRAPPING AND TYING MACHINES (POWERED), SEMI-AUTOMATIC OR FULLY AUTOMATIC;
8422.40.90	9705	..... WIRE TYING MACHINES, TWIST TIE OR ANY TYPES;
8422.40.90	9706	..... WIRE WRAPPING TOOLS;
8422.40.90	9707	..... BAND OR BALE APPLICATING MACHINES;
8422.40.90	9708	..... HI-CONE APPLICATORS;
8422.40.90	9709	..... CLOSING AND GLUING/SEALING, PRE-FORMED AND FILLED CARTONS (VERTICALLY LOADED);
8422.40.90	9710	..... AUTOMATIC CONTINUOUS MOTION VERTICALLY LOADED CARTONERS;
8422.40.90	9711	..... AUTOMATIC INTERMITTENT MOTION VERTICALLY LOADED CARTONERS;
8422.40.90	9712	..... AUTOMATIC CANDY WRAPPERS/TWIST/FOIL WRAP;



## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8422.30.90	9723	..... CARBONATEURS POUR L'INDUSTRIE DES BOISSONS;
8422.30.90	9724	..... MACHINES SEMI-AUTOMATIQUES OU ENTIÈREMENT AUTOMATIQUES, EXERÇANT UNE TENSION SUR LA PELLICULE DE PLASTIQUE POUR ENVELOPPER LES PAQUETS;
8422.30.90	9725	..... MACHINES D'EMBALLAGE ASEPTIQUE POUR RÉCIPIENTS SOUPLES C'EST-À-DIRE RÉCIPIENTS TRAITÉS SPÉCIALEMENT EN CARTON CONTRECOLLE, POUR LAIT, JUS OU AUTRES PRODUITS LAITIERS OU ALIMENTAIRES, LES PETITS CONTENANTS DE CRÈME, EXCEPTÉ LES EMBALLAGES DEVANT SERVIR DANS DES INSTITUTIONS;
8422.40.90	9701	..... FORMEUSES-REMPLISSEUSES-SCELLEUSES HORIZONTALES;
8422.40.90	9702	..... MACHINES D'EMBALLAGE EN CONTINU DE BANDES ALVÉOLAIRES THERMOFORMÉES POUR CAPSULES OU COMPRIMÉS PHARMACEUTIQUES;
8422.40.90	9703	..... CERCLEUSES ET FICELEUSES MANUELLES UTILISANT DES FEUILLARDS D'ACIER;
8422.40.90	9704	..... CERCLEUSES ET FICELEUSES (ÉLECTRIQUES), SEMI-AUTOMATIQUES OU ENTIÈREMENT AUTOMATIQUES;
8422.40.90	9705	..... FICELEUSES DE FILS MÉTALLIQUES, TORSADES OU AUTRES TYPES;
8422.40.90	9706	..... OUTILS DE CÂBLAGE/CONNEXIONS ENROULÉES;
8422.40.90	9707	..... APPLICATEURS DE FEUILLARDS OU DE CERCLAGE;
8422.40.90	9708	..... APPLICATEURS D'ALVÉOLES DE GROUPAGE HI-CONE;
8422.40.90	9709	..... FERMETURE, COLLAGE ET SCELLAGE DES CARTONS PRÉFORMÉS ET REMPLIS (CHARGEMENT VERTICAL);
8422.40.90	9710	..... ENCARTONNEUSES AUTOMATIQUES À MOUVEMENT CONTINU POUR CHARGEMENT VERTICAL;
8422.40.90	9711	..... ENCARTONNEUSES AUTOMATIQUES À MOUVEMENT INTERMITTENT POUR CHARGEMENT VERTICAL;
8422.40.90	9712	..... ENVELOPPEUSES AUTOMATIQUES POUR BONBONS, POUR ENVELOPPAGE EN PAPILOTES ET SOUS FEUILLE D'ALUMINIUM;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8422.40.90	9713	..... OVERWRAPPING MACHINES FOR PRODUCTS PACKAGED IN PAPER, FOILS OR CELLOPHANE, (NOT INCLUDING PLASTIC FILM);
8422.40.90	9714	..... BAKED GOODS WRAPPING MACHINES;
8422.40.90	9715	..... BAGGING EQUIPMENT USED IN DRY CLEANING PLANTS;
8422.40.90	9716	..... CARTON OPENING/SET-UP AND FORMING MACHINES (VERTICALLY LOADED ONLY);
8422.40.90	9717	..... SEMI-AUTOMATIC OR FULLY AUTOMATIC WRAPPING MACHINES USING A TENSIONING OF THE PLASTIC FILM TO WRAP PACKAGES;
8424.20.90	9701	..... ELECTROSTATIC HAND AND AUTOMATIC SPRAY GUNS, LIQUID TYPE;
8424.20.90	9702	..... LAUNDRY SPOTTING GUNS;
8424.20.90	9703	..... MECHANICAL FOAM DISPENSING GUN FOR FILLING FIRE BARRIERS;
8424.20.90	9704	..... HOT MELT APPLICATORS;
8424.20.90	9801	..... HOUSEHOLD AIRLESS PAINT SPRAY GUNS;
8424.30.00	9701	..... BRICK SANDING MACHINERY;
8424.30.00	9702	..... WATERBLAST MACHINE, FOUNDRY;
8424.30.00	9703	..... SUBSTRATE BURNISHERS;
8424.30.00	9704	..... PROTECTIVE FILM APPLICATION (SPRAY TYPE);
8424.81.00	9701	..... GARDEN, GREENHOUSE AND BARN FOGGERS;
8424.89.00	9701	..... GRAPHITE SPRAY COATING (TV PICTURE TUBE MANUFACTURE);
8424.89.00	9702	..... BOWLING LANE EPOXY INJECTORS;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8422.40.90	9713	..... SURENVELOPPEUSES POUR PRODUITS EMBALLÉS DANS LE PAPIER, LES FEUILLES D'ALUMINIUM ET LA CELLOPHANE (NE COMPRENANT PAS LES PELLICULES PLASTIQUES);
8422.40.90	9714	..... MACHINES À ENVELOPPER LES PRODUITS CUISINES;
8422.40.90	9715	..... MATÉRIEL D'EMBALLAGE EMPLOYÉ DANS LES INSTALLATIONS DE NETTOYAGE À SEC;
8422.40.90	9716	..... MACHINES POUR OUVRIR, MONTER ET FORMER LES CARTONS (À CHARGEMENT VERTICAL SEULEMENT);
8422.40.90	9717	..... MACHINES SEMI-AUTOMATIQUES OU ENTièrement AUTOMATIQUES, EXERÇANT UNE TENSION SUR LA PELLICULE DE PLASTIQUE POUR ENVELOPPER LES PAQUETS;
8424.20.90	9701	..... PISTOLETS PULVÉRISATEURS DE REVÊTEMENT ÉLECTROSTATIQUE MANUELS ET AUTOMATIQUE TYPE POUR PEINTURE LIQUIDE;
8424.20.90	9702	..... PISTOLET POUR ENLEVER LES TACHES;
8424.20.90	9703	..... DISTRIBUTEURS MÉCANIQUES DE MOUSSE POUR REMPLIR LES SÉPARATIONS COUPE-FEU;
8424.20.90	9704	..... APPLICATEURS D'ADHÉSIFS À CHAUD;
8424.20.90	9801	..... PISTOLET PULVÉRISATEUR SANS AIR, DOMESTIQUE, POUR PEINTURE;
8424.30.00	9701	..... MACHINERIE À PONCER LES BRIQUES;
8424.30.00	9702	..... TROMPES, FONDERIE;
8424.30.00	9703	..... BRUNISSOIRS DE SUBSTRATS;
8424.30.00	9704	..... ÉPANDeur DE COUCHE PROTECTRICE, TYPE ATOMISEUR;
8424.81.00	9701	..... NÉBULISATEURS DE JARDINS DE SERRES ET D'ÉTABLES;
8424.89.00	9701	..... REVÊTEMENT DE PULVÉRISATION GRAPHITIQUE (FABRICATION DES TUBES-IMAGES DE TÉLÉVISEURS);
8424.89.00	9702	..... INJECTEURS DE RÉSINE D'ÉPOXY POUR PISTES DE JEU DE QUILLES;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8424.89.00	9703	..... HOT MELT APPLICATORS;
8424.89.00	9704	..... ROTARY SPRAYER FOR APPLICATIONS OF REFRACTORIES;
8424.89.00	9705	..... CONCRETE TRUCK WASHOUT MACHINES;
8424.89.00	9706	..... LIQUID APPLICATORS, PESTICIDE, HERBICIDE;
8424.89.00	9707	..... WAFER COATING SYSTEMS TO PRODUCE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, HYBRID CIRCUITS OR SEMICONDUCTORS;
8424.89.00	9708	..... ROTARY/REVOLVING WATER BLAST SPRAY NOZZLES FOR CLEANING INSIDE TANK WALLS;
8424.89.00	9709	..... GUNITING MACHINES;
8424.90.40	9701	..... COLOUR CHANGEOVER MANIFOLDS AND RECIPROCATORS FOR ELECTROSTATIC LIQUID PAINT EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF;
8425.19.00	9701	..... HOIST, HAND OPERATED, OF A PULL CAPACITY EXCEEDING 6 TONS;
8425.19.00	9702	..... TRUCK BODY CHAIN HOISTS;
8425.19.00	9703	..... HYDRAULIC HOIST, AIR OPERATED;
8425.19.00	9704	..... RECREATIONAL BOAT HOIST, OTHER THAN ELECTRIC;
8425.31.00	9701	..... WINCHES UP TO BUT NOT INCLUDING 10 000 LBS. (4536 KG) LINE PULL CAPACITY AND OVER 15 000 LBS. (6804 KG) LINE PULL CAPACITY FOR VEHICLE BUMPER MOUNTING;
8425.31.00	9702	..... POWER TAKE OFF ELECTRIC MOTOR WINCHES FOR VEHICLE BUMPER MOUNTING;
8425.39.90	9701	..... HAND RATCHET TYPE PULLERS;
8425.39.90	9702	..... WINCHES, AIR OPERATED;
8425.39.90	9703	..... FORESTRY WINCH FOR VEHICLE MOUNTING;
8425.39.90	9704	..... LOGGING TYPE PORTABLE WINCHES;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8424.89.00	9703	..... APPLICATEURS D'ADHÉSIFS À CHAUD;
8424.89.00	9704	..... PULVÉRISATEUR ROTATIF POUR L'APPLICATION DE MATÉRIAUX RÉFRACTAIRES;
8424.89.00	9705	..... MACHINES DE DÉGRAVOIEMENT POUR CAMION À BÉTONNIÈRE;
8424.89.00	9706	..... DISPOSITIFS D'ÉPANDAGE DE LIQUIDES, PESTICIDES, HERBICIDES;
8424.89.00	9707	..... SYSTÈMES D'ENDUCTION DES PLAQUETTES POUR PRODUIRE DES CIRCUITS INTÉGRÉS, CIRCUITS HYBRIDES OU SEMI-CONDUCTEURS;
8424.89.00	9708	..... BUSES À JET D'EAU ROTATIVES POUR NETTOYER LES PAROIS DE RÉSERVOIRS;
8424.89.00	9709	..... APPAREILS À PROJETER LES MORTIERS DE CIMENT;
8424.90.40	9701	..... TABLEAUX DE CHANGEMENT DES COULEURS ET RÉCIPROCATEURS POUR MATÉRIEL DE REVÊTEMENT ÉLECTROSTATIQUE DE PEINTURE LIQUIDE ET LEURS PARTIES;
8425.19.00	9701	..... DISPOSITIFS DE LEVAGE MANUELS AYANT UNE PUISSANCE DE TRACTION DE PLUS DE 6 TONNES;
8425.19.00	9702	..... PALANS À CHAÎNE, CARROSSERIES DE CHARIOT;
8425.19.00	9703	..... DISPOSITIFS HYDRAULIQUES DE LEVAGE PNEUMATIQUES;
8425.19.00	9704	..... DISPOSITIFS DE LEVAGE POUR EMBARCATIONS DE PLAISANCE AUTRES QU'ÉLECTRIQUES;
8425.31.00	9701	..... TREUILS POUR VÉHICULES, PUISSANCE DE TRACTION JUSQU'À MAIS NON COMPRIS 10 000 LIVRES (4 536 KG) ET DE PLUS DE 15 000 LIVRES (6 804 KG) DE PUISSANCE DE TRACTION;
8425.31.00	9702	..... TREUILS ÉLECTRIQUES DE HISSAGE;
8425.39.90	9701	..... APPAREILS DE TIRAGE DE TYPE MANUEL ET À CHIQUET;
8425.39.90	9702	..... TREUILS PNEUMATIQUES;
8425.39.90	9703	..... TREUILS FORESTIERS À MONTER SUR VÉHICULE;
8425.39.90	9704	..... TREUILS DE DÉBARDAGE PORTATIFS;



## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8425.39.90	9705	..... WINCHES, MECHANICAL WORM GEAR TYPE;
8425.39.90	9706	..... WINCHES, HAND OPERATED, OF A PULL CAPACITY EXCEEDING 6 TONS;
8425.41.00	9701	..... HYDRAULIC JACKS FOR WHEEL ALIGNMENT PITS OVER 40 TONS CAPACITY;
8425.42.00	9701	..... AIR-HYDRAULIC TROLLEY JACKS OVER 4000 LBS. CAPACITY;
8425.42.00	9702	..... HYDRAULIC BOTTLE JACKS;
8425.42.00	9703	..... AIRCRAFT JACKS;
8425.42.00	9704	..... POWERED CASKET LIFTING DEVICES;
8425.42.00	9705	..... TRANSMISSION JACKS;
8425.42.00	9706	..... PORTABLE HYDRAULIC RAM AND HYDRAULIC HAND PUMP SETS;
8425.42.00	9707	..... HYDRAULIC TROLLEY JACKS OVER 4000 LBS. CAPACITY;
8425.42.00	9708	..... HYDRAULICALLY ACTIVATED RAILROAD CAR SPOTTERS;
8425.49.00	9701	..... MECHANICAL RATCHET JACKS OVER 8000 LBS. CAPACITY;
8425.49.00	9702	..... HOIST FOR INDUSTRIAL VEHICLE REPAIR, HAND ACTIVATED, VERTICAL CABLE HOIST TYPE;
8425.49.00	9703	..... HAND OPERATED PNEUMATIC PUSHER;
8426.19.00	9701	..... RAILROAD MAINTENANCE CRANE INCORPORATING A RUBBER TIRE AND STEEL WHEEL RAIL CONVERTER CHASSIS UP TO AND INCLUDING 80 000 LBS. CAPACITY;
8426.19.00	9801	..... TELESCOPIC GANTRY TYPE LIFTS;
8426.20.00	9701	..... TOWER CRANES;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8425.39.90	9705	..... TREUILS, TYPE ENGRENAGE À VIS SANS FIN MÉCANIQUE;
8425.39.90	9706	..... TREUILS MANUELS AYANT UNE PUISSANCE DE TRACTION DE PLUS DE 6 TONNES;
8425.41.00	9701	..... VÉRINS HYDRAULIQUES POUR FOSSES D'ALIGNEMENT DE ROUES DE CAPACITÉ DE PLUS DE 40 TONNES;
8425.42.00	9701	..... VÉRINS PNEUMATIQUES OU HYDRAULIQUES SUR CHARIOT DE PLUS DE 4 000 LIVRES;
8425.42.00	9702	..... VÉRINS À BOUDINS HYDRAULIQUES;
8425.42.00	9703	..... VÉRINS D'AÉRONEFS;
8425.42.00	9704	..... APPAREILS À MOTEUR POUR LEVER LES CERCUEILS;
8425.42.00	9705	..... CRICS DE TRANSMISSIONS;
8425.42.00	9706	..... ENSEMBLES DE CYLINDRES ET DE POMPES À MAIN;
8425.42.00	9707	..... VÉRINS HYDRAULIQUES SUR CHARIOTS DE CAPACITÉ DE PLUS DE 4 000 LIVRES;
8425.42.00	9708	..... PLACEURS DE WAGONS DE CHEMINS DE FER À COMMANDE HYDRAULIQUE;
8425.49.00	9701	..... VÉRINS MÉCANIQUES À CRÉMAILLÈRE DE CAPACITÉ DE PLUS DE 8 000 LIVRES;
8425.49.00	9702	..... TREUIL DE LEVAGE POUR LA RÉPARATION DE VÉHICULES INDUSTRIELS ACTIONNÉ À MAIN, DU TYPE À CÂBLE VERTICAL;
8425.49.00	9703	..... POUSSEUSE PNEUMATIQUE MANUELLE;
8426.19.00	9701	..... GRUES D'ENTRETIEN DE CHEMIN DE FER (COMPRENANT UN CHÂSSIS CONVERTISSEUR ET UN PNEU EN CAOUTCHOUC/RAIL) JUSQU'À 80 000 LIVRES INCLUSIVEMENT DE PUISSANCE DE LEVAGE;
8426.19.00	9801	..... ÉLÉVATEURS DE TYPE TÉLESCOPIQUE ET SUR PORTIQUE;
8426.20.00	9701	..... GRUES À TOUR;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8426.41.00	9701	..... PORTABLE WHEEL MOUNTED CRANES IN EXCESS OF 6 TONS CAPACITY (5.442 TONNES);
8426.49.00	9701	..... MECHANICAL LATTICE BOOM CRAWLER MOUNTED CRANES;
8426.49.00	9702	..... HYDRAULIC BOOM, SELF-PROPELLED, ROUGH TERRAIN CRANES OVER 15 TONS (13.605 TONNES) CAPACITY;
8426.49.00	9703	..... HYDRAULIC, TELESCOPIC BOOM TYPE, MOBILE CONTAINER HANDLING CRANE;
8426.91.00	9701	..... HYDRAULIC ARTICULATED BOOM CRANES, FOR VEHICLE MOUNTING, OVER 18 000 LBS. (8164.8 KG) CAPACITY AT 5 FT. (1.524M) RADIUS;
8426.91.00	9702	..... HYDRAULIC STRAIGHT BOOM CRANES, FOR VEHICLE MOUNTING, OVER 30 000 LBS. CAPACITY AT 5 FT. RADIUS;
8426.91.00	9703	..... HYDRAULIC BRIDGE INSPECTION BASKETS AND PLATFORMS, FOR VEHICLE MOUNTING;
8426.99.00	9701	..... STIFF LEG DERRICK;
8427.10.00	9701	..... HEAVY DUTY STEEL COIL HANDLING RAM TYPE FORKLIFT TRUCKS, ELECTRIC;
8427.10.00	9702	..... NARROW AISLE TURRET STACKER TRUCK, ELECTRIC;
8427.20.10	9701	..... SIDE LOADER, PROPANE POWERED;
8427.20.10	9702	..... NARROW AISLE TURRET STACKER TRUCK, POWERED BY LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM GAS;
8427.20.90	9701	..... SELF-PROPELLED MANLIFT PLATFORMS OVER 40 FT. WORKING HEIGHT;
8427.20.90	9702	..... SELF-PROPELLED TELESCOPIC BOOM TYPE WORKMEN'S PLATFORMS;
8427.20.90	9703	..... CARRIERS, TIRE MOUNTED, FOR SLAG POTS, LADLES, CHARGING BUCKETS AND THE LIKE;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8426.41.00	9701	..... GRUES MOBILES SUR ROUES, CAPACITÉ DE LEVAGE SUPÉRIEURE À 6 TONNES (5,442 TONNES MÉTRIQUES);
8426.49.00	9701	..... GRUES À CÂBLES (MÉCANIQUES) SUR CHENILLES AVEC FLÈCHE EN TREILLIS;
8426.49.00	9702	..... GRUES TOUS TERRAINS À FLÈCHE HYDRAULIQUE AUTOTRACTÉE DE PLUS DE 15 TONNES (13,605 TONNES MÉTRIQUES);
8426.49.00	9703	..... GRUES DE MANUTENTION DE CONTENEUR MOBILE (DE TYPE À FLÈCHE TÉLESCOPIQUE HYDRAULIQUE);
8426.91.00	9701	..... GRUES HYDRAULIQUES À FLÈCHE ARTICULÉE À MONTER SUR VÉHICULES, CAPACITÉ DE LEVÉE DE PLUS 18 000 LIVRES (8164,8 KG) À 5 PIEDS (1,524 M) DE PORTÉE;
8426.91.00	9702	..... GRUES HYDRAULIQUES À FLÈCHE RIGIDE À MONTER SUR VÉHICULE, CAPACITÉ DE LEVÉE DE PLUS DE 30,000 LIVRES À 5 PIEDS DE PORTÉE;
8426.91.00	9703	..... PLATES-FORMES ET NACELLES HYDRAULIQUES D'INSPECTION DE FRONTS POUR MONTER SUR VÉHICULE;
8426.99.00	9701	..... DERRICKS À JAMBES DE FORCE;
8427.10.00	9701	..... CHARIOTS ÉLÉVATEURS À MANDRIN, À GRAND RENDEMENT POUR LA MANUTENTION DE BOBINES D'ACIER, ÉLECTRIQUE;
8427.10.00	9702	..... EMPILEUSES MONTE-CHARGE À TOURELLE À PRISE LATÉRALE, ÉLECTRIQUE;
8427.20.10	9701	..... CHARIOTS ÉLÉVATEURS LATÉRAUX, ACTIONNÉS AU PROPANE;
8427.20.10	9702	..... EMPILEUSES MONTE-CHARGE À TOURELLE À PRISE LATÉRALE ACTIONNÉES PAR DU GAZ À PÉTROLE LIQUÉFIÉ;
8427.20.90	9701	..... PLATES-FORMES ÉLÉVATRICES AUTOMOTRICES, HAUTEUR DE LEVÉE DE PLUS DE 40 PIEDS;
8427.20.90	9702	..... PLATES-FORMES DE TRAVAIL AUTOTRACTÉES À FLÈCHE TÉLESCOPIQUE;
8427.20.90	9703	..... BENNES TRANSPORTEUSES MONTÉES SUR PNEUS (POUR Poches de LAITIER, GODETS DE CHANGEMENT, ETC.);

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8427.90.00	9701	..... COMMISSARIAT CART AND SCISSOR LIFT;
8427.90.00	9702	..... HAND OPERATED CRAWLER TYPE FLAT BED CARRIER OR HANDLER, NOT BEING A SELF-PROPELLED CARRIER;
8427.90.00	9703	..... HYDRAULIC, MANUAL, POWER WALK BEHIND LIFT TRUCKS;
8428.10.00	9701	..... CONSTRUCTION ELEVATORS INCLUDING HOIST;
8428.10.00	9702	..... DUMB WAITER TYPE ELEVATORS;
8428.20.90	9701	..... AUTOMATIC BOTTLE ORIENTER;
8428.31.00	9701	..... ARMoured LONGWALL MINING CONVEYORS;
8428.33.90	9701	..... DOUGH MAKE-UP CONVEYORS;
8428.33.90	9702	..... MOBILE TOW TYPE LOADING RAMPS;
8428.39.90	9701	..... WIRE FEEDER FOR IN-LADLE TREATMENT;
8428.39.90	9702	..... ROTARY CENTRIFUGAL FEEDERS;
8428.39.90	9703	..... STAINLESS STEEL SANITARY TYPE VIBRATORY CONVEYORS;
8428.39.90	9704	..... VIBRATING POSITIONING CONVEYORS FOR UNIT HANDLING;
8428.39.90	9705	..... SCREW TYPE SILO BOTTOM UNLOADERS;
8428.39.90	9706	..... PORTABLE CONVEYORS, SCREW TYPE, INCLUDES INTROMETER TYPE CONVEYOR;
8428.39.90	9707	..... ROLLER CHAIN CIRCUIT BOARD CONVEYOR;
8428.39.90	9708	..... TUBULAR OR SPIRAL MECHANICAL CONVEYORS;
8428.39.90	9709	..... HYDRAULICALLY RAISED TRAILER ROLLER CONVEYOR UNLOADER;
8428.39.90	9710	..... WINDOW ELEVATORS FOR ASPHALT PAVING;



## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8427.90.00	9701	..... CHARIOTS HÔTELIERS ET DISPOSITIFS ÉLÉVATEURS À CISEAUX;
8427.90.00	9702	..... TRANSPORTEURS OU CHARGEURS/DÉCHARGEURS À PLATE-FORME DE TYPE MANUEL ET À CHENILLES (NON AUTOTRACTÉS);
8427.90.00	9703	..... CHARIOTS ÉLÉVATEURS À GUIDON MOTORISÉS, HYDRAULIQUES, MANUELS;
8428.10.00	9701	..... MONTE-CHARGE POUR LA CONSTRUCTION COMPRENANT LE TREUIL;
8428.10.00	9702	..... PETITS MONTE-CHARGE;
8428.20.90	9701	..... ORIENTEURS AUTOMATIQUES DE BOUTEILLES;
8428.31.00	9701	..... BANDES TRANSPORTEUSES DE TAILLE BLINDÉES;
8428.33.90	9701	..... TRANSPORTEURS À ROULEAUX POUR PÉTRIR LA PÂTE;
8428.33.90	9702	..... RAMPES DE CHARGEMENT REMORQUABLES, MOBILES;
8428.39.90	9701	..... ALIMENTATION DE FIL MÉTALLIQUE POUR TRAITEMENT EN POCHE;
8428.39.90	9702	..... ALIMENTATEURS CENTRIFUGES ROTATIFS;
8428.39.90	9703	..... TRANSPORTEURS SANITAIRES VIBRANTS EN ACIER INOXYDABLE;
8428.39.90	9704	..... TRANSPORTEURS VIBRANTS POUR LA MANUTENTION DE CHARGES UNITAIRES;
8428.39.90	9705	..... DÉCHARGEURS À FOND POUR LES SILOS OUVRANTS DE TYPE À VIS;
8428.39.90	9706	..... TRANSPORTEURS MOBILES À VIS (Y COMPRIS LE TYPE INTROMÈTRE);
8428.39.90	9707	..... TRANSPORTEURS À CHAÎNE À ROULEAUX DE PLAQUETTES DE CIR- CUITS IMPRIMÉS;
8428.39.90	9708	..... CONVOYEURS MÉCANIQUES SPIRAUX OU TUBULAIRES;
8428.39.90	9709	..... DÉCHARGEURS — TRANSPORTEURS À ROULEAUX (À LEVAGE HYDRAULIQUE ET MONTÉS SUR REMORQUE);
8428.39.90	9710	..... RAMASSEUR DE CORDON ROUTIER LORS DES TRAVAUX D'ASPHALTAGE;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8428.39.90	9711	..... HYDRAULIC GRIPPER HEAD ATTACHMENT;
8428.39.90	9712	..... HEAVY DUTY MOTORIZED ROLLER TABLES;
8428.39.90	9713	..... AUTOMATIC BOTTLE ORIENTER;
8428.40.00	9701	..... ESCALATORS OR MOVING WALKWAYS (OTHER THAN AUTOSTAIRS FOR HANDICAPPED WHEELCHAIRS);
8428.60.00	9701	..... AERIAL CABLEWAYS;
8428.90.90	9701	..... MANLIFTS (AERIAL BUCKET) IN EXCESS OF 75 FEET (22.8375 M) WORK- ING HEIGHT FOR VEHICLE MOUNTING;
8428.90.90	9702	..... HYDRAULICALLY OPERATED FUELING CRANES;
8428.90.90	9703	..... AUTOMATIC BOTTLE ORIENTER;
8428.90.90	9704	..... HOSIERY TRANSFER MACHINES;
8428.90.90	9705	..... GARMENT STACKERS;
8428.90.90	9706	..... STACKERS FOR PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS;
8428.90.90	9707	..... DRUM FILTERS AND LOADING DEVICES;
8428.90.90	9708	..... COIL MANIPULATORS;
8428.90.90	9709	..... CABLE REELS (POWERED);
8428.90.90	9710	..... HYDRAULIC CONTAINER SPREADER ATTACHMENT, NOT TO INCLUDE VERTICAL UNIT SECTION;
8428.90.90	9711	..... PICK AND PLACE STACKERS FOR EJECTION MOULDS;
8428.90.90	9712	..... WOOD OR LUMBER BOARD STACKERS;
8428.90.90	9713	..... AUTOMATIC BRICKING MACHINES FOR ROTARY KILNS;
8428.90.90	9714	..... CROSS CUT (GRAIN) SAMPLERS;
8428.90.90	9715	..... INTEGRATED CIRCUIT SORTING AND HANDLING MACHINES;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8428.39.90	9711	..... TÊTES HYDRAULIQUES À PINCES FERMEUSES;
8428.39.90	9712	..... TABLES ROULANTES MOTORISÉES DE SERVITUDE;
8428.39.90	9713	..... ORIENTEURS AUTOMATIQUES DE BOUTEILLES;
8428.40.00	9701	..... ESCALIERS MÉCANIQUES OU PASSERELLES ROULANTES (AUTRES QUE ESCALIERS AUTOMATIQUES POUR CHAISES ROULANTES POUR HANDICAPÉS);
8428.60.00	9701	..... CHEMINS AÉRIENS;
8428.90.90	9701	..... MONTE-HOMMES (GODETS AÉRIENS) D'UNE HAUTEUR DE TRAVAIL SUPÉRIEURE À 75 PIEDS (22,8375 M) POUR MONTER SUR VÉHICULE;
8428.90.90	9702	..... GRUES D'AVITAILLEMENT À COMMANDES HYDRAULIQUES;
8428.90.90	9703	..... ORIENTEURS AUTOMATIQUES DE BOUTEILLES;
8428.90.90	9704	..... MACHINES POUR TRANSPORTER DES ARTICLES DE BONNETERIE (BAS);
8428.90.90	9705	..... EMPILEUSES POUR VÊTEMENTS;
8428.90.90	9706	..... EMPILEUSES POUR CARTES DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMÉS;
8428.90.90	9707	..... MÉLANGEURS BASCULANTS ET DISPOSITIFS D'ALIMENTATION;
8428.90.90	9708	..... MANIPULATEURS DE ROULEAUX;
8428.90.90	9709	..... TOURETS POUR CÂBLES (MOTORISÉS);
8428.90.90	9710	..... DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION ADAPTABLE À UN RÉSERVOIR HYDRAULIQUE, MODULE VERTICAL NON COMPRIS;
8428.90.90	9711	..... GERBEURS D'INSERTION POUR MOULES D'ÉJECTION;
8428.90.90	9712	..... GERBEURS DE PLANCHES EN BOIS OU EN BOIS DE CONSTRUCTION;
8428.90.90	9713	..... BRIQUETEUSES AUTOMATIQUES DE FOURS ROTATIFS;
8428.90.90	9714	..... DISPOSITIFS D'ÉCHANTILLONNAGE (GRAIN) SUR CONVOYEUR À BANDE;
8428.90.90	9715	..... MACHINES TRIEUSES ET DE TRANSFERT DES CIRCUITS INTÉGRÉS;

29 juin 1990

... 23

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8428.90.90	9716	..... CASKET LOWERING DEVICES;
8428.90.90	9717	..... CABLE LAYERS;
8428.90.90	9718	..... ENGINE STANDS OVER 2000 LBS. CAPACITY;
8428.90.90	9719	..... PETRI DISH STACKERS;
8429.40.00	9701	..... SELF-PROPELLED STATIC COMPACTORS WITH STEEL DRUMS (TANDEM AND 3 WHEELED);
8429.40.00	9702	..... SELF-PROPELLED VIBRATORY COMPACTORS WITH STEEL DRUMS (TANDEM) IN EXCESS OF 10 000 LBS. OPERATING WEIGHT;
8429.40.00	9703	..... SELF-PROPELLED VIBRATORY COMPACTORS WITH STEEL DRUMS ON FRONT AND PNEUMATIC TIRES ON REAR IN EXCESS OF 10 000 LBS. OPERATING WEIGHT;
8429.40.00	9704	..... SELF-PROPELLED VIBRATORY COMPACTORS WITH SHEEPSFOOT OR PAD FOOT DRUM IN FRONT AND PNEUMATIC TIRES ON REAR IN EXCESS OF 10 000 LBS. OPERATING WEIGHT;
8429.40.00	9705	..... FOUR DRUM VIBRATORY COMPACTING ROLLER;
8429.51.20	9701	..... SKID STEER LOADERS OVER 8000 LBS. OPERATING WEIGHT (3628.8 KG);
8429.52.99	9701	..... EXCAVATOR, SHOVEL, CABLE TYPE, CRAWLER MOUNTED;
8429.52.99	9702	..... EXCAVATOR, SHOVEL, HYDRAULIC TYPE, CRAWLER MOUNTED;
8429.52.99	9703	..... EXCAVATOR, SHOVEL, HYDRAULIC TYPE, CARRIER MOUNTED, EXCLUDING RUBBER TIRED CARRIER;
8429.52.99	9801	..... RUBBER TIRED BACKHOES;
8429.52.99	9802	..... CABLE TYPE SHOVEL EXCAVATORS, CARRIER MOUNTED, EXCLUDING RUBBER TIRED CARRIER;
8429.59.90	9701	..... BACKHOES, CABLE TYPE, CRAWLER MOUNTED;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8428.90.90	9716	..... APPAREILS POUR ABAISSER LES CERCUEILS;
8428.90.90	9717	..... DISPOSITIFS POSEURS DE CÂBLES;
8428.90.90	9718	..... SUPPORTS DE MOTEUR DE CAPACITÉ DE PLUS DE 2 000 LIVRES;
8428.90.90	9719	..... SUPPORT POUR BOÎTES DE PÉTRI;
8429.40.00	9701	..... COMPACTEURS AUTOMOTEURS AVEC ROULEAUX STATIQUES EN ACIER (TANDEMS ET 3 ROUES);
8429.40.00	9702	..... COMPACTEURS AUTOMATEURS AVEC ROULEAUX VIBRANTS EN ACIER (TANDEM) DE PLUS DE 10 000 LIVRES DE POIDS DE FONCTIONNEMENT;
8429.40.00	9703	..... COMPACTEURS AUTOMOTEURS À ROULEAUX VIBRANTS À L'AVANT ET PNEUS À L'ARRIÈRE DE PLUS DE 10 000 LIVRES DE POIDS DE FONCTIONNEMENT;
8429.40.00	9704	..... COMPACTEURS AUTOMOTEURS À ROULEAUX À PIED DE MOUTON OU PRISMATIQUES À L'AVANT ET À PNEUS À L'ARRIÈRE DE PLUS DE 10 000 LIVRES DE POIDS DE FONCTIONNEMENT;
8429.40.00	9705	..... ROULEAUX DE COMPACTAGE VIBRATOIRES À QUATRE TAMBOURS;
8429.51.20	9701	..... CHANGEURS À DIRECTION À GLISSEMENT (SUPÉRIEURS À 8 000 LIVRES DE POIDS DE FONCTIONNEMENT) (3628,8 KG);
8429.52.99	9701	..... EXCAVATEURS, PELLES DU TYPE À CÂBLES MONTÉS SUR TRANSPORTEUR CHENILLÉ;
8429.52.99	9702	..... EXCAVATEURS, PELLES, DE TYPE HYDRAULIQUE MONTÉS SUR TRANSPORTEUR CHENILLÉ;
8429.52.99	9703	..... EXCAVATEURS, PELLES, DE TYPE HYDRAULIQUE MONTÉS SUR TRANSPORTEUR CHENILLÉ (SAUF À PNEUS EN CAOUTCHOUC);
8429.52.99	9801	..... PELLES RÉTRO, AUTOMOTRICES, SUR PNEUS;
8429.52.99	9802	..... EXCAVATEUR, PELLE, DU TYPE À CÂBLES, SUR PORTEUR, EXCLUANT LES VÉHICULES PORTEURS À PNEUX;
8429.59.90	9701	..... PELLES RÉTRO À CÂBLES SUR TRANSPORTEUR CHENILLÉ;



## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8429.59.90	9702	..... SELF-PROPELLED BUCKET TYPE DUMPER, OVER 12.3M <sup>3</sup> . NOT TO INCLUDE LOADERS WITH HYDRAULIC ARM EXTENSIONS SUCH AS FRONT END WHEEL LOADERS;
8429.59.90	9801	..... TRACTOR TYPE BACKHOE ATTACHMENTS;
8430.10.00	9701	..... HYDRAULIC PILE DRIVER/EXTRACTOR;
8430.10.00	9702	..... DIESEL PILE DRIVERS, UNDER 8 000 FT. LBS.;
8430.41.90	9701	..... SELF-PROPELLED DRILLING RIGS, CRAWLER MOUNTED DESIGNED FOR USE IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY;
8430.49.90	9701	..... HORIZONTAL AUGER SYSTEM BETWEEN 5 INCHES AND 48 INCHES DIAMETERS;
8430.49.90	9702	..... DIGGER DERRICKS WITH OPERATING CAPACITY OF OVER 25 000 LBS.;
8430.49.90	9703	..... BUCKING UNITS FOR THE "BREAK UP" OR "MAKE UP" OF COOL JOINTS;
8430.61.00	9701	..... PLATE COMPACTORS OVER 300 LBS. OPERATING WEIGHT;
8430.61.00	9702	..... TAMPERS, INCLUDING RAMMERS AND BOOM MOUNTED COMPACTORS;
8430.69.90	9701	..... BREAKER HAMMERS, BOOM MOUNTED, PNEUMATIC AND HYDRAULIC;
8430.69.90	9810	..... TRACTOR TYPE BACKHOE ATTACHMENTS;
8431.39.20	9701	..... DETACHABLE CHAIR GRIPS FOR SKI LIFTS AND PARTS THEREOF;
8432.29.90	9701	..... SCARIFIER, SELF-POWERED;
8432.30.10	9701	..... SEEDERS;
8432.40.10	9701	..... HAND-HELD SEED AND FERTILIZER SPREADERS (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOULDER STRAPS);
8432.40.10	9702	..... GRANULAR APPLICATORS;

## ANNEXE — con.

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8429.59.90	9702	..... TOMBEREAUX À GODET AUTOTRACTÉS; DE PLUS DE 12,3 M <sup>3</sup> (SAUF CHARGEURS À BRAS HYDRAULIQUE TELS QUE CHARGEURS À BENNE FRONTALE SUR PNEUS);
8429.59.90	9801	..... ÉQUIPEMENT OU ENSEMBLE PELLE RÉTRO INTERCHANGEABLE DU TYPE TRACTEUR;
8430.10.00	9701	..... MARTEAUX DE BATTAGE HYDRAULIQUES/EXTRACTEURS;
8430.10.00	9702	..... MARTEAUX ENFONCE-PIEUX, MOTEUR DIESEL (DE MOINS DE 8 000 LIVRES AU PIED);
8430.41.90	9701	..... ENGINS DE FORAGE AUTOMOTEURS (SUR CHENILLES) CONSTRUITS POUR ÊTRE UTILISÉS DANS L'INDUSTRIE DE LA CONSTRUCTION;
8430.49.90	9701	..... SYSTÈME DE TARIÈRE HORIZONTALE ENTRE 5 ET 48 POUCES DE DIAMÈTRE;
8430.49.90	9702	..... TARIÈRES MOTORISÉES AVEC CAPACITÉ DE PLUS DE 25 000 LIVRES;
8430.49.90	9703	..... AUTOCLAVES DE DÉBOUILLISSAGE POUR DÉFAIRE OU REFAIRE LES JOINTS À FROID;
8430.61.00	9701	..... COMPACTEURS À PLAQUES DE PLUS DE 300 LIVRES DE POIDS EN FONCTIONNEMENT;
8430.61.00	9702	..... PILONNEUSES INCLUANT DÔMES ET DISPOSITIFS DE COMPACTAGE MONTÉS EN BOUT DE FLÈCHE;
8430.69.90	9701	..... MARTEAUX DE CONCASSAGE, MONTÉS EN BOUT DE FLÈCHE, PNEUMATIQUES ET HYDRAULIQUES;
8430.69.90	9810	..... ÉQUIPEMENT OU ENSEMBLE PELLE RÉTRO INTERCHANGEABLE DU TYPE TRACTEUR
8431.39.20	9701	..... PINCES À COUSSINET AMOVIBLES POUR SYSTÈMES DE SKI ET LEURS PARTIES;
8432.29.90	9701	..... SCARIFICATEURS MOTORISÉS;
8432.30.10	9701	..... SÉMOIRS;
8432.40.10	9701	..... ÉPANDEUSES DE SEMENCES ET D'ENGRAIS (PORTATIVES AVEC OU SANS BANDOULIÈRE);
8432.40.10	9702	..... ÉPANDEURS DE GRANULES;

Révisé 12 février 1992

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8434.20.90	9701	..... MILK HOMOGENIZERS;
8434.20.90	9702	..... IRRADIATORS FOR MILK;
8434.20.90	9703	..... LIQUEFIERS FOR FROZEN CREAM AND BUTTER;
8434.20.90	9704	..... ULTRA-VIOLET-RAY MILK CONDITIONING MACHINES;
8434.20.90	9705	..... CHEESE RASP;
8434.20.90	9706	..... PASTURIZERS AND AGING VATS (ICE CREAM);
8434.20.90	9707	..... AIR WHIPS/CREAM AREATORS (FOR WHIPPING CREAM);
8435.10.20	9701	..... ORANGE JUICERS AND CITRUS SQUEEZERS;
8435.10.20	9702	..... FRUIT CRUSHING MACHINES (OTHER THAN GRAPE CRUSHERS);
8435.10.20	9703	..... JUICE STRAINERS;
8435.10.20	9704	..... WINE MAKING MACHINES;
8435.10.20	9705	..... JUICE EXTRACTING MACHINES FOR WINE MAKING;
8435.10.20	9706	..... VEGETABLE JUICERS;
8436.80.20	9701	..... MOBILE FULL TREE CHIPPER HARVESTERS;
8436.80.20	9702	..... SMALL BRANCH CHIPPERS (UP TO AND INCLUDING 3" DIAMETER);
8436.80.20	9703	..... TREE TRANSPLANTERS-SPADE, REFORESTATION;
8436.80.20	9704	..... WALK BEHIND STUMP GRINDERS;
8437.10.90	9701	..... SEED PROCESSORS AND TREATERS;
8437.10.90	9702	..... GRAIN CLEANING AND PURIFYING MACHINES;
8437.10.90	9703	..... GRAIN CLEANERS, REVOLVING SCREEN TYPE;
8437.80.00	9701	..... FLOUR SIFTERS;
8437.80.00	9702	..... GRINDERS, FEED PREPARATION;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8434.20.90	9701	..... HOMOGÉNÉISATEURS DE LAIT;
8434.20.90	9702	..... IRRADIATEURS DE LAIT;
8434.20.90	9703	..... LIQUÉFACTEURS DE CRÈME GLACÉE ET DE BEURRE;
8434.20.90	9704	..... MACHINES À RAYONS ULTRAVIOLETS POUR CONDITIONNER LE LAIT;
8434.20.90	9705	..... RÂPE À FROMAGE;
8434.20.90	9706	..... PASTEURISATEURS ET CUVES DE VIEILLISSEMENT (CRÈME GLACÉE);
8434.20.90	9707	..... FOUETS ET AÉRATEURS POUR FOUETTER LA CRÈME;
8435.10.20	9701	..... EXTRACTEURS DE JUS D'ORANGE ET D'AUTRES AGRUMES;
8435.10.20	9702	..... BROyeurs À FRUITS (AUTRES QUE BROyeurs À RAISINS);
8435.10.20	9703	..... PASSOIRES POUR JUS;
8435.10.20	9704	..... APPAREILS DE VINIFICATION;
8435.10.20	9705	..... EXTRACTEURS DE JUS POUR LA VINIFICATION;
8435.10.20	9706	..... EXTRACTEURS DE JUS DE LÉGUMES;
8436.80.20	9701	..... DÉCHIQUETUSES MOISSONNEUSES MOBILES POUR ARBRES ENTIERS;
8436.80.20	9702	..... DÉCHIQUETUSES DE BRANCHES (JUSQU'À ET Y COMPRIS 3 PO DE DIAMÈTRE);
8436.80.20	9703	..... REPIQUEUSES — BÊCHES POUR LE REBOISEMENT;
8436.80.20	9704	..... BROYEUSES DE SOUCHES À CONDUCTEUR À PIED;
8437.10.90	9701	..... MACHINES DE TRANSFORMATION ET DE TRAITEMENT DES SEMENCES;
8437.10.90	9702	..... MACHINES POUR LE NETTOYAGE ET L'ÉPURATION DES GRAINS;
8437.10.90	9703	..... NETTOYEURS DE GRAINS À CRIBLE ROTATIF;
8437.80.00	9701	..... CRIBLES À FARINE;
8437.80.00	9702	..... MOULINS POUR LA PRÉPARATION DES ALIMENTS;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8437.80.00	9703	..... GRAIN GRINDING AND REDUCTION MACHINES, FLOUR MILLING INDUSTRY;
8437.80.00	9704	..... RICE PROCESSING EQUIPMENT;
8438.10.10	9701	..... DOUGH DIVIDERS, AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMABLE TYPE;
8438.10.10	9702	..... DOUGH ROUNDERS;
8438.10.10	9703	..... BREAD AND BUN SLICERS;
8438.10.10	9704	..... CROISSANT MAKING MACHINES;
8438.10.10	9705	..... PIZZA PRESSES;
8438.10.10	9706	..... CREAM FILLING MACHINES FOR PASTRIES;
8438.10.10	9707	..... BISCUIT MAKING MACHINES;
8438.10.10	9708	..... COOKIE DROPPING MACHINES;
8438.10.10	9709	..... DOUGHNUT MAKING MACHINES;
8438.10.10	9710	..... PIE MAKING MACHINES;
8438.10.10	9711	..... PLATE TRIMMERS FOR PIE MAKING MACHINES;
8438.10.10	9712	..... CONTINUOUS-CHAIN, CAKE DEPOSITOR/CREAM INJECTOR;
8438.10.10	9713	..... AUTOMATED PRODUCTION SYSTEMS FOR PASTRY, PIES AND PIZZAS CONSISTING OF PIEFORMERS, FILLERS, TOPPING AND PRESS MACHINES;
8438.10.10	9714	..... DOUGH EXTRUDING MACHINES;
8438.10.10	9715	..... COATING OR ENROBING MACHINES FOR BAKED GOODS;
8438.10.10	9716	..... ICE CREAM CONE MAKING MACHINES;
8438.10.10	9717	..... BREAD CRUMB MILLS, DISC TYPE;
8438.20.90	9701	..... SLICERS FOR CUTTING CONFECTIONERY BARS;



## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8437.80.00	9703	..... MACHINES DE MOUTURE ET DE RÉDUCTION DES GRAINS, POUR INDUSTRIE À MEULER LA FARINE;
8437.80.00	9704	..... MATÉRIEL DE TRANSFORMATION DU RIZ;
8438.10.10	9701	..... DIVISEUSES DE PÂTE AUTOMATIQUES ET RÉGLABLES;
8438.10.10	9702	..... BOULEUSES À PÂTE;
8438.10.10	9703	..... TRANCHEUSES DE PAINS ET DE PETITS PAINS;
8438.10.10	9704	..... MACHINES À FABRIQUER LES CROISSANTS;
8438.10.10	9705	..... PRESSES À PIZZA;
8438.10.10	9706	..... MACHINES À INJECTER LA CRÈME DE PÂTISSERIE;
8438.10.10	9707	..... MACHINES À CONFECTIONNER LES BISCUITS;
8438.10.10	9708	..... MACHINES À FAÇONNER LES BISCUITS;
8438.10.10	9709	..... MACHINES À FABRIQUER LES BEIGNES;
8438.10.10	9710	..... MACHINES À FABRIQUER LES TARTES;
8438.10.10	9711	..... ROULEAUX DÉCOPEURS POUR MACHINES À FABRIQUER LES TARTES;
8438.10.10	9712	..... APPAREIL À DOSER LA PÂTE DE GÂTEAU/LA CRÈME, À BANDE CONTINUE;
8438.10.10	9713	..... CHÂÎNES DE FABRICATION AUTOMATISÉES DE PÂTISSERIES, TARTES ET PIZZAS COMPRENANT DES FAÇONNEUSES À TARTES, REMPLISSEUSES, NAPPEUSES ET PRESSES;
8438.10.10	9714	..... EXTRUDEUSES DE PÂTE;
8438.10.10	9715	..... TREMPÉUSES OU ENROBEUSES, POUR PRODUITS DE BOULANGERIE;
8438.10.10	9716	..... MACHINES À FABRIQUER LES CORNETS À CRÈME GLACÉE;
8438.10.10	9717	..... ÉMIETTEUSES À PAIN, À DISQUE;
8438.20.90	9701	..... TRANCHEUSES DE FRIANDISES EN TABLETTE;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8438.20.90	9702	..... CHOCOLATE REFINERS;
8438.20.90	9703	..... CHOCOLATE FILLING AND DEPOSITING MACHINES;
8438.20.90	9704	..... CHOCOLATE BLOCK SHAVING MACHINES;
8438.30.00	9701	..... SUGAR MILLS;
8438.40.00	9701	..... MALT CRUSHING MACHINES FOR BREWERIES;
8438.40.00	9702	..... HOP PRESSES;
8438.40.00	9703	..... KILNING MACHINES FOR BREWERIES;
8438.40.00	9704	..... GERMINATION MACHINES FOR BREWERIES;
8438.40.00	9705	..... SPROUTING MACHINES FOR BREWERIES;
8438.50.90	9701	..... HOG SPLITTERS;
8438.50.90	9702	..... BRISKET SAWS AND HAND-HELD CARCASS SAWS;
8438.50.90	9703	..... HAND-HELD MEAT TRIMMING AND SAW MACHINES;
8438.50.90	9704	..... PNEUMATIC CATTLE STUNNING MACHINES;
8438.50.90	9705	..... HOOF REMOVERS;
8438.50.90	9706	..... CATTLE DEHORERS AND HOCK CUTTERS;
8438.50.90	9707	..... HYDRAULIC NECK BREAKERS;
8438.50.90	9708	..... MEAT PICKLE INJECTORS WITH 26 NEEDLES OR LESS;
8438.50.90	9709	..... BACON SLICERS;
8438.50.90	9710	..... COMBINATION BACON SLICERS AND WEIGHER-STACKERS;
8438.50.90	9711	..... AUTOMATIC BACON FORMING PRESSES;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8438.20.90	9702	..... RAFFINEURS DE CHOCOLAT;
8438.20.90	9703	..... DOSSEUSES ET REMPLISSEUSES À CHOCOLAT;
8438.20.90	9704	..... RÂPEUSES-EFFILEUSES DE CHOCOLAT;
8438.30.00	9701	..... SUCRERIES;
8438.40.00	9701	..... CONCASSEURS À MALT POUR BRASSERIE;
8438.40.00	9702	..... PRESSES À HOUBLON;
8438.40.00	9703	..... SÉCHOIRS À MALT POUR BRASSERIE;
8438.40.00	9704	..... BACS DE GERMINATION POUR BRASSERIE;
8438.40.00	9705	..... DÉGERMEUSES POUR BRASSERIE;
8438.50.90	9701	..... MACHINES À FENDRE LES PORCS;
8438.50.90	9702	..... SCIES POUR POINTES DE POITRINES ET SCIES À MAIN POUR CAR- CASSES;
8438.50.90	9703	..... MACHINES À PARER ET SCIES À MAIN POUR DÉCOUPER LA VIANDE;
8438.50.90	9704	..... PISTOLETS PNEUMATIQUES À BOVINS;
8438.50.90	9705	..... ARRACHEUSES DE SABOTS;
8438.50.90	9706	..... ÉCORNEUSES DE BOVINS ET DÉCOUPEUSES DE JARRETS;
8438.50.90	9707	..... MACHINES HYDRAULIQUES À ROMPRE LES COUS;
8438.50.90	9708	..... INJECTEURS DE SAUMURE AVEC 26 AIGUILLES OU MOINS;
8438.50.90	9709	..... TRANCHEUSES DE BACON;
8438.50.90	9710	..... APPAREIL COMBINÉ, SERVANT À TRANCHER, PESER ET EMPILER LE BACON;
8438.50.90	9711	..... MACHINES APLATISSEUSES AUTOMATIQUES À FORMER LE BACON;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8438.50.90	9712	..... SAUSAGE LINKING AND CASING MACHINES;
8438.50.90	9713	..... EMULSION TYPE MEAT STUFFING MACHINES;
8438.50.90	9714	..... WIENER MAKING MACHINES;
8438.50.90	9715	..... VACUUM MEAT MASSAGERS;
8438.50.90	9716	..... MEAT TENDERIZERS, AUTOMATIC;
8438.50.90	9717	..... MEAT SLICING MACHINERY;
8438.50.90	9718	..... MEAT GRINDERS;
8438.50.90	9719	..... FROZEN MEAT GRINDERS, FLAKERS OR CHIPPERS;
8438.50.90	9720	..... POULTRY NECK BREAKERS;
8438.50.90	9721	..... POULTRY GRADING MACHINES;
8438.50.90	9722	..... AUTOMATIC BREAST DEBONERS;
8438.50.90	9723	..... AUTOMATIC TURKEY KILLING MACHINES;
8438.50.90	9724	..... AUTOMATIC HALVING MACHINES FOR POULTRY;
8438.50.90	9725	..... WING CUTTERS;
8438.50.90	9726	..... BEEHIVE TYPE POULTRY MEAT DEBONERS;
8438.50.90	9727	..... CHICKEN BREAST FILLETING MACHINES;
8438.50.90	9728	..... MEAT FORMING MACHINES;
8438.50.90	9729	..... EMULSIFIERS FOR MEAT PREPARING;
8438.50.90	9730	..... FROZEN MEAT DICING MACHINES;
8438.50.90	9731	..... AUTOMATIC SMOKE GENERATORS;
8438.50.90	9732	..... PATTY FORMING MACHINES;
8438.50.90	9733	..... MEAT PROPORTIONERS;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8438.50.90	9712	..... MACHINES À EMBOSSER ET À LIER LES SAUCISSES;
8438.50.90	9713	..... POUSSOIRS À VIANDE DE TYPE À ÉMULSION;
8438.50.90	9714	..... FAÇONNEUSES POUR SAUCISSES FUMÉES;
8438.50.90	9715	..... APPAREILS POUR MARTELAGE DE LA VIANDE SOUS VIDE;
8438.50.90	9716	..... ATTENDRISSEURS AUTOMATIQUES DE VIANDE;
8438.50.90	9717	..... ÉQUIPEMENT POUR LE TRANCHAGE DE LA VIANDE;
8438.50.90	9718	..... HACHOIRS À VIANDE;
8438.50.90	9719	..... HACHOIRS ET FLOCONNEUSES POUR VIANDE CONGELÉE;
8438.50.90	9720	..... MACHINES À ROMPRE LES COUS DE VOLAILLES;
8438.50.90	9721	..... MACHINES À CLASSER LES VOLAILLES;
8438.50.90	9722	..... DÉSOSSEUSES AUTOMATIQUES DE POITRINES;
8438.50.90	9723	..... MACHINES AUTOMATIQUES À ABATTRE LES DINDES;
8438.50.90	9724	..... MACHINES À COUPER LES VOLAILLES EN DEUX;
8438.50.90	9725	..... COUPEUSES D'AILES;
8438.50.90	9726	..... DÉSOSSEUSES À VOLAILLES DE TYPE BEEHIVE;
8438.50.90	9727	..... MACHINES À FILETER LES POITRINES DE POULETS;
8438.50.90	9728	..... MACHINES À FORMER LA VIANDE;
8438.50.90	9729	..... ÉMULSIFIANTS POUR LA PRÉPARATION DE LA VIANDE;
8438.50.90	9730	..... MACHINES À DÉCOUPER LA VIANDE CONGELÉE EN CUBES;
8438.50.90	9731	..... GÉNÉRATEURS AUTOMATIQUES DE FUMÉE;
8438.50.90	9732	..... MACHINES À FORMER LES PÂTÉS;
8438.50.90	9733	..... COUPEUR DE VIANDE EN CUBES DE DIFFÉRENTES GROSSEURS;



## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8438.50.90	9734	..... BREADING MACHINES (FOR CHICKEN PIECES);
8438.60.00	9701	..... VEGETABLE PEELERS (20 LBS. CAPACITY AND OVER);
8438.60.00	9702	..... VEGETABLE CUTTERS OR SLICERS;
8438.60.00	9703	..... VEGETABLE SNIPPERS AND TRIMMERS;
8438.60.00	9704	..... CHERRY DE-STEMMERS AND PITTING MACHINES;
8438.60.00	9705	..... VEGETABLE PARING MACHINES;
8438.60.00	9706	..... POTATO PEELERS;
8438.60.00	9707	..... PICKLING MACHINES, VEGETABLES;
8438.60.00	9708	..... POTATO CHIPPER (MOTORIZED) FOR FRENCH FRIES;
8438.60.00	9709	..... FRENCH FRY CLASSIFIERS;
8438.80.99	9701	..... BEVERAGE MIX-PROPORTIONERS;
8438.80.99	9702	..... DRINK MIXERS (MILK SHAKE TYPE);
8438.80.99	9703	..... PEROGI FORMING MACHINES;
8438.80.99	9704	..... EGG CRACKERS AND DESHELLERS;
8438.80.99	9705	..... FOOD GRINDERS;
8438.80.99	9706	..... FOOD SLICERS;
8438.80.99	9707	..... FOOD CHOPPERS AND DICERS;
8438.80.99	9708	..... FOOD CUTTING MACHINES;
8438.80.99	9709	..... BLENDERS, COMMERCIAL, FOR FOOD PREPARATION;
8438.80.99	9710	..... ICE CREAM FLAVOR BLENDER (COUNTERTOP FOR RESTAURANT USE);

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8438.50.90	9734	..... MACHINES À PANER (MORCEAUX DE POULET);
8438.60.00	9701	..... ÉPLUCHEURS DE LÉGUMES (CAPACITÉ DE 20 LIVRES ET PLUS);
8438.60.00	9702	..... HACHE-LÉGUMES ET TRANCHE-LÉGUMES;
8438.60.00	9703	..... ÉBOUTEUSES ET PAREUSES DE LÉGUMES;
8438.60.00	9704	..... ÉQUEUTEURS ET DÉNOYAUTEURS DE CERISES;
8438.60.00	9705	..... PAREUSES À LÉGUMES;
8438.60.00	9706	..... ÉPLUCHEUSES DE POMMES DE TERRE;
8438.60.00	9707	..... APPAREILS DE SAUMURAGE POUR LÉGUMES;
8438.60.00	9708	..... TRANCHEUSES DE POMMES DE TERRE (À MOTEUR) POUR LES FRITES;
8438.60.00	9709	..... CALIBREUSES DE FRITES;
8438.80.99	9701	..... PROPORTIONNEURS DE MÉLANGE À BOISSONS;
8438.80.99	9702	..... AGITATEURS À COCKTAIL (GENRE LAIT FRAPPÉ);
8438.80.99	9703	..... MACHINES À FORMER LES PIROGUI;
8438.80.99	9704	..... MACHINES À CRAQUER ET VIDER LES OEUFS;
8438.80.99	9705	..... BROyeurs;
8438.80.99	9706	..... TRANCHEUSES;
8438.80.99	9707	..... HACHOIRS ET COUPEUSES EN CUBES;
8438.80.99	9708	..... MACHINES À COUPER LES ALIMENTS;
8438.80.99	9709	..... MÉLANGEURS COMMERCIAUX POUR LA PRÉPARATION DES ALIMENTS;
8438.80.99	9710	..... MÉLANGEUR D'ARÔME DE CRÈME GLACÉE (DE COMPTOIR POUR RESTAURANT);

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8438.80.99	9711	..... BREAD BUTTERING MACHINES;
8438.80.99	9712	..... COFFEE GRINDER/DOSER FOR EXPRESSO OR TURKISH COFFEE;
8438.80.99	9713	..... COFFEE GRINDERS, RETAIL STORE TYPE, OVER 1.5 HP;
8438.80.99	9714	..... SALMON SLICING AND STACKING MACHINES;
8439.10.00	9701	..... REFINER, LESS THAN 36" DIAMETER DISK (914.4 MM);
8439.10.00	9702	..... JORDAN MACHINE;
8439.10.00	9703	..... PULP SLAB PRESSES;
8439.30.00	9701	..... COATING MACHINERY, LESS THAN 72" IN WIDTH (1828.8 MM);
8439.30.00	9702	..... GUMMING MACHINERY, OTHER THAN CALENDER OR ROLLING TYPE;
8439.30.00	9703	..... LAMINATING MACHINERY, OTHER THAN BY CALENDERING OR ROLLING;
8439.30.00	9704	..... PAPER TINTERS;
8439.30.00	9705	..... ROOFING PAPER MAKING MACHINERY;
8439.99.00	9701	..... CENTRIFUGALLY CAST ROLL SHELLS FOR PAPER MILL MACHINERY, EXCLUDING VALUE OF MACHINING, RADIAL DRILLING AND RUBBER OR POLYURETHANE COVERINGS, AND PARTS THEREOF;
8439.99.90	9701	..... CENTRIFUGALLY CAST ROLL SHELLS FOR PAPER MILL MACHINERY, EXCLUDING VALUE OF MACHINING, RADIAL DRILLING AND RUBBER OR POLYURETHANE COVERINGS, AND PARTS THEREOF;
8440.10.00	9701	..... HOT MELT APPLICATORS;
8443.50.20	9701	..... HOT FOIL, ROLL LEAF, HOT STAMPING/IMPRINTING STAMPING (ELECTRO PNEUMATICALLY OPERATED UNITS) OVER THREE TONS;
8443.50.20	9702	..... HOT FOIL, ROLL LEAF, HOT STAMPING/IMPRINTING STAMPING (MANUALLY OPERATED UNITS);

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8438.80.99	9711	..... MACHINES À BEURRER LE PAIN;
8438.80.99	9712	..... MOULINS ET DOSEURS À CAFÉ POUR L'ESPRESSO ET LE CAFÉ TURC;
8438.80.99	9713	..... MOULINS À CAFÉ (GENRE MAGASIN DE DÉTAIL) PUISSANCE SUPÉRIEURE À 1,5 C.V.;
8438.90.99	9714	..... MACHINE À TRANCHER ET EMPILER LE SAUMON;
8439.10.00	9701	..... RAFFINEURS, DISQUE DE DIAMÈTRE INFÉRIEUR À 36 PO (914,4 MM);
8439.10.00	9702	..... RAFFINEURS JORDAN;
8439.10.00	9703	..... PRESSE-PÂTE À FEUILLES;
8439.30.00	9701	..... MACHINES À ENDUCTION — CAPACITÉ DE LARGEUR DE MOINS DE 72 POUCES (1 828,8 MM);
8439.30.00	9702	..... GOMMEUSES, AUTRES QUE CALANDRES ET LAMINOIRS;
8439.30.00	9703	..... MACHINES À DOUBLER, AUTRES QUE PAR CALANDRES ET LAMINOIRS;
8439.30.00	9704	..... COLORIEURS À PAPIER;
8439.30.00	9705	..... MACHINES À FABRIQUER LE PAPIER DE TOITURE;
8439.99.90	9701	..... COQUILLES CYLINDRIQUES PROVENANT DE COULÉE CENTRIFUGE POUR MACHINES À FABRIQUER LE PAPIER, À L'EXCLUSION DE LA VALEUR DE L'USINAGE, DU PERÇAGE RADIAL OU DES REVÊTEMENTS DE CAOUTCHOUC OU DE POLYURÉTHANE ET LEURS PARTIES;
8440.10.00	9701	..... APPLICATEURS D'ADHÉSIFS À CHAUD;
8443.50.20	9701	..... ESTAMPAGE À CHAUD, MARQUAGE DE MANUFACTURIER ET ESTAMPAGE À FROID SUR FEUILLES MÉTALLISÉES À CHAUD DÉLIVRÉES EN ROULEAUX (PRESSES À COMMANDES ÉLECTROPNEUMATIQUES DE PLUS DE 3 TONNES DE CAPACITÉ);
8443.50.20	9702	..... ESTAMPAGE À CHAUD, MARQUAGE DE MANUFACTURIER ET ESTAMPAGE À FROID SUR FEUILLES MÉTALLISÉES À CHAUD DÉLIVRÉES EN ROULEAUX (MACHINES ACTIONNÉES MANUELLEMENT);

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

U.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8443.60.90	9701	..... CONTINUOUS OFFSET PRINTING DRYERS, HOT AIR;
8443.60.90	9702	..... AUTOMATIC INFEED SYSTEMS;
8450.11	9701	..... LAUNDRY WASHERS (MAXIMUM LOAD CAPACITY OVER 8 KG);
8450.20.90	9701	..... LAUNDRY WASHERS (MAXIMUM LOAD CAPACITY OVER 10 KG/ 18 POUNDS);
8451.10.00	9701	..... DRY CLEANING MACHINES (CAPACITY 18 POUNDS OR LESS/CAPACITY 8 KG OR LESS);
8451.10.00	9702	..... DRY CLEANING MACHINES (CAPACITY OVER 200 POUNDS/CAPACITY OVER 90 KG);
8451.29.90	9701	..... COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY DRYERS;
8451.30.00	9701	..... COLLAR AND CUFF PRESSES;
8451.30.00	9702	..... COLLAR PRESSES;
8451.30.00	9703	..... COAT AND JACKET FINISHERS;
8451.30.00	9704	..... GARMENT FINISHERS;
8451.30.00	9705	..... PANT FINISHERS;
8451.30.00	9706	..... PANT TOPPERS;
8451.30.00	9707	..... PUFF IRONS;
8451.30.00	9708	..... SLEEVERS;
8451.30.00	9709	..... COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY IRONING BOARDS;
8451.30.00	9710	..... FLATWORK (SHEETS, TABLECLOTHS, PILLOWS) IRONERS;
8451.30.00	9711	..... FUSING MACHINES (ALL TYPES);
8451.30.00	9712	..... GARMENT FORM PRESSING MACHINES;
8451.30.00	9801	..... COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY IRONING BOARDS;



## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8443.60.90	9701	..... SÉCHOIRS EN CONTINUE, OFFSET À AIR CHAUD;
8443.60.90	9702	..... SYSTÈMES D'ENTRÉE AUTOMATIQUES;
8450.11	9701	..... LAVEUSES DE BUANDERIE (CHARGE MAXIMALE SUPÉRIEURE À 8 KG);
8450.20.90	9701	..... LAVEUSES DE BUANDERIE (CHARGE MAXIMALE SUPÉRIEURE À 8 KG/18 LIVRES);
8451.10.00	9701	..... MACHINES DE NETTOYAGE À SEC (CAPACITÉ DE 18 LIVRES OU MOINS) (CAPACITÉ DE 8 KG OU MOINS);
8451.10.00	9702	..... MACHINES DE NETTOYAGE À SEC (CAPACITÉ DE PLUS DE 200 LIVRES) (CAPACITÉ DE PLUS DE 90 KG);
8451.29.90	9701	..... SÈCHEUSES DE BUANDERIE;
8451.30.00	9701	..... PRESSES À COL ET À MANCHETTE;
8451.30.00	9702	..... PRESSES À COL;
8451.30.00	9703	..... FINISSEUSES DE MANTEAUX ET DE VESTONS;
8451.30.00	9704	..... FINISSEUSES DE VÊTEMENTS;
8451.30.00	9705	..... FINISSEUSES DE PANTALONS;
8451.30.00	9706	..... REPASSEUSES DE TAILLE DE PANTALONS;
8451.30.00	9707	..... COQUES À VAPEUR;
8451.30.00	9708	..... MACHINES À EMMANCHER;
8451.30.00	9709	..... PLANCHES À REPASSER COMMERCIALES;
8451.30.00	9710	..... REPASSEUSES DE LINGE DE MAISON (DRAPS, NAPPES, TAIES D'OREILLER);
8451.30.00	9711	..... MACHINES À FUSION (TOUS GENRES);
8451.30.00	9712	..... PRESSES TAILLÉES DE CONFECTION;
8451.30.00	9801	..... PLANCHES À REPASSER COMMERCIALES;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8451.40.90	9701	..... CARPET AND MAT WASHERS (IN-PLANT EQUIPMENT);
8451.50.00	9701	..... AUTOMATIC PLEAT FOLDING MACHINE;
8451.50.00	9702	..... COMPUTER CONTROLLED HIGH PLY CUTTING SYSTEM;
8451.50.00	9703	..... TEXTILE CUTTING MACHINES (STRAIGHT OR ROUND KNIFE FOR USE WITH CUTTING TABLES) AND CLOTH DRILLS;
8451.50.00	9704	..... CUTTING MACHINES (STEEL RULE BLADE OR DIE CUTTERS);
8451.50.00	9705	..... CUTTING TABLES, WITHOUT MICRO PROCESSOR;
8451.50.00	9706	..... FABRIC SLITTER, WITHOUT HEMMING CAPABILITY;
8451.50.00	9707	..... STRIP WINDER;
8451.50.00	9708	..... FLATWORK LAUNDRY FOLDERS;
8451.80.90	9701	..... GARMENT FINISHERS;
8451.80.90	9702	..... PANT TOPPERS;
8451.80.90	9703	..... SLEEVERS;
8451.80.90	9704	..... FULLY INTEGRATED CONTINUOUS LAUNDRY WASHING AND DRYING SYSTEM, INCLUDING CONVEYORS, PRESSES, CONTROLS;
8451.80.90	9705	..... FLATWORK SPREADERS;
8451.80.90	9706	..... VACUUM BOARDS;
8451.80.90	9707	..... SHIRT FOLDING MACHINES;
8451.80.90	9708	..... DRAPERY PLEATING EQUIPMENT;
8451.80.90	9709	..... SPREADING MACHINES;
8451.80.90	9710	..... ELECTRIC SETTING MACHINES (HOSIERY);
8451.80.90	9711	..... HOSIERY BOARDING MACHINES;
8451.80.90	9712	..... LAUNDRY STACKERS AND DESTACKERS;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8451.40.90	9701	..... LAVEUSES DE MOQUETTES ET TAPIS (MATÉRIEL D'USINE);
8451.50.00	9701	..... PLISSEUSES AUTOMATIQUES;
8451.50.00	9702	..... SYSTÈMES À DÉCOUPER LES PLIS COMMANDÉS PAR ORDINATEUR;
8451.50.00	9703	..... MACHINES À DÉCOUPER LES TISSUS (COUTEAU DROIT OU À BOUT ROND POUR TABLES À DÉCOUPER) ET PERCEUSES DE TISSU;
8451.50.00	9704	..... MACHINES À DÉCOUPER (TAILLE-FILETS OU MATRICES EN ACIER);
8451.50.00	9705	..... TABLES À DÉCOUPER, SANS MICROPROCESSEUR;
8451.50.00	9706	..... MACHINES À REFENDRE LE TISSU, SANS POSSIBILITÉ D'OURLER;
8451.50.00	9707	..... BOBINOIRS POUR BANDES;
8451.50.00	9708	..... PLIEUSES DE LINGE DE MAISON;
8451.80.90	9701	..... FINISSEUSES DE VÊTEMENTS;
8451.80.90	9702	..... REPASSEUSES DE TAILLE DE PANTALONS;
8451.80.90	9703	..... MACHINES À MANCHER;
8451.80.90	9704	..... SYSTÈMES DE LAVEUSES ET SÈCHEUSES DE BUANDERIE ENTièrement INTÉGRÉS ET CONTINUS, Y COMPRIS CONVOYEURS, PRESSES ET COMMANDES;
8451.80.90	9705	..... ÉTALEUSES DE LINGE DE MAISON;
8451.80.90	9706	..... PLANCHES À ASPIRER;
8451.80.90	9707	..... PLIEUSES DE CHEMISES;
8451.80.90	9708	..... MATÉRIEL DE PLISSAGE DE TENTURES ET RIDEAUX;
8451.80.90	9709	..... ENDUISEUSES;
8451.80.90	9710	..... MACHINES À FIXATION ÉLECTRIQUES (POUR BAS);
8451.80.90	9711	..... MACHINES À FORMER LES BAS;
8451.80.90	9712	..... EMPILEUSES ET DÉSEMPILEUSES;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8451.80.90	9801	..... COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY SPOTTING BOARDS;
8451.80.90	9802	..... COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY STEAM FINISHING CABINETS AND TUNNELS;
8452.21.90	9701	..... BUTTON SHANK WRAPPING MACHINE;
8453.10.90	9701	..... HIDE DEMANURING MACHINES;
8453.10.90	9702	..... LEATHER GLAZING MACHINES, OTHER THAN CALENDERING OR ROLL- ING TYPE;
8453.10.90	9703	..... SPLITTING MACHINES, LEATHER WORKING;
8453.10.90	9704	..... SHAVING MACHINES, LEATHER WORKING;
8453.10.90	9705	..... SAMMING AND SETTING OUT MACHINES, LEATHER WORKING;
8453.10.90	9706	..... LEATHER DYING MACHINES;
8453.10.90	9707	..... GRAIN SKIVING MACHINES, LEATHER WORKING;
8453.10.90	9708	..... STAMPING MACHINES, LEATHER WORKING;
8453.10.90	9709	..... DEMANURING AND FLESHING MACHINES, LEATHER WORKING;
8453.10.90	9710	..... LEATHER STAKING MACHINES;
8453.10.90	9711	..... BAND SAMMYING MACHINES, LEATHER WORKING;
8453.10.90	9712	..... REFRESHING MACHINES, LEATHER WORKING;
8453.10.90	9713	..... FLESHING AND REFRESHING MACHINES, LEATHER WORKING;
8453.10.90	9714	..... BUFFERS, LEATHER WORKING;
8453.10.90	9715	..... STAKING MACHINES;
8453.10.90	9716	..... SHEARING MACHINES, LEATHER WORKING;
8453.10.90	9717	..... PLUCKING MACHINES, LEATHER WORKING;
8453.20.20	9701	..... TRIMMERS, SHOE REPAIR EQUIPMENT;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8451.80.90	9801	..... PLANCHES COMMERCIALES POUR ENLEVER LES TACHES;
8451.80.90	9802	..... ARMOIRES ET TUNNELS DE FINITION À LA VAPEUR COMMERCIALES;
8452.21.90	9701	..... MACHINE À RECOUVRIR LES TIGES DE BOUTONS;
8453.10.90	9701	..... MACHINES À NETTOYER LES PEAUX;
8453.10.90	9702	..... MACHINES À SATINER LES CUIRS AUTRES QUE CALANDRES ET LAMINOIRS;
8453.10.90	9703	..... MACHINES À REFENDRE, TRAVAIL DES CUIRS;
8453.10.90	9704	..... MACHINES À DÉRAYER, TRAVAIL DES CUIRS;
8453.10.90	9705	..... MACHINES À ESSORER ET METTRE AU VENT, TRAVAIL DES CUIRS;
8453.10.90	9706	..... MACHINES À TEINDRE LE CUIR;
8453.10.90	9707	..... MACHINES À PARER LE GRAIN, TRAVAIL DES CUIRS;
8453.10.90	9708	..... MACHINES À GRIFFER, TRAVAIL DES CUIRS;
8453.10.90	9709	..... MACHINES À NETTOYER ET ÉCHARNER, TRAVAIL DES CUIRS;
8453.10.90	9710	..... MACHINES À PALISSONNER LE CUIR;
8453.10.90	9711	..... MACHINES À ESSORER À TABLIER, TRAVAIL DES CUIRS;
8453.10.90	9712	..... MACHINES À RECHARNER, TRAVAIL DES CUIRS;
8453.10.90	9713	..... MACHINES À ÉCHARNER ET RÉÉCHARNER, TRAVAIL DES CUIRS;
8453.10.90	9714	..... PONCEUSES, TRAVAIL DES CUIRS;
8453.10.90	9715	..... MACHINES À PALISSONNER;
8453.10.90	9716	..... MACHINES À RASER, TRAVAIL DES CUIRS;
8453.10.90	9717	..... MACHINES À ÉJARRER, TRAVAIL DES CUIRS;
8453.20.20	9701	..... MACHINES À FRAISER, APPAREILS POUR LA RÉPARATION DES CHAUSSURES;



## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8453.20.20	9702	..... SCOURING MACHINES, SHOE REPAIR EQUIPMENT;
8453.20.20	9703	..... SHOE AND BOOT EXPANDERS AND STRETCHERS;
8453.20.20	9704	..... ORTHOPEDIC PRESSES;
8453.20.20	9705	..... CUTTING MACHINES, SHOE REPAIR EQUIPMENT;
8453.20.20	9706	..... CUTTING AND GRINDING MACHINES, SHOE REPAIR EQUIPMENT;
8453.20.20	9707	..... QUILTING MACHINES, SHOE REPAIR EQUIPMENT;
8453.20.20	9708	..... AUTO SOLER, SHOE REPAIR EQUIPMENT;
8453.20.20	9709	..... FINISHING MACHINES, SHOE REPAIR EQUIPMENT;
8453.20.20	9710	..... SPLITTING AND BEVELLING MACHINES, SHOE REPAIR EQUIPMENT;
8453.20.20	9711	..... SOLE SEWING MACHINES, SHOE REPAIR EQUIPMENT
8453.20.20	9712	..... WORK UNITS (MODULAR), SHOE REPAIR EQUIPMENT
8454.30.90	9701	..... CASTING MACHINERY, PRESSURE TYPE, METAL FOUNDRY;
8454.30.90	9702	..... CASTING MACHINERY, INVESTMENT TYPE, METAL FOUNDRY;
8454.30.90	9703	..... CASTING MACHINERY, PIG TYPE, METAL FOUNDRY;
8454.30.90	9704	..... CASTING MACHINERY, IN-LINE ROTARY TYPE, METAL FOUNDRY;
8454.30.90	9705	..... CASTING MACHINERY, CENTRIFUGAL TYPE, METAL FOUNDRY;
8454.30.90	9706	..... CENTRIFUGAL CASTING MACHINES FOR JEWELLERY;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8453.20.20	9702	..... MACHINES À VERRER LA TIGE, APPAREILS POUR LA RÉPARATION DES CHAUSSURES;
8453.20.20	9703	..... FORMES POUR CHAUSSURES ET BOTTES;
8453.20.20	9704	..... PRESSES ORTHOPÉDIQUES;
8453.20.20	9705	..... MACHINES À DÉCOUPER, APPAREILS POUR LA RÉPARATION DES CHAUSSURES;
8453.20.20	9706	..... MACHINES À DÉCOUPER ET À RECTIFIER, APPAREILS POUR LA RÉPARATION DES CHAUSSURES;
8453.20.20	9707	..... MACHINES À MATELASSER, APPAREILS POUR LA RÉPARATION DES CHAUSSURES;
8453.20.20	9708	..... MACHINES À POSER LES TALONS ( <i>AUTO SOLER</i> ) APPAREILS POUR LA RÉPARATION DES CHAUSSURES;
8453.20.20	9709	..... FINISSEUSES, APPAREILS POUR LA RÉPARATION DES CHAUSSURES;
8453.20.20	9710	..... MACHINES À REFENDRE ET À BISEAUTER, APPAREILS POUR LA RÉPARATION DES CHAUSSURES;
8453.20.20	9711	..... MACHINES À COUDRE LES SEMELLES, APPAREILS POUR LA RÉPARATION DES CHAUSSURES;
8453.20.20	9712	..... AMEUBLEMENTS MODULAIRES, APPAREILS POUR LA RÉPARATION DES CHAUSSURES;
8453.80.00	9701	..... MACHINES À DÉCOUPER (TAILLE-FILETS OU MATRICES EN ACIER);
8454.30.90	9701	..... MACHINES DE COULÉE, SOUS PRESSION, FONDERIE;
8454.30.90	9702	..... MACHINES DE COULÉE, TYPE PERDU, FONDERIE;
8454.30.90	9703	..... MACHINES DE COULÉE, À GUEUSES, FONDERIE;
8454.30.90	9704	..... MACHINES DE COULÉE, ROTATIVES EN LIGNE, FONDERIE;
8454.30.90	9705	..... MACHINES DE COULÉE, PAR CENTRIFUGATION, FONDERIE;
8454.30.90	9706	..... MACHINES DE COULÉE CENTRIFUGES POUR LA BIJOUTERIE;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8455.10.00	9701	..... SPIRAL TUBE MILL;
8455.10.00	9702	..... SPIRAL CORRUGATED PIPE MACHINES;
8455.10.00	9703	..... STRUCTURAL TUBE MILL, MOBILE;
8455.22.00	9701	..... FINE WIRE ROLLING MILLS FOR JEWELLERY (MOTOR OR HAND POWER);
8455.30.90	9701	..... ROLLS, COVERED;
8455.30.90	9702	..... BACK UP ROLLS;
8456.10.00	9701	..... LASER TRIMMING SYSTEMS;
8456.90.90	9701	..... PLASMA WAFER ETCHERS AND STRIPPERS;
8458.19.00	9701	..... LATHES, ENGINE AND CENTRE, BENCH OR PEDESTAL TYPE, HAVING A SWING OF LESS THAN 25 CM;
8458.19.00	9702	..... LATHES COPYING;
8458.19.00	9703	..... LATHES, TURRET AND CAPSTAN;
8458.19.00	9704	..... LATHES, AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINE;
8458.19.00	9705	..... LATHES, AUTOMATIC, SINGLE OR MULTIPLE SPINDLES;
8458.19.00	9706	..... LATHES, ENGINE AND CENTRE, HAVING A SWING OF 60 CM DIAMETER AND MINIMUM 15 HORSE POWER DRIVE MOTOR WITH A1-11" OR D1-11" SPINDLE NOSE;
8458.19.00	9707	..... LATHES, ENGINE AND CENTRE, HAVING A SWING OF 65 CM OR MORE;
8459.21.00	9701	..... N.C. OR C.N.C. DRILLING MACHINES;
8459.29.90	9701	..... DRILLING MACHINES, RADIAL;
8459.29.90	9702	..... DRILLING MACHINES, BENCH, FLOOR OR PEDESTAL, OVER 1" DRILLING CAPACITY, AND BENCH TYPE PRECISION DRILLING MACHINES UP TO 1/4" DRILLING CAPACITY;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8455.10.00	9701	..... ROULEUSES À TUYAUX EN SPIRALE;
8455.10.00	9702	..... ROULEUSES À TUYAUX ONDULÉS EN SPIRALE;
8455.10.00	9703	..... LAMINOIRS MOBILES À TUYAUX CREUX;
8455.22.00	9701	..... TRÉFILEUSES DE CALIBRES FINS POUR LA BIJOUTERIE (MANUELLES OU À MOTEUR);
8455.30.90	9701	..... ROULEAUX COUVERTS;
8455.30.90	9702	..... ROULEAUX D'ÉPAULEMENT;
8456.10.00	9701	..... SYSTÈMES DE DÉCOUPAGE AU LASER;
8456.90.90	9701	..... MACHINES À GRAVER ET DÉCAPEUSES DE PLAQUETTES À PLASMA;
8458.19.00	9701	..... TOURS PARALLÈLES D'ÉTABLI OU SUR SOCLE, JUSQU'À 25 CM DE DIAMÈTRE INCLUSIVEMENT, AYANT UNE HAUTEUR DE POINTE DE MOINS DE 25 CM;
8458.19.00	9702	..... TOURS À COPIER;
8458.19.00	9703	..... TOURS À TOURELLE RÉVOLVER;
8458.19.00	9704	..... TOURS AUTOMATIQUES À DÉCOLLETER;
8458.19.00	9705	..... TOURS AUTOMATIQUES MONOBROCHES OU MULTIBROCHES;
8458.19.00	9706	..... TOURS PARALLÈLES AYANT UNE HAUTEUR DE POINTE DE 60 CM ET UN MOTEUR D'AU MOINS 15 C.V. AVEC MANDRIN A1-11 PO OU D1-11 PO;
8458.19.00	9707	..... TOURS PARALLÈLES, AYANT UN BALANCEMENT DE 65 CM OU PLUS;
8459.21.00	9701	..... FOREUSES À COMMANDE NUMÉRIQUE SIMPLE OU PILOTÉE PAR ORDINATEUR;
8459.29.90	9701	..... PERCEUSES RADIALES;
8459.29.90	9702	..... PERCEUSES CONÇUES POUR ÊTRE FIXÉES À UN ÉTABLI, AU SOL OU À UN SOCLE, CAPACITÉ DE PERÇAGE SUPÉRIEURE À 1 PO, PERCEUSES D'ÉTABLI DE PRÉCISION, CAPACITÉ DE PERÇAGE JUSQU'À 1/4 PO;

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8459.29.90	9703	..... DRILLING MACHINES, GUN DRILLING TYPE;
8459.29.90	9704	..... DRILLING MACHINES, MULTISPINDLE;
8459.31.00	9701	..... N.C. OR C.N.C. HORIZONTAL BORING, MILLING AND DRILLING MACHINES, TABLE OR FLOOR TYPE;
8459.39.00	9701	..... HORIZONTAL BORING, MILLING AND DRILLING MACHINES, TABLE OR FLOOR TYPE;
8459.39.00	9702	..... MILLING MACHINES, PRODUCTION TYPE;
8459.40.00	9701	..... N.C. OR C.N.C. VERTICAL BORING MACHINES;
8459.40.00	9702	..... HORIZONTAL PRECISION BORING MACHINES;
8459.40.00	9703	..... VERTICAL BORING MACHINES;
8459.40.00	9704	..... JIG BORING MACHINES;
8459.59.00	9701	..... MILLING MACHINES, DIE SINKING;
8459.59.00	9702	..... MILLING MACHINES, HORIZONTAL AND UNIVERSAL;
8459.59.00	9703	..... MILLING MACHINE, VERTICAL;
8459.61.00	9701	..... N.C. OR C.N.C. MILLING MACHINES, HORIZONTAL AND UNIVERSAL;
8459.61.00	9702	..... N.C. OR C.N.C. VERTICAL TURNING MACHINES;
8459.69.90	9701	..... SCREW SLOTTING MACHINES;
8460.40.00	9701	..... LAPPING MACHINES;
8460.90.90	9701	..... BENCH AND PEDESTAL GRINDING MACHINES OVER 20" WHEEL DIAMETER;
8460.90.90	9702	..... BELT TYPE SANDING MACHINES WITH BELT WIDTH OF 7" AND GREATER;
8460.90.90	9703	..... BELT TYPE SANDING MACHINES WITH BELT WIDTH LESS THAN 2";
8460.90.90	9704	..... BENCH AND PEDESTAL GRINDING MACHINES, LESS THAN 10" WHEEL DIAMETER;



## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8459.29.90	9703	..... PERCEUSES POUR FORETS À CANON;
8459.29.90	9704	..... PERCEUSES MULTIBROCHES;
8459.31.00	9701	..... ALÉSEUSES-FRAISEUSES HORIZONTALES À CN OU À CNO À MONTANT CONÇUES POUR ÊTRE FIXÉES À UN ÉTABLI OU AU SOL;
8459.39.00	9701	..... ALÉSEUSES-FRAISEUSES HORIZONTALES À MONTANT FIXE OU MOBILE;
8459.39.00	9702	..... FRAISEUSES DE PRODUCTION;
8459.40.00	9701	..... TOURS VERTICAUX À CN OU À CNO;
8459.40.00	9702	..... ALÉSEUSES HORIZONTALES DE PRÉCISION;
8459.40.00	9703	..... TOURS VERTICAUX;
8459.40.00	9704	..... PERCEUSES DE PRÉCISION;
8459.59.00	9701	..... FRAISEUSES À COPIER;
8459.59.00	9702	..... FRAISEUSES HORIZONTALES ET UNIVERSELLES;
8459.59.00	9703	..... FRAISEUSES VERTICALES;
8459.61.00	9701	..... FRAISEUSES HORIZONTALES ET UNIVERSELLES À CN OU À CNO;
8459.61.00	9702	..... TOURS VERTICAUX À CN OU À CNO;
8459.69.90	9701	..... MACHINES À RAINURER LES TÊTES DE VIS;
8460.40.00	9701	..... MACHINES À RODER PAR POUDRE ABRASIVE;
8460.90.90	9701	..... MEULEUSES D'ÉTABLI OU SUR SOCLE, DIAMÈTRE DE MEULE SUPÉRIEUR À 20 PO;
8460.90.90	9702	..... SABLEUSES À BANDE, LARGEUR DE BANDE DE 7 PO ET PLUS;
8460.90.90	9703	..... SABLEUSES À BANDE, LARGEUR DE BANDE INFÉRIEURE À 2 PO;
8460.90.90	9704	..... MEULEUSES D'ÉTABLI OU SUR SOCLE, DIAMÈTRE DE LA MEULE INFÉRIEUR À 10 PO;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8460.90.90	9705	..... DEBURRING MACHINES, BELT OR WHEEL TYPE;
8460.90.90	9706	..... DIE GRINDERS, IN-LINE TYPE;
8460.90.90	9707	..... ANODE GRINDER, MOUNTED ON MOTORIZED CHASSIS;
8460.90.90	9708	..... POLISHING OR BUFFING MACHINES, BELT OR WHEEL TYPE, SEMI-AUTOMATIC OR AUTOMATIC OPERATION;
8461.20.20	9701	..... KEY SEATING MACHINES, AUTOMATIC FEED, AND KEY SEATING MACHINES OVER 1 1/2" KEYWAY WIDTH;
8461.50.00	9701	..... C.N.C. CUT-OFF BANDSAWING MACHINE;
8461.50.00	9702	..... LEAD TRIMMING MACHINES (TRIMS LEAD ON LOADED PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS), MANUAL;
8461.50.00	9703	..... CUT-OFF MACHINES, HACK SAW, OVER 6" DIAMETER CAPACITY;
8461.50.00	9704	..... VERTICAL METAL CUTTING BAND SAWING MACHINES AND COMBINATION BAND SAWING AND FILING MACHINES WITH THROAT DEPTH OVER 15";
8461.50.00	9705	..... CUT-OFF MACHINES, ABRASIVE WHEEL;
8461.50.00	9706	..... CUT-OFF MACHINES, FRICTION;
8461.50.00	9707	..... CUT-OFF HORIZONTAL BAND SAWING MACHINES, 23" TO 29" DIAMETER ROUND CAPACITY;
8461.50.00	9708	..... CUT-OFF MACHINES, CIRCULAR BLADE OR SAW;
8461.50.00	9709	..... CUT-OFF MACHINES, CUTTING TOOL;
8461.50.00	9710	..... CUT-OFF HORIZONTAL BAND SAWING MACHINES OVER 40" DIAMETER ROUND CAPACITY;
8461.90.90	9701	..... SCARFING EQUIPMENT;
8461.90.90	9702	..... FILING MACHINES;
8461.90.90	9703	..... BEVELLING, CHAMFERING AND END FINISHING MACHINES;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8460.90.90	9705	..... MACHINES À ÉBAVURER À BANDE OU À DISQUE ABRASIF;
8460.90.90	9706	..... MEULEUSES DE FILIÈRES, TYPE EN LIGNE;
8460.90.90	9707	..... MACHINES À RECTIFIER LES ANODES, SUR CHÂSSIS;
8460.90.90	9708	..... MACHINES À POLIR AUTOMATIQUES OU SEMI-AUTOMATIQUES, À BANDE OU À DISQUE;
8461.20.20	9701	..... MACHINES À RAINURER À AVANCE AUTOMATIQUE ET MACHINES À RAINURER POUR RAINURES SUPÉRIEURES À 1 1/2 PO DE LARGEUR;
8461.50.00	9701	..... MACHINE À DÉCOUPER À RUBAN CN0;
8461.50.00	9702	..... MACHINES À TAILLER LES FILS DE SORTIE (DES COMPOSANTS MONTÉS SUR PANNEAUX), MANUELLES;
8461.50.00	9703	..... SCIES À MOUVEMENT ALTERNATIF POUR DIAMÈTRES SUPÉRIEURS À 6 PO;
8461.50.00	9704	..... SCIES À RUBAN VERTICAL POUR TRAVAILLER LE MÉTAL ET SCIES À RUBAN ET MACHINES À LIMER COMBINÉES AVEC PROFONDEUR DE COL DE CYGNE DE PLUS DE 15 PO;
8461.50.00	9705	..... MACHINES À TRONÇONNER À LA MEULE;
8461.50.00	9706	..... MACHINES À SCIER PAR FRICTION;
8461.50.00	9707	..... SCIES À RUBAN HORIZONTAL, COMPRENANT UNE CAPACITÉ DE 23 À 29 PO DE DIAMÈTRE;
8461.50.00	9708	..... SCIES À RUBAN OU SCIES CIRCULAIRES;
8461.50.00	9709	..... OUTILS DE COUPE POUR MACHINES À SCIER;
8461.50.00	9710	..... SCIES À RUBAN HORIZONTAL, DIAMÈTRE DE PLUS DE 40 PO;
8461.90.90	9701	..... MATÉRIEL D'ÉCRIQUAGE;
8461.90.90	9702	..... MACHINES À LIMER;
8461.90.90	9703	..... MACHINES À DRESSER LES BOUTS ET À CHANFREINER;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8462.21.90	9701	..... TUBE BENDING MACHINES FOR TUBES UNDER 2.5 CM IN DIAMETER OR OVER 7.5 CM IN DIAMETER, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED;
8462.21.90	9702	..... POWERED PRESS BRAKES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, WITH CAPACITIES LESS THAN 20 TONS AND LESS THAN 4 FEET IN LENGTH;
8462.21.90	9703	..... PNEUMATIC PRESS BRAKES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED;
8462.21.90	9704	..... REINFORCING BAR BENDING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED;
8462.29.90	9701	..... POWERED PRESS BRAKES, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED, WITH CAPACITIES LESS THAN 20 TONS AND LESS THAN 4 FEET IN LENGTH;
8462.29.90	9702	..... PNEUMATIC PRESS BRAKES, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED;
8462.29.90	9703	..... HAND BRAKES WITH BENDING LENGTHS VARYING 1 FOOT OR MORE, MANUALLY OPERATED FLOOR TYPE BOX AND PAN BRAKES WITH BENDING LENGTHS OF 3 FEET OR LESS, 5 FEET OR MORE OR WITH CAPACITY FOR MILD STEEL THICKER THAN 14 GAUGE, MANUALLY OPERATED BENCH TYPE BOX AND PAN BRAKES WITH BENDING CAPACITIES OF 2 FEET OR LESS OR 4 FEET OR MORE OR WITH CAPACITY FOR MILD STEEL THICKER THAN 16 GAUGE;
8462.29.90	9704	..... POWERED SLIP ROLL FORMING MACHINES WITH CAPACITIES FOR MILD STEEL, OTHER THAN 12, 16 OR 18 GAUGE WITH LENGTHS GREATER OR LESS THAN 4 FEET;
8462.29.90	9705	..... HAND OPERATED FOLDERS WITH MAXIMUM LENGTH OF UP TO 30" OR MORE THAN 42", OR OVER 22 GAUGE MILD STEEL THICKNESS CAPACITY;
8462.29.90	9706	..... REINFORCING BAR BENDING MACHINES, OTHER THAN NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED;
8462.31.00	9701	..... MECHANICAL WIRE CUTTING MACHINES (AUTOMATICALLY CUTS WIRE TO LENGTH), NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8462.21.90	9701	..... CINTREUSES DE TUBES POUR TUBES DE MOINS DE 2,5 CM DE DIAMÈTRE, OU DE PLUS DE 7,5 CM DE DIAMÈTRE CONTRÔLÉES NUMÉRIQUEMENT;
8462.21.90	9702	..... PRESSES-PLIEUSES DE PUISSANCE D'UNE CAPACITÉ DE MOINS DE 20 TONNES ET DE MOINS DE 4 PIEDS DE LONGUEUR DE PLIAGE, CONTRÔLÉES NUMÉRIQUEMENT;
8462.21.90	9703	..... PRESSES-PLIEUSES PNEUMATIQUES CONTRÔLÉES NUMÉRIQUEMENT;
8462.21.90	9704	..... CINTREUSES À BARRE DE RENFORCEMENT CONTRÔLÉES NUMÉRIQUEMENT;
8462.29.90	9701	..... PRESSES-PLIEUSES DE PUISSANCE D'UNE CAPACITÉ DE MOINS DE 20 TONNES ET DE MOINS DE 4 PIEDS DE LONGUEUR DE PLIAGE, AUTRES QUE CONTRÔLÉES NUMÉRIQUEMENT;
8462.29.90	9702	..... PRESSES-PLIEUSES PNEUMATIQUES AUTRES QUE CONTRÔLÉES NUMÉRIQUEMENT;
8462.29.90	9703	..... PLIEUSES MANUELLES AYANT UNE CAPACITÉ DE LONGUEUR DE PLIAGE D'UN PIED OU PLUS, PLIEUSES À BOÎTES ET À BACS DE PLANCHER MANUELLES, AYANT UNE CAPACITÉ DE LONGUEUR DE PLIAGE DE 3 PIEDS OU MOINS DE, OU 5 PIEDS ET PLUS, OU ACCEPTANT L'ACIER DOUX PLUS ÉPAIS QUE LE CALIBRE 14, PLIEUSES MANUELLES D'ÉTABLI POUR BOÎTES ET BACS AYANT UNE CAPACITÉ DE LONGUEUR DE PLIAGE DE 2 PIEDS OU MOINS OU DE 4 PIEDS ET PLUS, ET ACCEPTANT DE L'ACIER DOUX PLUS ÉPAIS QUE LE CALIBRE 16;
8462.29.90	9704	..... MACHINES MOTORISÉES À LAMINER LES PROFILÉS (POUVANT LAMINER DES BARRES D'ACIER DOUX DE CALIBRE AUTRE QUE 12, 16 OU 18 ET D'UNE LONGUEUR AUTRE QUE 4 PIEDS);
8462.29.90	9705	..... PLIEUSES MANUELLES DE CAPACITÉ MAXIMALE : LONGUEUR DE 30 PO OU DE PLUS DE 42 PO, OU D'ACIER DOUX PLUS ÉPAIS QUE LA JAUGE 22;
8462.29.90	9706	..... CINTREUSES À BARRE DE RENFORCEMENT, AUTRES QUE CONTRÔLÉES NUMÉRIQUEMENT;
8462.31.00	9701	..... MACHINES À COUPER LES FILS (COUPENT AUTOMATIQUEMENT LES FILS À LA LONGUEUR VOULUE), CONTRÔLÉES NUMÉRIQUEMENT;



## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8462.31.00	9702	..... CIRCLE SHEARS, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED;
8462.39.00	9701	..... MANUAL SHEARS (FOOT SHEARS) WITH WIDTH CAPACITY GREATER THAN 52" OR MAXIMUM SHEARING CAPACITY OVER 16 GAUGE IN MILD STEEL;
8462.39.00	9702	..... CIRCLE SHEARS;
8462.39.00	9703	..... POWERED SQUARING OR GUILLOTING SHEARING MACHINES WITH WIDTH CAPACITY GREATER THAN 52" OR MAXIMUM SHEARING CAPACITY OVER .060" AND LESS THAN .13" IN MILD STEEL;
8462.41.20	9701	..... METAL SHAPERS;
8462.49.20	9701	..... MANUALLY CONTROLLED METAL FABRICATORS HAVING CAPACITIES OVER 50 TONS OR HOLE DIAMETER CAPABILITIES EXCEEDING 5" DIAMETER;
8462.49.20	9702	..... IRON WORKERS;
8462.91.00	9701	..... COLD PRESSURE BUTT/LAP WELDING MACHINE, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED;
8462.99.00	9701	..... HIGH SPEED PRODUCTION PRESSES CAPABLE OF OPERATING AT MORE THAN 600 STROKES PER MINUTE;
8462.99.00	9702	..... TERMINAL LEAD WIRE ATTACHING, CRIMPING OR CLINCHING PRESSES OR MACHINES;
8463.30.00	9701	..... SPRING FORMING MACHINES;
8463.30.00	9702	..... COMMUTATOR UNDERCUTTERS;
8463.30.00	9703	..... JEWELLERY CHAIN PRODUCTION MACHINERY;
8463.30.00	9704	..... TUBE BENDING MACHINES FOR TUBES UNDER 2.5 CM IN DIAMETER OR OVER 7.5 CM IN DIAMETER, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED;
8463.90.00	9701	..... COLD HEADING MACHINES;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8462.31.00	9702	..... CISAILLES POUR DÉCOUPAGE CIRCULAIRE; CONTRÔLÉES NUMÉRIQUEMENT;
8462.39.00	9701	..... MACHINES À CISAILLER MANUELLES (À COMMANDE AU PIED) DE LARGEUR DE PLUS DE 52 POUCES OU DE CAPACITÉ MAXIMALE DE CISAILLEMENT D'ÉQUIVALENT D'ACIER DOUX DE JAUGE DE PLUS DE 16;
8462.39.00	9702	..... CISAILLES POUR DÉCOUPAGE CIRCULAIRE;
8462.39.00	9703	..... CISAILLES-GUILLOTINES MOTORISÉES AVEC DISPOSITIF D'ÉQUARRISSAGE DE LARGEUR DE PLUS DE 52 POUCES OU CAPABLES DE CISAILLER L'ÉQUIVALENT D'ACIER DOUX DE PLUS DE 0,060 PO ET DE MOINS DE 0,13 PO;
8462.41.20	9701	..... FAÇONNEUSES À MÉTAUX;
8462.49.20	9701	..... MACHINES DE TRANSFORMATION DU MÉTAL À COMMANDE MANUELLE D'UNE CAPACITÉ SUPÉRIEURE À 50 TONNES OU AYANT UN TROU DE COULÉE DE PLUS DE 5 POUCES DE DIAMÈTRE;
8462.49.20	9702	..... MACHINES À TOUT FAIRE (POUR TRAVAILLER LE FER) (PAR EXEMPLE CISAILLER, POINÇONNER, PLIER);
8462.91.00	9701	..... SOUDEUSE À FROID AVEC PRESSION, CONTRÔLÉE NUMÉRIQUEMENT;
8462.99.00	9701	..... PRESSES À TRAVAIL RAPIDE POUVANT FONCTIONNER À PLUS DE 600 COUPS À LA MINUTE;
8462.99.90	9702	..... MACHINES OU PRESSES À FIXER, À SERTIR OU À RIVER LES CÂBLES GUIDES AUX BORNES;
8463.30.00	9701	..... MACHINES POUR FORMER LES RESSORTS;
8463.30.00	9702	..... FRAISEUSES DE COMMUTATEUR;
8463.30.00	9703	..... MACHINERIE DE PRODUCTION DE CHÂÎNES DE BIJOUTERIE;
8463.30.00	9704	..... CINTREUSES DE TUBES POUR TUBES DE MOINS DE 2,5 CM DE DIAMÈTRE, OU DE PLUS DE 7,5 CM DE DIAMÈTRE CONTRÔLÉES NUMÉRIQUEMENT;
8463.90.00	9701	..... MACHINE DE MATRIÇAGE À FROID;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8463.90.00	9702	..... RIVET SETTING MACHINES WITH RADIAL OR ORBITAL ACTION;
8463.90.00	9703	..... RIVET SETTING MACHINES WITH SPINNING ACTION;
8463.90.00	9704	..... MULTI-HEAD RIVETTING MACHINES (EXCEPT THOSE DESIGNED FOR DISC BRAKES);
8463.90.00	9705	..... SINGLE HEAD RIVET SETTING MACHINES TO SET SOLID RIVETS;
8463.90.00	9706	..... SINGLE HEAD RIVET SETTING MACHINES HAVING CAPACITIES TO SET TUBULAR OR SEMI-TUBULAR RIVETS OVER 3/8" DIAMETER OR OVER 3 1/8" LONG;
8463.90.00	9707	..... SWAGING MACHINES;
8463.90.00	9708	..... EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTION MACHINES;
8463.90.00	9709	..... LATHES, SPINNING;
8463.90.00	9710	..... DISHING MACHINES;
8464.10.90	9701	..... TILE SAWS, CERAMIC;
8464.20.90	9701	..... OPTICAL FIBRE END POLISHER;
8464.20.90	9702	..... GLASS GRINDER (HAND FED FOR STAINED GLASS);
8464.20.90	9703	..... GLASS EDGERS, EDGE BEVELERS AND GRINDERS (EXCEPT BELT SANDER TYPE);
8464.20.90	9704	..... GLASS POLISHING MACHINES;
8464.20.90	9705	..... AUTOMATIC EYEGLASS LENS EDGERS;
8464.90.90	9701	..... GLASS DRILLING MACHINE;
8464.90.90	9702	..... GLASS CUTTING LATHE;
8464.90.90	9703	..... GLASS DECORATING MACHINES;
8464.90.90	9704	..... OPTICAL BLOCKING AND DEBLOCKING MACHINES;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8463.90.00	9702	..... MACHINES DE POSE DE RIVETS À MOUVEMENT RADIAL OU ORBITAL;
8463.90.00	9703	..... MACHINES DE POSE DE RIVETS À MOUVEMENT ROTATIF;
8463.90.00	9704	..... RIVETEUSES MULTI-TÊTES (SAUF CELLES CONÇUES POUR LES FREINS À DISQUE);
8463.90.00	9705	..... MACHINES DE POSE DE RIVETS À TÊTE UNIQUE POUR LES RIVETS PLEINS;
8463.90.00	9706	..... MACHINES DE POSE DE RIVETS À TÊTE UNIQUE POUR LES RIVETS TUBULAIRES OU SEMI-TUBULAIRES DE PLUS DE 3/8 DE POUCE DE DIAMÈTRE OU DE PLUS DE 3 1/8 DE POUCE DE LONGUEUR;
8463.90.00	9707	..... MACHINES À RÉTREINDRE;
8463.90.00	9708	..... MACHINES POUR DÉPLOYER LE MÉTAL;
8463.90.00	9709	..... TOURS À REPOUSSER;
8463.90.00	9710	..... MACHINES À BOMBER;
8464.10.90	9701	..... SCIES À TUILE CÉRAMIQUE;
8464.20.90	9701	..... POLISSEURS D'EXTRÉMITÉ DE FIBRE OPTIQUE;
8464.20.90	9702	..... TAILLEURS DE VERRE (ALIMENTÉS À LA MAIN POUR LE VERRE COLORÉ);
8464.20.90	9703	..... MACHINES À BISEAUTER OU À FAÇONNER LE BORD DE VERRES (N'INCLUT PAS LE TYPE COURROIE DE PONÇAGE);
8464.20.90	9704	..... MACHINES À POLIR LE VERRE;
8464.20.90	9705	..... MEULEUSES AUTOMATIQUES DE VERRE DE LUNETTES;
8464.90.90	9701	..... MACHINE À PERCER LE VERRE;
8464.90.90	9702	..... TOUR À COUPER LE VERRE;
8464.90.90	9703	..... MACHINES À DÉCORER LE VERRE;
8464.90.90	9704	..... BLOQUEUSES ET DÉBLOQUEUSES OPTIQUES;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8464.90.90	9705	..... CYLINDER AND SPHERE SURFACING MACHINES;
8464.90.90	9706	..... LENS FACETTING MACHINES;
8464.90.90	9707	..... AUTOMATIC LENS GROOVERS;
8464.90.90	9708	..... LENS DRILLING MACHINES;
8464.90.90	9709	..... AUTOMATIC GLASS CUTTER;
8464.90.90	9710	..... ABRASIVE CUTTING MACHINES FOR MINERAL SAMPLES;
8465.10.00	9701	..... WOOD DOWEL MAKING MACHINES WITH INTEGRATED CROSS CUTTING CAPABILITY;
8465.10.00	9702	..... WOOD SHAPING MACHINES, AUTOMATIC, FOR SADDLE SEATS WITH PRODUCTION RATE OVER ONE SEAT PER MINUTE AND INCLUDING BORING AND SANDING OPERATIONS;
8465.10.00	9703	..... WOOD PLANER-MATCHERS;
8465.10.00	9704	..... WOOD PLANER/JOINTERS OVER OR UNDER 10" WIDTH (255 MM);
8465.10.00	9705	..... COMBINATION MACHINES, OTHER THAN PLANER/JOINTERS, FOR WOOD;
8465.91.90	9701	..... WOOD BAND SAWS OVER 24" (610 MM);
8465.91.90	9702	..... WOOD BAND SAWS SMALLER THAN 14" (355 MM);
8465.91.90	9703	..... WOOD THREE-WHEELED BAND SAWS;
8465.91.90	9704	..... WOOD CIRCULAR SAW, UNDER 9" (230 MM) OR OVER 14" (355 MM) BLADE DIAMETER, OR OVER 5 H.P.;
8465.91.90	9705	..... WOOD CUT-OFF SAWS, OVER 120 CYCLES PER MINUTE OVER 460 MM (18") SAW BLADE DIAMETER OR OVER 10 H.P. MOTOR;
8465.91.90	9706	..... WOOD DOUBLE CUT-OFF SAWS;
8465.91.90	9707	..... WOOD PANEL SAWS, VERTICAL;



## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8464.90.90	9705	..... SURFACEUSES DE SPHÈRES ET DE CYLINDRES;
8464.90.90	9706	..... MACHINES À FACETTER DES LENTILLES;
8464.90.90	9707	..... MEULEUSES AUTOMATIQUES À RAINURES;
8464.90.90	9708	..... FOREUSES DE LENTILLES;
8464.90.90	9709	..... COUPE-VERRE AUTOMATIQUE;
8464.90.90	9710	..... MACHINES À COUTEAUX ABRASIFS POUR ÉCHANTILLONS MINÉRAUX;
8465.10.00	9701	..... MACHINES À FAIRE LES CHEVILLES EN BOIS (À COUPE TRANSVERSALE INTÉGRÉE);
8465.10.00	9702	..... MACHINES À FRAISER LE BOIS AUTOMATIQUES POUR SELLES D'UNE CAPACITÉ DE PRODUCTION SUPÉRIEURE À UNE SELLE/MINUTE ET COMPRENANT LES OPÉRATIONS DE PERÇAGE ET DE PONÇAGE;
8465.10.00	9703	..... RABOTEUSES-CALIBREUSES;
8465.10.00	9794	..... RABOTEUSES ET DRESSEUSES POUR SURFACES SUPÉRIEURES OU INFÉRIEURES À 10 POUCE (255 MM);
8465.10.00	9705	..... MACHINES COMBINÉES AUTRES QUE MACHINES À RABOTER/RAINER (POUR LE BOIS);
8465.91.90	9701	..... SCIES À BOIS À RUBAN SUPÉRIEURES À 24 PO (610 MM);
8465.91.90	9702	..... SCIES À BOIS À RUBAN, INFÉRIEURES À 14 PO (355 MM);
8465.91.90	9703	..... SCIES À BOIS À RUBAN;
8465.91.90	9704	..... SCIES CIRCULAIRES À BOIS DE MOINS DE 9 PO (230 MM) OU DE PLUS DE 14 PO (355 MM) DE DIAMÈTRE DE LAME, OU DE PLUS DE 5 C.V.;
8465.91.90	9705	..... SCIES À BOIS À DÉCOUPER (SUPÉRIEURES À 120 CYCLES/MINUTE OU DIAMÈTRE DE LAME SUPÉRIEUR À 460 MM/18 PO OU MOTEUR DE PUISSANCE SUPÉRIEURE À 10 C.V.);
8465.91.90	9706	..... SCIES À BOIS À DÉCOUPER DOUBLES;
8465.91.90	9707	..... SCIES À BOIS À PANNEAUX, VERTICALES;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8465.91.90	9708	..... WOOD PANEL SAWS, HORIZONTAL, SLIDING TABLE WITH SCORING UNIT;
8465.91.90	9709	..... WOOD PANEL SAWS, HORIZONTAL, SLIDING TABLE WITHOUT SCORING UNIT, OVER 685 MM X 1220 MM (27" X 48");
8465.91.90	9710	..... WOOD PANEL SAWS, HORIZONTAL, FIXED TABLE, WITH OR WITHOUT SCORING UNIT, GREATER THAN 5920 MM TABLE LENGTH, GREATER THAN 405 MM DIAMETER SAW BLADE, AND GREATER THAN 10 H.P. SAW MOTOR;
8465.91.90	9711	..... WOOD MULTIPLE RIP SAWS (NOT EDGERS);
8465.91.90	9712	..... WOOD RADIAL ARM SAWS, OTHER THAN 14" (355 MM) DIAMETER;
8465.91.90	9713	..... WOOD BENCH SAW, OTHER THAN 8" (200 MM) DIAMETER;
8465.91.90	9714	..... WOOD DOUBLE MITRE SAW;
8465.91.90	9715	..... WOOD POWER JIG SAWS, THROAT LESS THAN 19" (485 MM) OR GREATER THAN 24" (610 MM);
8465.91.90	9716	..... WOOD TRUSS COMPONENT SAW;
8465.91.90	9717	..... CUT-OFF SAWS OTHER THAN 4" DIAMETER OR 2 1/2" X 7";
8465.91.90	9718	..... DENTAL TRIMMERS AND SAWING MACHINES;
8465.92.00	9701	..... WOOD PLANING MACHINE, SINGLE SURFACE UNDER 10" (250 MM) AND OVER 36" (915 MM) WIDTH;
8465.92.00	9702	..... WOOD PLANING MACHINE, FOUR SIDED;
8465.92.00	9703	..... WOOD PIN ROUTERS, OTHER THAN 18" (460 MM) THROAT;
8465.92.00	9704	..... WOOD COPY ROUTERS;
8465.92.00	9705	..... WOOD DOWEL MAKING MACHINES WITH DOWEL HEAD CAPACITY OVER 1 1/4" (32 MM) OR WITH GREATER THAN 1 H.P. MOTOR;
8465.92.00	9706	..... DENTAL LATHES COMPLETE WITH DUST COLLECTORS;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8465.91.90	9708	..... SCIES À BOIS À PANNEAUX, HORIZONTALES, TABLE COULISSANTE AVEC DISPOSITIF À TRAIT DE SCIE;
8465.91.90	9709	..... SCIES À BOIS À PANNEAUX, HORIZONTALES, TABLE COULISSANTE SANS DISPOSITIF À TRAIT DE SCIE PLUS DE 685 MM PAR 1220 MM (27 PO PAR 48 PO);
8465.91.90	9710	..... SCIES À BOIS À PANNEAUX, HORIZONTALES, TABLE FIXE, AVEC OU SANS DISPOSITIF À TRAIT DE SCIE (SUPÉRIEURES AUX CHIFFRES SUIVANTS : 5920 MM DE LONGUEUR DE TABLE, 405 MM DE DIAMÈTRE DE LAME DE SCIE ET 10 C.V. DE PUISSANCE DU MOTEUR);
8465.91.90	9711	..... SCIES À BOIS À REFENDRE (SANS BORDS);
8465.91.90	9712	..... SCIES À BOIS RADIALES AUTRES QUE 14 PO (355 MM) DE DIAMÈTRE;
8465.91.90	9713	..... SCIES À BOIS D'ÉTABLI AUTRES QUE DE 8 PO (200 MM) DE DIAMÈTRE;
8465.91.90	9714	..... DOUBLE SCIES À BOIS À DOS POUR ÉBÉNISTES;
8465.91.90	9715	..... SCIES À BOIS À DÉCOUPER ÉLECTRIQUES, PIED DE DENT INFÉRIEUR À 19 PO (485 MM) OU SUPÉRIEUR À 24 PO OU (610 MM);
8465.91.90	9716	..... SCIES À BOIS POUR ÉLÉMENTS DE FERME;
8465.91.90	9717	..... SCIES À DÉCOUPER AUTRES QUE 4 PO DE DIAMÈTRE OU 2 1/2" X 7";
8465.91.90	9718	..... FRAISES ET SCIES;
8465.92.00	9701	..... RABOTEUSES À BOIS, UNE FACE, INFÉRIEURE À 10 PO (250 MM) ET SUPÉRIEURE À 36 PO (915 MM) DE LARGEUR;
8465.92.00	9702	..... RABOTEUSES À BOIS, QUATRE FACES;
8465.92.00	9703	..... TOUPIES À BOIS DE PRÉCISION AUTRE QUE TOUPIES DE 18 PO (460 MM) GORGE;
8465.92.00	9704	..... TOUPIES À BOIS DE REPRODUCTION;
8465.92.00	9705	..... MACHINES À FAIRE LES CHEVILLES (MÈCHE SUPÉRIEURE À 1 1/4 PO OU 32 MM ET MOTEUR SUPÉRIEUR À 1 C.V.);
8465.92.00	9706	..... TOURS D'ATELIERS ET COLLECTEURS DE DÉBRIS;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8465.92.00	9707	..... WOOD MOULDING MACHINES, GREATER THAN 7'' (175 MM), OR MORE THAN 5 HEADS, OR WITH A UNIVERSAL HEAD, OR FEED RATE OVER 60 FEET PER MINUTE (18.3 M/MIN);
8465.92.00	9708	..... PLASTIC EYEGLOSS FRAME SLOTTING MACHINE;
8465.92.00	9709	..... DENTAL MILLING MACHINES;
8465.93.00	9701	..... WOOD BELT SANDERS WITH OVER A 150 MM WIDE BELT;
8465.93.00	9702	..... WOOD SANDING MACHINE, COMBINATION HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL BELT OVER 6'' (150 MM) WIDTH;
8465.93.00	9703	..... WOOD STROKE BELT SANDERS OVER 100'' (2540 MM) LENGTH;
8465.93.00	9704	..... WOOD DRUM SANDERS OVER 9'' (225 MM) WORK WIDTH;
8465.93.00	9705	..... WOOD SPINDLE SANDERS, MULTI HEAD OR GREATER THAN 4'' ADJUSTMENT (100 MM);
8465.93.00	9706	..... WOOD DISC SANDERS, OTHER THAN 16'' (405 MM) DIAMETER;
8465.93.00	9707	..... COMBINATION WOOD DISC AND BELT SANDERS, OTHER THAN THOSE WITH 12'' TO 16'' (305 MM TO 405 MM) DISC;
8465.93.00	9708	..... WOOD PANEL SANDING MACHINES;
8465.93.00	9709	..... WOOD SANDING MACHINE, EDGE OSCILLATING;
8465.93.00	9710	..... BOWLING LANE SANDERS;
8465.93.00	9711	..... BOWLING LANE CONDITIONING, SANDING AND BUFFING MACHINES;
8465.93.00	9712	..... DENTAL GRINDERS;
8465.93.00	9713	..... AUTOMOTIVE BRAKE SHOE GRINDERS AND BRAKE PAD DELINERS (GARAGE TYPE ONLY);

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8465.92.00	9707	..... MACHINES À FABRIQUER DES MOULURES DE BOIS, SUPÉRIEURES À 7 PO (175 MM) OU PLUS DE 5 TÊTES, OU AVEC TÊTE UNIVERSELLE, OU TAUX D'ALIMENTATION SUPÉRIEURE À 60 PIEDS À LA MINUTE (18,3 M/MINUTE);
8465.92.00	9708	..... RAINUREUSES DE MONTURES DE LUNETTES EN PLASTIQUE;
8465.92.00	9709	..... FRAISES DENTAIRES;
8465.93.00	9701	..... PONCEUSES À BOIS À BANDE, DE PLUS DE 6 PO (150 MM) DE LARGE;
8465.93.00	9702	..... PONCEUSES À BOIS COMBINÉES, HORIZONTALES ET/OU VERTICALES, AVEC BANDE DE PLUS DE 6 PO (150 MM) DE LARGE;
8465.93.00	9703	..... PONCEUSES À BOIS À COURROIE DE PLUS DE 100 PO (2540 MM) DE LONGUEUR;
8465.93.00	9704	..... PONCEUSES À BOIS À TAMBOURS DE PLUS DE 9 PO (225 MM) DE LARGEUR DE PONÇAGE;
8465.93.00	9705	..... TOUPIES MANDRIN À BOIS MULTIPLES OU DE PLUS DE 4 PO (100 MM);
8465.93.00	9706	..... PONCEUSES À BOIS À DISQUE, AUTRES QUE CELLES D'UN DIAMÈTRE DE 16 PO (405 MM);
8465.93.00	9707	..... PONCEUSES À BOIS COMBINÉES; À DISQUE ET À BANDE AUTRE QUE CELLES DE 12 PO À 16 PO (305 MM À 405 MM) DE LARGEUR DE DISQUE;
8465.93.00	9708	..... MACHINES À PONCER LES PANNEAUX DE BOIS;
8465.93.00	9709	..... PONCEUSES À BOIS POUR CHANTS, OSCILLANTES;
8465.93.00	9710	..... PONCEUSES À BOIS DE PISTES DE QUILLES;
8465.93.00	9711	..... MACHINES POUR L'ENTRETIEN, LE SABLAGE ET LE PONÇAGE DES PISTES DE JEU DE QUILLES;
8465.93.00	9712	..... MEULES;
8465.93.00	9713	..... MEULES POUR SEGMENTS DE FREINS ET MACHINES À DÉGARNIR LES PLAQUETTES DE FREINS D'AUTOMOBILES (SEULEMENT DU GENRE UTILISÉ DANS LES GARAGES);



## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8465.94.00	9701	..... LAMINATING PRESSES;
8465.94.00	9702	..... HINGE MACHINES (BORING AND INSERTION), WOOD;
8465.94.00	9703	..... DOWEL INSERTION MACHINES (NOT DRILLING), WOOD;
8465.94.00	9704	..... WOOD NAILING MACHINES;
8465.94.00	9705	..... WOOD EDGE BANDING MACHINES;
8465.94.00	9706	..... WOOD BONDING MACHINES (POSTFORMING AND PRESSES);
8465.94.00	9707	..... WOOD CLAMPING MACHINES OVER 4 FEET X 10 FEET (1220 MM X 3050 MM);
8465.94.00	9708	..... WOOD CLAMPING MACHINES, ALSO CALLED CLAMP CARRIERS, ROTARY, AUTOMATIC;
8465.94.00	9709	..... WOOD CASE CLAMPS OF CAPACITY GREATER THAN 48" X 48" X 96" LENGTH (1220 MM X 1220 MM X 2440 MM);
8465.94.00	9710	..... SCARFING MACHINE (VENEER);
8465.94.00	9711	..... COOPERAGE MACHINES;
8465.94.00	9712	..... WOOD JOINTING MACHINES OVER 16" (405 MM);
8465.94.00	9713	..... SPLICING MACHINE (VENEER);
8465.95.00	9701	..... WOOD MORTISING MACHINES, CHAIN TYPE;
8465.95.00	9702	..... WOOD MORTISING MACHINES, HOLLOW CHISEL OR OSCILLATING TYPE, WITH MORE THAN TWO HEADS;
8465.95.00	9703	..... WOOD TENONING MACHINES, DOUBLE END;
8465.95.00	9704	..... WOOD TENONING MACHINES, SINGLE END, TENON CAPACITY OVER 6" L X 13" W (150 MM X 330 MM), OR WITH CUT-OFF SAW OF DIAMETER OVER 7" (175 MM);
8465.95.00	9705	..... DRILLING AND ROUTING MACHINES FOR PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS REGARDLESS OF NUMBER OF SPINDLES;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8465.94.00	9701	..... PRESSES DE LAMELLES;
8465.94.00	9702	..... MACHINES À BOIS À PERCER ET À POSER LES SERRURES;
8465.94.00	9703	..... MACHINES À INSÉRER LES CHEVILLES EN BOIS (SANS PERÇAGE);
8465.94.00	9704	..... MACHINES À CLOUER LE BOIS;
8465.94.00	9705	..... MACHINES À BOIS À PLAQUER LES CHANTS AU DÉFILÉ;
8465.94.00	9706	..... MACHINES À COLLER LE BOIS (POSTFORMAGE ET PRESSES);
8465.94.00	9707	..... MACHINES DE SERRAGE POUR LE BOIS, PLUS DE 4 PIEDS X 10 PIEDS (1220 MM X 3050 MM);
8465.94.00	9708	..... MACHINES DE SERRAGE POUR LE BOIS, AUSSI APPELÉES PORTEURS DE SERRAGE, ROTATIFS ET AUTOMATIQUES;
8465.94.00	9709	..... SONGLES DE CAISSES POUR LE BOIS SUPÉRIEURES À 48 PO X 48 PO X 96 PO DE LONGUEUR (1220 MM X 1220 MM X 2440 MM);
8465.94.00	9710	..... BISEAUTEUSES (CONTRE-PLAQUÉ);
8465.94.00	9711	..... MACHINES POUR LA TONNELLERIE;
8465.94.00	9712	..... MACHINES À RAINER LE BOIS SUPÉRIEURES À 16 PO (405 MM);
8465.94.00	9713	..... MACHINE À ÉPISER (CONTRE-PLAQUÉ);
8465.95.00	9701	..... MORTAISEUSES À BOIS À CHAÎNE;
8465.95.00	9702	..... MORTAISEUSES À BOIS AVEC GOUGE OU AVEC OSCILLATRICE, DE PLUS DE 2 TÊTES;
8465.95.00	9703	..... TENONNEUSES DOUBLES POUR LE BOIS;
8465.95.00	9704	..... MACHINES À TENONS POUR LE BOIS, SIMPLES, DIMENSIONS DES TENONS SUPÉRIEURES À 6 PO DE LONG X 13 PO DE LARGE (150 MM X 330 MM), OU AVEC SCIE À DÉCOUPER DE DIAMÈTRE SUPÉRIEUR À 7 PO (175 MM);
8465.95.00	9705	..... MACHINES DE PERÇAGE ET DE RAINURAGE POUR PLAQUETTE DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMÉS SANS ÉGARD AU NOMBRE DE BROCHES;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8465.96.90	9701	..... SLICING MACHINE (VENEER);
8465.96.90	9702	..... WASTEWOOD CHIPPER, DRUM TYPE;
8465.96.90	9703	..... BAND KNIFE MACHINES (HARD RUBBER);
8465.99.90	9701	..... WOOD SHAPING MACHINES, SINGLE SPINDLE, WITH TRAVEL (STROKE) OVER 5" (125 MM) OR OVER 7.5 H.P.;
8465.99.90	9702	..... WOOD CARVING MACHINES;
8465.99.90	9703	..... WOOD SHAPING MACHINES, DOUBLE SPINDLE, OR TILTABLE SPINDLE, OR SLIDING TABLE, OR FOR CURVED OR ARCHED STRIPS;
8465.99.90	9704	..... WOOD PICKET AND POST POINTER MACHINES;
8465.99.90	9705	..... WOOD MATCHING MACHINES;
8465.99.90	9706	..... WOOD EMBOSsing MACHINES, OTHER THAN CALENDERING OR ROLL- ING TYPE;
8465.99.90	9707	..... PANEL BOARD FORMING STATIONS AND ORIENTED MANUFACTURING EQUIPMENT;
8465.99.90	9708	..... WOOD MITERING MACHINES, GUILLOTINE TYPE;
8465.99.90	9709	..... WOOD BORING MACHINES, MULTI-SPINDLE UNITS WITH SLEWABLE (ROTATING) HEADS;
8465.99.90	9710	..... WOOD BORING MACHINES, SINGLE SPINDLE UNITS, BENCH OR PEDESTAL TYPE, WITH SWINGS LESS THAN 380 MM (15") OR GREATER THAN 460 MM (18");
8465.99.90	9711	..... MOBILE POST AND POLE PEELERS;
8465.99.90	9712	..... WOOD TONGUE DEPRESSOR, ICE CREAM STICK, STIRRING STICK MACHINES;
8465.99.90	9713	..... SHEARS, SPECIFICALLY MADE FOR PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8465.96.90	9701	..... TRANCHEUSES (POUR CONTRE-PLAQUÉ);
8465.96.90	9702	..... DÉCHIQUETEUSES DE DÉCHETS LIGNEUX, À TAMBOUR;
8465.96.90	9703	..... MACHINES À COUTEAU ALTERNATIF (CAOUTCHOUC DUR);
8465.99.90	9701	..... MACHINES À FRAISER SUR UNE FACE EN BOIS (MONOBROCHE, AVEC DÉBATTEMENT (COURSE), DE PLUS DE 5 PO (125 MM) OU DE PLUS DE 7,5 C.V.);
8465.99.90	9702	..... MACHINES À SCULPTER LE BOIS;
8465.99.90	9703	..... MACHINES À FRAISER SUR UNE FACE EN BOIS (BROCHES DOUBLES OU INCLINABLES, OU À TABLE COULISSANTE, OU POUR BANDES COURBÉES OU ARQUÉES);
8465.99.90	9704	..... MACHINES À FABRIQUER LES PIQUETS DE BOIS ET POTEAUX POUR CLÔTURE;
8465.99.90	9705	..... BOUVETEUSE POUR LE BOIS;
8465.99.90	9706	..... GRAVEUSES EN RELIEF AUTRES QUE DU TYPE CALANDRES ET LAMINOIRS;
8465.99.90	9707	..... MATÉRIEL DE FABRICATION DE PANNEAUX DE BOIS POUR POSTES DE CONFORMATION ET POUR FINS DE CONFORMATION;
8465.99.90	9708	..... MACHINES À ASSEMBLER À MITRE POUR LE BOIS (DE TYPE À GUILLOTINE);
8465.99.90	9709	..... MACHINES À ALÉSER LE BOIS MULTIBROCHES, AVEC TÊTES ORIEN- TABLES (ROTATIVES);
8465.99.90	9710	..... MACHINES À PERCER À BROCHE SIMPLE D'ÉTABLE OU SUR SOCLE, DIAMÈTRE ADMISSIBLE DE MOINS DE 380 MM (15 PO) OU PLUS GRAND QUE 460 MM (18 PO);
8465.99.90	9711	..... ÉCORCEUSES MOBILES POUR PIEUX ET PIQUET;
8465.99.90	9712	..... MACHINES À FABRIQUER LES ABAISSE-LANGUE EN BOIS, LES BÂTON- NETS DE CRÈME GLACÉE ET LES AGITATEURS;
8465.99.90	9713	..... CISAILLES SPÉCIALES POUR PANNEAUX DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMÉS;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8465.99.90	9714	..... CORE CUT-OFF MACHINES USED IN THE PLASTICS INDUSTRY, INCLUDING MACHINES FOR CUTTING CORES USED IN ROLLS OR REELS OF PLASTIC FILM;
8465.99.90	9715	..... PLASTIC PIPE CUT-OFF SHEARS;
8465.99.90	9716	..... PLASTIC EYEGLOSS FRAME MAKING EQUIPMENT;
8465.99.90	9717	..... HOT WIRE PLASTIC FOAM PROFILE CUTTING MACHINES;
8465.99.90	9718	..... ALIGNMENT SYSTEMS FOR MULTI-LAYER PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS;
8465.99.90	9719	..... MOBILE DEBARKERS;
8465.99.90	9720	..... LENS PATTERN MAKING MACHINES;
8465.99.90	9721	..... DICING SAWS;
8465.99.90	9722	..... WOOD TURNING LATHES, AUTOMATIC OR OVER 12" (305 MM);
8466.10.90	9701	..... DRILL CHUCKS FOR PORTABLE POWER TOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF;
8466.10.90	9702	..... HYDRO GRIP TOOL HOLDERS FOR WOODWORKING MACHINE-TOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF;
8466.10.90	9703	..... CHUCKS FOR METAL WORKING MACHINE-TOOLS, MANUAL OR POWER OPERATED, AND PARTS THEREOF;
8466.30.90	9701	..... WHEEL DRESSING ATTACHMENTS FOR METAL WORKING MACHINE-TOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF;
8466.91.90	9701	..... GENERATORS FOR EYEGLOSS LENSES AND PARTS THEREOF;
8466.92.90	9701	..... COPYING ACCESSORY FOR LATHES AND PARTS THEREOF;
8466.92.90	9702	..... TEN-PIN BOWLING BALL DRILLING FIXTURES AND PARTS THEREOF;
8466.92.90	9703	..... STOCK FEEDERS, OVERHEAD ROLLS, AUTOMATIC, AND PARTS THEREOF;



## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8465.99.90	9714	..... MACHINES À DÉCOUPER DES MANDRINS-SUPPORTS (PLASTIQUE) INCLUANT LES MACHINES UTILISÉES POUR COUPER LES MANDRINS-SUPPORTS DES BOBINES DE FILMS;
8465.99.90	9715	..... CISAILLES À DÉCOUPER LES TUYAUX EN PLASTIQUE;
8465.99.90	9716	..... APPAREILS À CONFECTIONNER LES MONTURES DE LUNETTES EN PLASTIQUE;
8465.99.90	9717	..... FRAISEUSES À PROFILER LES PLASTIQUES À CHAUD;
8465.99.90	9718	..... DISPOSITIFS D'ALIGNEMENT POUR PANNEAUX À CIRCUITS IMPRIMÉS MULTI-COUCHES;
8465.99.90	9719	..... ÉCORCEUSES MOBILES;
8465.99.90	9720	..... APPAREILS À CONFECTIONNER LES GABARITS DE LENTILLES;
8465.99.90	9721	..... SCIES DE DÉCOUPAGE DES PUCES;
8465.99.90	9722	..... TOURS À DRESSER LE BOIS, AUTOMATIQUES OU SUPÉRIEURS À 12 PO (305 MM);
8466.10.90	9701	..... MANDRINS DE PERCEUSE POUR OUTILS MOTORISÉS PORTATIFS ET LEURS PARTIES;
8466.10.90	9702	..... PORTE-OUTILS À POIGNÉE HYDRAULIQUE POUR MACHINES-OUTILS À TRAVAILLER LE BOIS ET LEURS PARTIES;
8466.10.90	9703	..... MANDRINS POUR MACHINES-OUTILS À TRAVAILLER LES MÉTAUX MANUELS OU MOTORISÉS ET LEURS PARTIES;
8466.30.90	9701	..... ACCESSOIRES POUR DRESSAGE DE ROUES POUR MACHINES-OUTILS À TRAVAILLER LES MÉTAUX ET LEURS PARTIES;
8466.91.90	9701	..... GÉNÉRATEURS DE VERRES DE LUNETTES ET LEURS PARTIES;
8466.92.90	9701	..... REPRODUCTEUR POUR TOURS ET LEURS PARTIES;
8466.92.90	9702	..... GABARITS DE PERÇAGE DE TROUS POUR BOULES DE QUILLES ET LEURS PARTIES;
8466.92.90	9703	..... ROULEAUX D'ALIMENTATION ET LEURS PARTIES;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8466.93.90	9701	..... SUCTION BENCHES FOR MAKING JEWELLERY AND PARTS THEREOF;
8467.19.10	9701	..... HAND HELD PNEUMATIC BREAKERS WITH PISTON DIAMETER SMALLER THAN 2 3/4 INCHES OR GREATER THAN 3 3/8 INCHES;
8467.19.10	9702	..... CLAY DIGGERS, TRENCHES, HAND HELD;
8467.19.10	9703	..... PAVING BREAKERS, PNEUMATIC, WITH PISTON SIZES SMALLER THAN 2 3/4 INCHES;
8467.89.90	9701	..... HEDGE TRIMMERS, GASOLINE POWERED;
8467.89.90	9702	..... GASOLINE MOTOR POWERED PAVING BREAKERS;
8467.89.90	9703	..... CONCRETE VIBRATORS;
8468.80.00	9701	..... ELECTRIC MOTOR FUSING MACHINES (COMMUTATORS);
8471.92.90	9701	..... KEYBOARDS, COMPUTER INPUT;
8471.99.90	9701	..... BAR CODE VERIFICATION MACHINES;
8472.10.00	9701	..... STENCILING MACHINES, OFFICE TYPE;
8472.30.00	9701	..... MAIL SORTERS;
8472.30.00	9702	..... MAIL FOLDING MACHINES;
8472.30.00	9703	..... LETTERING MACHINES;
8472.30.00	9704	..... LETTER OPENERS;
8472.90.20	9701	..... AUTOMATIC BANKNOTE DISPENSERS;
8472.90.90	9701	..... PAPER SHREDDERS;
8472.90.90	9702	..... COLLATORS AND DECOLLATORS, OFFICE TYPE;
8472.90.90	9703	..... BURSTERS AND CARBON PAPER SEPARATORS;
8472.90.90	9704	..... JOGGERS, OFFICE TYPE;
8472.90.90	9705	..... ELECTRIC PUNCHING MACHINES, OFFICE TYPE;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8466.93.90	9701	..... BANC D'ASPIRATION POUR LA FABRICATION DES BIJOUX ET LEURS PARTIES;
8467.19.10	9701	..... MARTEAUX PNEUMATIQUES DE DÉMOLITION À MAIN (DIAMÈTRE DU PISTON INFÉRIEUR À 2 3/4 POUCES OU SUPÉRIEUR À 3 3/8 POUCES);
8467.19.10	9702	..... MARTEAUX - BÊCHES À ARGILE, TRANCHÉES, À MAIN;
8467.19.10	9703	..... MARTEAUX PNEUMATIQUES À PISTON DE MOINS DE 2 3/4 PO;
8467.89.90	9701	..... TAILLE-HAIES (À ESSENCE);
8467.89.90	9702	..... MARTEAUX DE DÉMOLITION À POUVOIR DE MOTEUR À ESSENCE;
8467.89.90	9703	..... VIBREURS POUR BÉTON;
8468.80.00	9701	..... COLLECTEURS DE MOTEURS ÉLECTRIQUES;
8471.92.90	9701	..... CLAVIERS DE SAISIE DE DONNÉES;
8471.99.90	9701	..... MACHINES DE VÉRIFICATION DES CODES À BÂTONNETS;
8472.10.00	9701	..... MACHINES À STENCILS, TYPE À BUREAU;
8472.30.00	9701	..... TRIEUSES DE COURRIER;
8472.30.00	9702	..... PLIEUSES DE COURRIER;
8472.30.00	9703	..... MACHINES À LETTRAGE;
8472.30.00	9704	..... OUVRE-LETTRES;
8472.90.20	9701	..... GUICHETS AUTOMATIQUES BANCAIRES;
8472.90.90	9701	..... DÉCHIQUETEUSES;
8472.90.90	9702	..... MACHINES À ASSEMBLER, TYPE À BUREAU;
8472.90.90	9703	..... RUPTUREUSES ET SÉPARATEURS DE PAPIER CARBONE;
8472.90.90	9704	..... DÉLISSEUSES, TYPE À BUREAU;
8472.90.90	9705	..... POINÇONNEUSES ÉLECTRIQUES, TYPE À BUREAU;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8472.90.90	9706	..... PENCIL SHARPENERS;
84.73	9701	..... CONTINUOUS FORM PAPER REFOLDER (FORMSTACKERS) FOR LINE PRINTERS AND PARTS THEREOF;
8474.10.90	9701	..... CLASSIFIERS (SAND AND GRAVEL);
8474.10.90	9702	..... PORTABLE SCREEN LOADING DEVICE FOR ROCK SEPARATION IN A VEHICLE LOADING OPERATION;
8474.10.90	9703	..... PORTABLE HORIZONTAL GRID UNIT;
8474.10.90	9704	..... SAND AND GRAVEL SEPARATING MACHINES, AIRFLOW TYPE;
8474.10.90	9705	..... SAND AND GRAVEL SEPARATING MACHINES, GRAVITY TYPE;
8474.20.90	9701	..... HAMMERMILLS OVER 600 H.P.;
8474.32.00	9701	..... ASPHALT MIXING PLANT (BATCH TYPE) PUG MILL;
8474.32.00	9702	..... ASPHALT MIXING PLANT (DRUM TYPE), INCLUDING DRUM AND BURNER, WET SCRUBBER, CONTROL EQUIPMENT;
8474.39.90	9701	..... PORTABLE SOIL MIXERS;
8474.39.90	9702	..... PEAT MOSS MIXER AND STERILIZER;
8474.39.90	9703	..... WASTE CHOPPERS FOR GREEN CLAY;
8474.80.20	9701	..... PUGMILLS;
8474.80.20	9702	..... PUGSEALER;
8474.80.90	9701	..... BRICK EXTRUDER;
8474.80.90	9702	..... CONCRETE EXTRUDER MACHINERY;
8474.80.90	9703	..... SINGLE LAYER, MULTIPLE BLOCK STYLE CONCRETE BLOCK MAKING MACHINE;
8474.80.90	9704	..... GYPSUM BOARD MANUFACTURING MACHINERY;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8472.90.90	9706	..... TAILLE-CRAYONS;
84.73	9701	..... RÉCEPTEURS DE PAPIER EN CONTINU POUR IMPRIMANTES LIGNE PAR LIGNE ET LEURS PARTIES;
8474.10.90	9701	..... CLASSIFICATEURS (SABLE ET GRAVIER);
8474.10.90	9702	..... DISPOSITIFS PORTATIFS DE CHARGEMENT À TAMIS POUR LE TRI DES ROCHES LORS DU CHARGEMENT SUR VÉHICULE;
8474.10.90	9703	..... GRILLES HORIZONTALES PORTATIVES;
8474.10.90	9704	..... MACHINES À SÉPARER LE SABLE ET LE GRAVIER, DU TYPE À ÉCOULEMENT D'AIR;
8474.10.90	9705	..... MACHINES À SÉPARER LE SABLE ET LE GRAVIER, DU TYPE À GRAVITÉ;
8474.20.90	9701	..... BROyeurs À MARTEAUX DE PLUS DE 600 C.V.;
8474.32.00	9701	..... MALAXEURS - DISTRIBUTEURS POUR CENTRALE DE MALAXAGE DE L'ASPHALTE (DU TYPE À DOSAGE);
8474.32.00	9702	..... CENTRALE DE MALAXAGE DE L'ASPHALTE (À TAMBOUR) COMPRENANT TAMBOUR ET BRÛLEUR, DÉPOUSSIÉREUR PAR VOIE HUMIDE, ÉQUIPEMENT DE COMMANDE;
8474.39.90	9701	..... MALAXEURS DE SOL PORTATIFS;
8474.39.90	9702	..... MÉLANGEUR-STÉRILISATEUR DE TOURBE;
8474.39.90	9703	..... HACHOIRS DE REBUTS D'ARGILE CRUE;
8474.80.20	9701	..... MÉLANGEURS À MORTIER;
8474.80.20	9702	..... COUPE-ARGILE;
8474.80.90	9701	..... EXTRUDEUSES DE BRIQUES;
8474.80.90	9702	..... MACHINES À EXTRUDER LE BÉTON;
8474.80.90	9703	..... MACHINE À FAIRE DES BLOCS EN BÉTON, GENRE BLOC MULTIPLE ET LIT SIMPLE;
8474.80.90	9704	..... MACHINES POUR LA FABRICATION DES PANNEAUX DE PLÂTRE;



## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8474.80.90	9705	..... POTTERS WHEELS, VARIABLE SPEED ELECTRIC MOTOR POWERED (NO KICK WHEEL);
8474.80.90	9706	..... MOULDING SYSTEM, MECHANIZED, FOUNDRY;
8474.80.90	9707	..... MOULDING MACHINE, JOLTING TYPE, FOUNDRY;
8474.80.90	9708	..... MOULDING MACHINE, JARRING TYPE, FOUNDRY;
8474.80.90	9709	..... MOULDING MACHINE, JOLT-SQUEEZE TYPE, FOUNDRY;
8474.80.90	9710	..... MOULD BLOWING MACHINE, FOUNDRY;
8474.80.90	9711	..... CORE MOULDING MACHINE, FOUNDRY;
8474.80.90	9712	..... COLD BOX CORE MAKING MACHINE;
8474.80.90	9713	..... CORE MAKING MACHINE;
8474.80.90	9714	..... SAND SLINGING MACHINE, FOUNDRY;
8474.80.90	9715	..... SAND RAMMING MACHINE, FOUNDRY;
8474.80.90	9716	..... CORE HARDENING MACHINE, FOUNDRY;
8475.10.00	9701	..... LIGHT BULB AND TUBE PRODUCTION MACHINERY;
8476.11.10	9701	..... CAN OR BOTTLE VENDING MACHINES;
8476.11.10	9702	..... COLD DRINK (POWDER AND WATER MIXED IN CUP) VENDING MACHINES;
8476.11.10	9703	..... BEVERAGES IN CARDBOARD PACKS VENDING MACHINES;
8476.11.10	9704	..... ICE CREAM VENDING MACHINES;
8476.11.10	9705	..... PURE WATER VENDING MACHINES;
8476.11.10	9706	..... HOT DRINK (POWDER AND WATER MIXED IN CUP) VENDING MACHINES;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8474.80.90	9705	..... TOURS DE POTIER À MOTEUR ÉLECTRIQUE À VITESSE VARIABLE (SANS PÉDALE);
8474.80.90	9706	..... SYSTÈMES DE MOULAGE, MÉCANISÉS, FONDERIE;
8474.80.90	9707	..... MACHINES À MOULER, À SECOUSSES, FONDERIE;
8474.80.90	9708	..... MACHINES À MOULER, À SECOUSSES RAPIDES, FONDERIE;
8474.80.90	9709	..... MACHINES À MOULER, À SECOUSSES ET PRESSION, FONDERIE;
8474.80.90	9710	..... MACHINES À MOULER PAR SOUFFLAGE, FONDERIE;
8474.80.90	9711	..... MACHINES À NOYAUTER, FONDERIE;
8474.80.90	9712	..... MACHINES À FABRIQUER LES NOYAUX DE BOÎTE;
8474.80.90	9713	..... MACHINES À MOULER LES NOYAUX;
8474.80.90	9714	..... MACHINES À PROJETER LE SABLE, FONDERIE;
8474.80.90	9715	..... MACHINES À REFOULER PAR PROJECTION DE SABLE, FONDERIE;
8474.80.90	9716	..... MACHINES À DURCIR LES NOYAUX, FONDERIE;
8475.10.00	9701	..... OUTILLAGE POUR LA FABRICATION DES LAMPES ET TUBES D'ÉCLAIRAGE;
8476.11.10	9701	..... CANETTES OU BOUTEILLES, DISTRIBUTRICES AUTOMATIQUES;
8476.11.10	9702	..... BOISSONS FROIDES (POUDRES ET EAUX MÉLANGÉES DANS LA TASSE), DISTRIBUTRICES AUTOMATIQUES;
8476.11.10	9703	..... BOISSONS DANS DES CONTENANTS DE CARTON, DISTRIBUTRICES AUTOMATIQUES;
8476.11.10	9704	..... CRÈME GLACÉE, DISTRIBUTRICES AUTOMATIQUES;
8476.11.10	9705	..... EAU PURIFIÉE, DISTRIBUTRICES AUTOMATIQUES;
8476.11.10	9706	..... BOISSONS CHAUDES (POUDRES ET EAUX MÉLANGÉES DANS LA TASSE), DISTRIBUTRICES AUTOMATIQUES;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8476.11.90	9701	..... POPCORN VENDING MACHINES INCORPORATING A HEATING DEVICE;
8476.19.10	9701	..... CIGARETTES VENDING MACHINES;
8476.19.20	9701	..... CANDY FLOSS VENDING MACHINES;
8476.19.20	9702	..... CANDY VENDING MACHINES;
8476.19.90	9701	..... VENDING MACHINES FOR SMALL MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS SUCH AS PENS, COMBS, LIGHTERS, TOOTHBRUSHES;
8476.19.90	9702	..... BALLOON VENDING MACHINES;
8476.19.90	9703	..... VIDEO CASSETTE VENDING MACHINES;
8476.19.90	9704	..... GARMENT VENDING MACHINES;
8476.19.90	9705	..... STICKER VENDING MACHINES;
8476.19.90	9706	..... TICKET VENDERS (OTHER THAN PARKING);
8476.19.90	9707	..... MACHINES FOR DISPENSING SNACKS, OTHER THAN THOSE INCORPORATING A HEATING OR A REFRIGERATING DEVICE;
8477.10.19	9701	..... RUBBER INJECTION-MOULDING MACHINES;
8477.10.20	9701	..... PLASTIC INJECTION-MOULDING MACHINES (OTHER PLASTIC MULTI-SLIDE INJECTION MOULDING MACHINES FOR MINIATURE PARTS, SINGLE OR CONTINUOUS STRIP, WITH OR WITHOUT INSERTS, WITH A CAPACITY OF UP TO 22 TONS);
8477.20.19	9701	..... HOT AND COLD FEED RUBBER EXTRUDERS OVER 20'';
8477.20.20	9701	..... EXTRUDERS, TWIN SCREW OR MULTI SCREW, FOR PLASTICS;
8477.20.20	9702	..... PORTABLE CO-EXTRUDERS, OTHER THAN WITH SCREW DIAMETER OF 25 MM OR MORE BUT NOT EXCEEDING 50 MM, FOR USE IN PIPE, PROFILE AND SHEET, FOR PLASTICS;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8476.11.90	9701	..... MAÏS ÉCLATÉ, DISTRIBUTEURS AUTOMATIQUES COMPORTANT UN DISPOSITIF DE CHAUFFAGE;
8476.19.10	9701	..... CIGARETTES, DISTRIBUTEURS AUTOMATIQUES;
8476.19.20	9701	..... MOUSSE BARBE À PAPA, DISTRIBUTEURS AUTOMATIQUES;
8476.19.20	9702	..... DISTRIBUTEURS AUTOMATIQUES À BONBONS;
8476.19.90	9701	..... PETITS ARTICLES DIVERS TELS QUE : STYLOS, PEIGNES, BRIQUETS, BROSSES À DENTS, DISTRIBUTEURS AUTOMATIQUES;
8476.19.90	9702	..... DISTRIBUTEURS AUTOMATIQUES DE BALLONS;
8476.19.90	9703	..... DISTRIBUTEURS AUTOMATIQUES DE CASSETTES VIDÉO;
8476.19.90	9704	..... DISTRIBUTEURS AUTOMATIQUES DE VÊTEMENTS;
8476.19.90	9705	..... ÉTIQUETTES ADHÉSIVES, DISTRIBUTEURS AUTOMATIQUES;
8476.19.90	9706	..... DISTRIBUTEURS DE BILLETS (AUTRES USAGES QUE POUR LE STATIONNEMENT);
8476.19.90	9707	..... MACHINES DISTRIBUTEURS DE COLLATIONS AUTRES QUE CELLES AVEC UNITÉ DE CHAUFFAGE OU DE RÉFRIGÉRATION INCLUSE;
8477.10.19	9701	..... MACHINE À MOULER PAR INJECTION POUR LE CAOUTCHOUC;
8477.10.20	9701	..... MACHINES À MOULER PAR INJECTION POUR LES MATIÈRES PLASTIQUES AUTRES QUE MACHINES À INJECTION À GLISSIÈRES MULTIPLES POUR LA FABRICATION DE PIÈCES MINUSCULES, INDIVIDUELLES OU EN BANDE CONTINUE AVEC OU SANS PIÈCE ENCASTRÉE - CAPACITÉ MAXIMALE DE 22 TONNES;
8477.20.19	9701	..... MACHINES À ALIMENTATION DE CAOUTCHOUC À CHAUD OU À FROID DE PLUS DE 20 POUCES;
8477.20.20	9702	..... EXTRUDEUSES, EXTRUDEUSES DOUBLE-VIS OU EXTRUDEUSES MULTIVIS POUR PLASTIQUES;
8477.20.20	9702	..... CO-EXTRUDEUSES PORTATIVES AUTRES QU'AVEC DIAMÈTRE DE VIS DE 25 MM JUSQU'À 50 MM INCLUSIVEMENT, POUR TUBES, PROFILÉS ET PLAQUES POUR PLASTIQUES;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8477.30.20	9701	..... PLASTIC BLOW MOULDING MACHINES, OTHER THAN EXTRUSION ROTARY WHEEL BLOW TYPES;
8477.40.20	9701	..... DENTURE VACUUM FORMING MACHINES;
8477.59.20	9701	..... ROTATIONAL MOULDING MACHINES FOR PLASTICS ENABLING MOULDING OF PLASTIC PARTS AS SMALL AS EAR SYRINGES AND AS LARGE AS 4 000 GALLON TANKS, OTHER THAN THOSE FROM 20" TO 120" SWING;
8477.59.20	9702	..... DENTAL CASTING MACHINES;
8477.59.20	9703	..... PLASTIC FOAM MOULDING MACHINES;
8477.80.90	9701	..... HYDRAULIC PRESSES FOR RUBBER PROCESSING OVER 5000 TON CAPACITY;
8477.80.90	9702	..... TRANSFER PRESSES FOR MOULDS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER WEATHERSTRIPS FOR AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY;
8477.80.90	9703	..... VULCANIZERS FOR TIRE MANUFACTURING;
8477.80.90	9704	..... INNER TUBE SPLICING MACHINES, OTHER THAN SIZE 5 1/2" (14 CM) FLAT TUBE WIDTH — AVAILABLE WITH 27" (69 M) FLAT TUBE WIDTH;
8477.80.90	9705	..... RUBBER BELT SLITTING MACHINES;
8477.80.90	9706	..... RUBBER HOSE MANUFACTURING MACHINES;
8477.80.90	9707	..... BATCH-OFF MACHINES, RUBBER;
8477.80.90	9708	..... SCREEN CHANGERS FOR PRODUCTION OF PLASTICS;
8477.80.90	9709	..... EXPANDERS, PLASTICS;
8477.80.90	9710	..... FOLDERS AND CREASERS, PLASTICS;
8477.80.90	9711	..... PIPE JOINING MACHINES FOR PLASTIC PIPE;
8477.80.90	9712	..... PLASTIC PIPE EXPANDING MANDRELS;
8477.80.90	9713	..... BELLING MACHINES FOR PLASTIC PIPE;



## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8477.30.20	9701	..... MACHINES À MOULER PAR SOUFFLAGE POUR MATIÈRES PLASTIQUES, AUTRES QUE LE TYPE EXTRUDO-GONFLAGE À ROUES ROTATIVES;
8477.40.20	9701	..... MACHINES DE FORMAGE SOUS VIDE DES PROTHÈSES DENTAIRES;
8477.59.20	9701	..... PRESSES DE ROTOMOULAGE, À L'EXCLUSION DE CELLES DONT L'AMPLITUDE D'OSCILLATION VA DE 20 PO À 120 PO ET QUI PERMETTENT LE MOULAGE DE PIÈCES DE PLASTIQUE ALLANT D'UNE SERINGUE AURICULAIRE À UN RÉSERVOIR DE 4000 GALLONS PLASTIQUE;
8477.59.20	9702	..... APPAREILS DE COULÉE;
8477.59.20	9703	..... MACHINES À MOULER LA MOUSSE PLASTIQUE;
8477.80.90	9701	..... PRESSES HYDRAULIQUES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DU CAOUTCHOUC, DE CAPACITÉ DE PLUS DE 5000 TONNES;
8477.80.90	9702	..... PRESSES TRANSFERTS À MOULES POUR LA FABRICATION DE JOINTS DE PORTIÈRE AUTOMOBILE EN CAOUTCHOUC;
8477.80.90	9703	..... VULCANISATEURS POUR LA FABRICATION DE PNEUS;
8477.80.90	9704	..... MACHINES DE RACCORDEMENT DE CHAMBRE À AIR DE LARGEUR DE CHAMBRE À PLAT AUTRE QUE 5 1/2 POUCES (14 CM), OU 27 POUCES (69 CM);
8477.80.90	9705	..... MACHINES À REFENDRE, COURROIES DE CAOUTCHOUC;
8477.80.90	9706	..... MACHINES DE FABRICATION DE BOYAUX DE CAOUTCHOUC;
8477.80.90	9707	..... MACHINES DE MISE EN LOT, CAOUTCHOUC;
8477.80.90	9708	..... CHANGEURS DE PLAQUES-FILTRES POUR LA PRODUCTION DE MATIÈRES PLASTIQUES;
8477.80.90	9709	..... EXTENSEURS, PLASTIQUE;
8477.80.90	9710	..... MACHINES À PLIER ET À GAUFRE, PLASTIQUE;
8477.80.90	9711	..... MACHINES À RACCORDER LES TUYAUX EN PLASTIQUE;
8477.80.90	9712	..... MANDRINS EXPANSIBLES, PLASTIQUE;
8477.80.90	9713	..... MACHINES À ÉVASER LES TUYAUX EN PLASTIQUE;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8477.80.90	9714	..... PRESSES FOR PLASTICS OTHER THAN SHEET MOULDING COMPOUND (SMC) PRESSES;
8477.80.90	9715	..... PELLETIZERS FOR PLASTICS;
8477.80.90	9716	..... HAUL-OFFS FOR PLASTICS, OTHER THAN THOSE FROM 5 1/2" TO 8" DIAMETER CAPACITIES;
8477.80.90	9717	..... GRANULATORS FOR REPROCESSING SCRAP PLASTICS, OTHER THAN THOSE WITH OPENINGS RANGING FROM 10" X 12" TO 14" X 20" AND CAPABLE OF REPROCESSING SCRAP PLASTICS AT PRODUCTION RATES OF 300 TO 1600 POUNDS PER HOUR;
8477.90	9701	..... BARRELS FOR PLASTIC PROCESSING MACHINES;
8479.10.00	9701	..... CONCRETE ROAD PAVERS AND FINISHERS;
8479.10.00	9702	..... CONCRETE SLIPFORM PAVERS;
8479.10.00	9703	..... CONCRETE SCREEDS;
8479.10.00	9704	..... RIDE-ON POWER TROWELS;
8479.10.00	9705	..... ASPHALT PAVING MACHINES, RUBBER-TIRED, SELF-PROPELLED;
8479.10.00	9706	..... ASPHALT PAVING MACHINES, TRACK LAYING TYPE, SELF-PROPELLED, 96 H.P. AND UP, WITH MAXIMUM PAVING WIDTH IN EXCESS OF 20 FT.;
8479.10.00	9707	..... BITUMEN DISTRIBUTORS OVER 1000 GALLONS CAPACITY;
8479.10.00	9708	..... BITUMEN DISTRIBUTORS ABLE TO SPRAY SAND AND BITUMEN;
8479.10.00	9709	..... SOIL STABILIZERS AND RECLAIMERS, SELF-PROPELLED AND PULL TYPE;
8479.20.00	9701	..... FISH OIL EXTRACTORS;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8477.80.90	9714	..... PRESSES POUR PLASTIQUES, AUTRES QUE LES PRESSES POUR MÉLANGE À MOULER;
8477.80.90	9715	..... MACHINES À PASTILLER POUR PLASTIQUES;
8477.80.90	9716	..... DISPOSITIFS DE RÉCEPTION POUR PLASTIQUES (SAUF CEUX AYANT UNE CAPACITÉ DE 5 1/2 PO JUSQU'À 8 PO DE DIAMÈTRE INCLUSIVEMENT);
8477.80.90	9717	..... GRANULATEURS POUR TRAITEMENT DE REBUTS DE PLASTIQUES AUTRES QUE CEUX AVEC OUVERTURES DE 10 PO X 12 PO JUSQU'À 14 PO X 20 PO AVEC CAPACITÉ DE SOUMETTRE À UN NOUVEAU TRAITEMENT LES REBUTS DE MATIÈRES PLASTIQUES AU DEGRÉ DE PRODUCTION DE 300 À 1600 LIVRES/H;
8477.90	9701	..... TONNEAUX POUR TRANSFORMATEURS DES MATIÈRES PLASTIQUES;
8479.10.00	9701	..... MATÉRIEL DE CONSTRUCTION DES ROUTES EN BÉTON ET FINISSEUSES;
8479.10.00	9702	..... MACHINES À COFFRAGES GLISSANTS;
8479.10.00	9703	..... POUTRES LISSEUSES POUR BÉTON;
8479.10.00	9704	..... TRUELLES À MOTEUR À CONDUCTEUR ASSIS;
8479.10.00	9705	..... MACHINES DE CONSTRUCTION DES ROUTES EN ASPHALTE À PNEUS AUTOMOTRICES;
8479.10.00	9706	..... MACHINES DE CONSTRUCTION DES ROUTES EN ASPHALTE, À CHENILLES, AUTOMOTRICES, MUNIES D'UN MOTEUR DE 96 C.V. ET PLUS, AVEC UNE LARGEUR DE FORAGE DE PLUS DE 20 PIEDS;
8479.10.00	9707	..... DISPOSITIFS AU BITUME (1000 GALLONS ET PLUS);
8479.10.00	9708	..... DISPOSITIFS AU BITUME CAPABLES D'ÉPANDRE DU SABLE ET DU BITUME;
8479.10.00	9709	..... MACHINES ROUTIERS POUR ROUTES EN SOL STABILISÉ ET DISPOSITIFS DE RECYCLAGE, AUTOMOTEURS;
8479.20.00	9701	..... EXTRACTEURS D'HUILE DE POISSON;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8479.20.00	9702	..... MARGARINE AND SHORTENING PROCESSING MACHINERY;
8479.20.00	9703	..... OILSEED EXTRACTING MACHINES;
8479.30.00	9701	..... MAT FORMING LINES FOR PARTICLEBOARD AND WAFERBOARD INDUSTRIES;
8479.40.00	9701	..... BRAIDERS;
8479.81.90	9701	..... MOLYBDENUM DISULPHIDE ROLL COATING EQUIPMENT, LIQUID SUSPENSION;
8479.81.90	9702	..... ENAMELING MACHINES;
8479.81.90	9703	..... COPPER COATING MACHINES;
8479.81.90	9704	..... BOBIN AND COIL WINDERS, SINGLE SPINDLE UP TO AND INCLUDING 1 1/2 HP AND MULTI-SPINDLE (ANY SIZE);
8479.81.90	9705	..... TRICKLE IMPREGNATION MACHINE (ARMATURES OR STATORS);
8479.82.00	9701	..... PAINT AGITATORS (STIRRERS OR BLENDEES), MULTI-SHELF UNITS ONLY;
8479.82.00	9702	..... PAINT SHAKERS (5 GALLON AND OVER CAPACITY);
8479.82.00	9703	..... ROCKERS-TEST TUBE;
8479.82.00	9704	..... ROTATORS FOR TEST TUBES OR BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS;
8479.82.00	9705	..... SHAKING WATER BATHS;
8479.82.00	9706	..... SHAKERS, LABORATORY TYPE;
8479.82.00	9707	..... MAGNETIC STIRRERS (HEATED OR UNHEATED);
8479.82.00	9708	..... ICE CRUSHERS;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8479.20.00	9702	..... MACHINES POUR LA TRANSFORMATION DE LA MARGARINE ET DE LA GRAISSE ALIMENTAIRE;
8479.20.00	9703	..... EXTRACTEURS POUR GRAINES OLÉAGINEUSES;
8479.30.00	9701	..... CHÂÎNES DE CONFORMATION DE MÂTS DE PARTICULES POUR L'INDUSTRIE DES PANNEAUX DE PARTICULES ET DES PANNEAUX DE GRANDES PARTICULES;
8479.40.00	9701	..... TRESSEUSES;
8479.81.90	9701	..... ÉQUIPEMENT D'INDUCTION PAR LAMINAGE AU BISULFURE DE MOLYBDÈNE (SUSPENSION LIQUIDE);
8479.81.90	9702	..... MACHINES À VERNIR;
8479.81.90	9703	..... MACHINES À PLAQUAGES DE CUIVRE;
8479.81.90	9704	..... BOBINEUSES SIMPLES JUSQU'À 1,5 C.V. INCLUSIVEMENT ET BOBINEUSES MULTIPLES (TOUTES LES DIMENSIONS);
8479.81.90	9705	..... MACHINE D'IMPRÉGNATION GOUTTE À GOUTTE POUR ARMATURES OU STATORS;
8479.82.00	9701	..... AGITATEURS DE PEINTURE (AGITATEURS OU MÉLANGEURS) «MULTI-SHELF» SEULEMENT;
8479.82.00	9702	..... MÉLANGEURS DE PEINTURE DE 5 GALLONS ET CAPACITÉ SUPÉRIEURE;
8479.82.00	9703	..... AGITATEURS OSCILLANTS POUR ÉPROUVETTES;
8479.82.00	9704	..... AGITATEURS ROTATIFS POUR TUBES D'ESSAI OU ÉCHANTILLONS BIOLOGIQUES;
8479.82.00	9705	..... BAINS-MARIE À AGITATION;
8479.82.00	9706	..... AGITATEURS POUR LABORATOIRE;
8479.82.00	9707	..... AGITATEURS MAGNÉTIQUES (CHAUFFÉS OU NON);
8479.82.00	9708	..... BROyeurs DE GLACE;



## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8479.82.00	9709	..... HOMOGENIZERS, LESS THAN 2 LITRES CAPACITY AND OVER 1 500 LITRES CAPACITY;
8479.89.20	9701	..... PORTABLE AIR DRYERS;
8479.89.90	9701	..... SEWER CLEANERS, DRAGLINE BUCKET TYPE OR SECTION ROD TYPE;
8479.89.90	9702	..... DRAIN AND SINK CLEANERS, METAL SNAKE TYPE OR SECTIONAL ROD TYPE;
8479.89.90	9703	..... ROOT CUTTERS FOR SEWER CLEANERS;
8479.89.90	9704	..... HOUSEHOLD PAINTING MACHINE, ROLLER OR PAD TYPE, WITH COMPRESSOR;
8479.89.90	9705	..... STAINING MACHINES;
8479.89.90	9706	..... BEVERAGE FOUNTAINS (NON REFRIGERATED) FOR USE AT PARTIES;
8479.89.90	9707	..... LIQUOR DISPENSERS, PORTABLE (ATTACHE CASE SIZE);
8479.89.90	9708	..... PAPER TOWEL (AUTOMATIC) DISPENSERS;
8479.89.90	9709	..... CLOTH TOWEL DISPENSERS (AUTOMATIC CONTINUOUS) AND TOWEL WINDERS;
8479.89.90	9710	..... TRADING STAMP DISPENSER;
8479.89.90	9711	..... ROTARY FOOD WASTE DISPOSERS;
8479.89.90	9712	..... OUTDOOR LAWN VACUUMS, RIDE-ON OR WALK BEHIND TYPE;
8479.89.90	9713	..... FISH TAGGING MACHINERY FOR INJECTING BINARY CODED WIRE TAGS INTO FISH;
8479.89.90	9714	..... LUBRICATION MACHINES FOR ESCALATORS AND OVERHEAD CONVEYORS;
8479.89.90	9715	..... RIM CLAMP STYLE TIRE CHANGERS;
8479.89.90	9716	..... RIDE-ON, SELF PROPELLED LAWN AERATORS;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8479.82.00	9709	..... HOMOGÉNÉISEURS DE MOINS DE 2 LITRES ET DE PLUS DE 1500 LITRES;
8479.89.20	9701	..... SÉCHOIRS À AIR PORTATIFS;
8479.89.90	9701	..... MACHINES DE NETTOYAGE D'ÉGOUTS, CURETTE À CÂBLE OU GODETS À TIGES ARTICULÉES;
8479.89.90	9702	..... APPAREILS DE NETTOYAGE DE DRAINS ET D'ÉVIER, TYPE À BANDE DE MÉTAL, TYPE À TIGES ARTICULÉES;
8479.89.90	9703	..... COUPE RACINES POUR TRINGLES DE NETTOYAGE D'ÉGOUTS;
8479.89.90	9704	..... ROULEAUX MÉCANIQUES D'APPLICATION DE PEINTURE (AVEC COMPRESSEUR), POUR LA MAISON, AUSSI GENRE TAMPON;
8479.89.90	9705	..... MACHINES À TEINTURE;
8479.89.90	9706	..... FONTAINES DE BOISSONS (NON FRIGORIFIQUES) À UTILISER DANS LES FÊTES;
8479.89.90	9707	..... DISTRIBUTRICES D'ALCOOL — PORTATIVES (GRANDEUR VALISE DE BUREAU);
8479.89.90	9708	..... SERVIETTES DE PAPIER (AUTOMATIQUES) DISTRIBUTRICES;
8479.89.90	9709	..... SERVIETTES DE TISSUS (AUTOMATIQUES, CONTINUES) ET EN ROULEURS DE SERVIETTES, DISTRIBUTRICES;
8479.89.90	9710	..... DISTRIBUTRICE DE TIMBRES-PRIMES;
8479.89.90	9711	..... BROyeurs ROTATIFS DE DÉCHETS DE CUISINE;
8479.89.90	9712	..... ASPIRATEURS DE GAZON (AVEC SIÈGE DE CONDUCTEUR OU POUSSER DEVANT SOI);
8479.89.90	9713	..... MACHINES D'ÉTIQUETAGE DU POISSON (INJECTION D'UN FIL CODÉ EN BINAIRE DANS LE POISSON);
8479.89.90	9714	..... MACHINES DE LUBRIFICATION POUR ESCALIERS ROULANTS ET CONVOYEURS AÉRIENS;
8479.89.90	9715	..... MONTE-DÉMONTE PNEUS À MACHOIRES;
8479.89.90	9716	..... AÉRATEURS DE GAZON AUTOPROPULSÉS ET À SIÈGE;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8479.89.90	9717	..... STEAM LAWN AERATORS;
8479.89.90	9718	..... LAWN EDGERS (THREE WHEEL TYPE);
8479.89.90	9719	..... BROOM WINDERS;
8479.89.90	9720	..... BORING AND FILLING MACHINES;
8479.89.90	9721	..... COIL UNWINDERS, ALL TYPES, FOR TRANSFORMER BUILDING OR REBUILDING;
8479.89.90	9722	..... COIL OPENERS, ALL TYPES, FOR TRANSFORMER BUILDING OR REBUILDING;
8479.89.90	9723	..... BOTTLE DE-CAPPING MACHINES;
8479.89.90	9724	..... AUTOMATIC FILLING MACHINE (BATTS FOR COMFORTERS AND QUILTS);
8479.89.90	9725	..... CUSHION FILLING MACHINE (LOOSE FILLING);
8479.89.90	9726	..... PLEATED BLIND MANUFACTURING MACHINES;
8479.89.90	9727	..... ROLLER BLIND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY;
8479.89.90	9728	..... MOBILE TOW TYPE PASSENGER RAMPS;
8479.89.90	9729	..... SLIDING DOOR OPERATORS (NOT INCLUDING GARAGE DOOR OPERATORS OR SLIDING GATE OPERATORS);
8479.89.90	9730	..... SWING DOOR OPERATORS (NOT INCLUDING GARAGE DOOR OPERATORS OR SWING GATE OPERATORS);
8479.89.90	9731	..... CLEANING MACHINES FOR PHONOGRAPHIC RECORDS, TAPES, DISCS OR CASSETTES;
8479.89.90	9732	..... CREMATORIUM PROCESSORS OR PULVERIZERS;
8479.89.90	9733	..... ELECTRIC CABLE REELS;
8479.89.90	9734	..... SPRING LOADED BALANCERS;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8479.89.90	9717	..... AÉRATEURS DE GAZON À VAPEUR;
8479.89.90	9718	..... TAILLE-BORDURES (PELOUSES) (À TROIS ROUES);
8479.89.90	9719	..... CONFECTIONNEUSES DE BALAIS;
8479.89.90	9720	..... MACHINES À PERCER ET À REMPLIR;
8479.89.90	9721	..... DÉROULEURS DE SERPENTINE (TOUS TYPES) POUR CONSTRUCTION OU RECONSTRUCTION DE TRANSFORMATEURS;
8479.89.90	9722	..... OUVRE-SERPENTINES (TOUS TYPES) POUR CONSTRUCTION OU RECONSTRUCTION DE TRANSFORMATEURS;
8479.89.90	9723	..... MACHINES À DÉCAPSULER LES BOUTEILLES;
8479.89.90	9724	..... MACHINES À BOURRER AUTOMATIQUES (BOURRES POUR LES ÉDREDONS ET LES COURTEPOINTES);
8479.89.90	9725	..... MACHINES À BOURRER LES COUSSINS (BOURRE AÉRÉE);
8479.89.90	9726	..... MACHINES POUR LA FABRICATION DE STORES PLISSÉS;
8479.89.90	9727	..... MACHINERIE POUR LA FABRICATION DE STORES ENROULABLES;
8479.89.90	9728	..... PASSERELLES REMORQUABLES, MOBILES;
8479.89.90	9729	..... APPAREILS DE COMMANDE DE PORTES COULISSANTES NE COMPRE- NANT PAS LES APPAREILS POUR PORTES DE REMISES OU APPAREILS POUR BARRIÈRES GLISSANTES;
8479.89.90	9730	..... APPAREILS DE COMMANDE DE PORTES BATTANTES NE COMPRENANT PAS LES APPAREILS POUR PORTES DE REMISES OU APPAREILS POUR BARRIÈRES BATTANTES;
8479.89.90	9731	..... NETTOYEUSES DE DISQUES DE PHONOGRAPHE OU AUDIONUMÉRI- QUES, BANDES MAGNÉTIQUES OU CASSETTES;
8479.89.90	9732	..... APPAREILS OU PULVÉRISATEURS DE FOURS CRÉMATOIRES;
8479.89.90	9733	..... BOBINES DE CÂBLE ÉLECTRIQUE;
8479.89.90	9734	..... DISPOSITIFS DE RÉTRACTION À RESSORTS;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8479.89.90	9735	..... AERIAL CABLE REPAIR LASHER;
8479.89.90	9736	..... ELECTRIC HOSE REELS;
8479.89.90	9737	..... VERTICAL UPSTROKE WASTE PAPER BALERS;
8479.89.90	9738	..... WIRE OR CABLE ENAMELING LINE TAKE-UPS;
8479.89.90	9739	..... WIRE OR CABLE TAKE-UPS, UNDER 16”;
8479.89.90	9740	..... FLAILERS;
8479.89.90	9741	..... VIBRATORY STRESS RELIEVING SYSTEMS;
8479.89.90	9742	..... RACKET STRINGING MACHINES, ALL TYPES;
8479.89.90	9743	..... BOWLING BALL CLEANING MACHINES;
8479.89.90	9744	..... MECHANICAL SHOOTING GALLERY AND RANGES FOR POLICE, MILITARY OR SECURITY PERSONNEL;
8479.89.90	9745	..... HIGH VOLUME AIR SAMPLER;
8479.89.90	9746	..... BACTERIOLOGICAL AIR SAMPLERS;
8479.89.90	9747	..... METERING MACHINES FOR DISPENSING OR REELING FISHING LINE ON- TO SPOOLS OR FISHING REELS;
8479.89.90	9748	..... BOWLING BALL CONDITIONERS;
8479.89.90	9749	..... MASHED POTATO DISPENSING MACHINES;
8479.89.90	9750	..... FLOOR TILE REMOVERS;
8479.89.90	9751	..... LOADING DOCK RESTRAINT OR SAFETY LOCK;
8479.89.90	9752	..... ELECTRIC, PNEUMATIC OR HYDRAULIC VIBRATORS;
8479.89.90	9753	..... ROTARY ROOF SCRAPER OR PLANERS;
8479.89.90	9754	..... HORSE WALKER, ENGINE DRIVEN;



## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8479.89.90	9735	..... DISPOSITIFS DE RÉPARATION DE TRAME DE CÂBLE AÉRIEN;
8479.89.90	9736	..... BOBINES DE FIL ÉLECTRIQUE;
8479.89.90	9737	..... PRESSES D'EMPAQUETAGE DES VIEUX PAPIERS, À COURSE ASCENDANTE;
8479.89.90	9738	..... TIRAGE-LIGNES À VERNIR (FIL MÉTALLIQUE OU CÂBLE);
8479.89.90	9739	..... TAMBOURS DE TIRAGE, INFÉRIEURE À 16 PO (FIL MÉTALLIQUE OU CÂBLE);
8479.89.90	9740	..... MACHINES À FLAGELLES;
8479.89.90	9741	..... SYSTÈMES DE RELÂCHEMENT DE CONTRAINTES VIBRATOIRES;
8479.89.90	9742	..... MACHINES À MONTER LE CORDAGE À TOUT GENRE DE RAQUETTES;
8479.89.90	9743	..... LAVEUSES DE BOULES DE QUILLES;
8479.89.90	9744	..... STANDS DE TIR MÉCANIQUES POUR LA POLICE, LES FORCES MILITAIRES ET LE PERSONNEL DES SERVICES DE SÉCURITÉ;
8479.89.90	9745	..... ÉCHANTILLONNEURS D'AIR À GRAND DÉBIT;
8479.89.90	9746	..... ÉCHANTILLONNEURS D'AIR BACTÉRIOLOGIQUES;
8479.89.90	9747	..... COMPTEURS MÉTRIQUES DE FIL DE PÊCHE S'ENROULANT SUR DES BOBINES OU DES MOULINETS DE PÊCHE;
8479.89.90	9748	..... MACHINES À RECONDITIONNER LES BOULES DE QUILLES;
8479.89.90	9749	..... DISTRIBUTRICES DE PURÉE DE POMMES DE TERRE;
8479.89.90	9750	..... MACHINES POUR ENLEVER LES CARREAUX DE PLANCHER;
8479.89.90	9751	..... VERROUS DE SÛRETÉ OU DE RETENUE DE QUAI DE CHARGEMENT;
8479.89.90	9752	..... VIBRATEURS ÉLECTRIQUES, PNEUMATIQUES OU HYDRAULIQUES;
8479.89.90	9753	..... RABOTEUSES OU DÉCAPEUSES ROTATIVES POUR LES TOITS;
8479.89.90	9754	..... MANÈGES DE CHEVAUX (À MOTEUR);

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8479.89.90	9755	..... SOCK TURNERS;
8479.89.90	9756	..... FABRIC SLITTER, WITHOUT HEMMING CAPABILITY;
8479.89.90	9757	..... GARMENT MARKING MACHINES;
8479.89.90	9758	..... SNAP FASTENER ATTACHING MACHINES;
8479.89.90	9759	..... WIRE STRIPPERS;
8479.89.90	9760	..... TAB PLATERS;
8479.89.90	9761	..... PLASMA DESMEARING MACHINES;
8479.89.90	9762	..... COMPONENT INSERTION MACHINES, ALL TYPES, FOR PRODUCTION OF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS;
8479.89.90	9763	..... COMPONENT ONSETTERS (FOR LOADING SURFACE MOUNTED PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS WITH SPEEDS IN EXCESS OF 2500 PARTS PER HOUR);
8479.89.90	9764	..... COMPONENT SEQUENCERS FOR PRODUCTION OF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS;
8479.89.90	9765	..... PIN INSERTERS FOR PRODUCTION OF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS;
8479.89.90	9766	..... WIRE WRAP MACHINES FOR PRODUCTION OF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS;
8479.89.90	9767	..... AUTOMATIC SOLDER PASTE DISPENSING MACHINE (ALSO KNOWN AS AUTOMATIC GLUE DISPENSERS OR STATIONS) FOR PRODUCTION OF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS;
8479.89.90	9768	..... DE-WRAPPING MACHINES;
8479.89.90	9769	..... TISSUE PROCESSORS FOR BLOOD ANALYSIS;
8479.89.90	9770	..... MECHANICAL ANIMATED ANIMAL, CHARACTER OR FIGURE SHOWS;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8479.89.90	9755	..... MACHINES À RETOURNER LES CHAUSSETTES;
8479.89.90	9756	..... MACHINE À REFENDRE LE TISSU, SANS POSSIBILITÉ D'OURLER;
8479.89.90	9757	..... MACHINES À MARQUER LES VÊTEMENTS;
8479.89.90	9758	..... MACHINES DE FIXATION DE BOUTONS À PRESSION;
8479.89.90	9759	..... DÉNUDEURS À FILS;
8479.89.90	9760	..... MACHINES À PLAQUER LES BORNES;
8479.89.90	9761	..... DÉCAPEUSES DE COULÉES À PLASMA;
8479.89.90	9762	..... MACHINES D'INSERTION DES COMPOSANTS - TOUS GENRES, POUR LA PRODUCTION D'IMPRESSION DES PLAQUETTES DE CIRCUITS À IM- PRIMÉS;
8479.89.90	9763	..... POSE-COMPOSANTS (POUR ÉQUIPER LES PANNEAUX À CIRCUITS IM- PRIMÉS À COMPOSANTS EN SURFACE À RÉGIME SUPÉRIEUR À 2500 COMPOSANTS L'HEURE);
8479.89.90	9764	..... SÉQUENCEURS DE COMPOSANTS, POUR LA PRODUCTION D'IMPRES- SION DES PLAQUETTES DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMÉS;
8479.89.90	9765	..... POSE-BROCHES, POUR LA PRODUCTION D'IMPRESSION DES PLAQUET- TES DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMÉS;
8479.89.90	9766	..... MACHINES À ENTORTILLAGE, POUR LA PRODUCTION D'IMPRESSION DES PLAQUETTES DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMÉS;
8479.89.90	9767	..... DISTRIBUTRICES AUTOMATIQUES DE PÂTE À SOUDER LIQUIDE (POU- VANT ÊTRE DÉSIGNÉES AUSSI COMME POSTE OU DISTRIBUTRICE AUTOMATIQUE DE COLLE) POUR LA PRODUCTION DES PLAQUETTES DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMÉS;
8479.89.90	9768	..... DÉSENVELOPPEUSES;
8479.89.90	9769	..... APPAREILS DE TRAITEMENT DES TISSUS POUR L'ANALYSE DU SANG;
8479.89.90	9770	..... SPECTACLES DE PERSONNAGES OU D'IMAGES D'ANIMAUX ANIMÉS MÉCANIQUEMENT;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8479.89.90	9771	..... WALK-BEHIND FLOOR SWEEPERS (CONSTANT FORWARD SPEED);
8479.89.90	9772	..... RIDE-ON FLOOR SWEEPERS;
8479.89.90	9773	..... RIDE-ON FLOOR SCRUBBERS;
8479.89.90	9774	..... PHOTO RESIST SPINNER TO PRODUCE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, HYBRID CIRCUITS OR SEMICONDUCTORS;
8479.89.90	9775	..... CHIP PLACEMENT AND ALIGNMENT STATIONS TO PRODUCE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, HYBRID CIRCUITS OR SEMICONDUCTORS;
8479.89.90	9776	..... WAFER SCRIBERS TO PRODUCE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, HYBRID CIRCUITS OR SEMICONDUCTORS;
8479.89.90	9777	..... MULTIPLE PANE WINDOW ASSEMBLY MACHINES;
8479.89.90	9778	..... CASSETTE AND TAPE LOADING MACHINES;
8479.89.90	9779	..... TRUCK TIRE CHANGERS;
8479.89.90	9780	..... SWIMMING POOL CLEANERS;
8479.89.90	9781	..... ELECTRIC HORSE STARTING GATE;
8479.89.90	9782	..... BAG OPENING/EMPTYING MACHINES EXCEPT FOR PLASTIC WICKETED BAGS;
8479.89.90	9783	..... PRESSES FOR BLOOD ANALYSIS;
8479.89.90	9784	..... CELL HARVESTERS FOR BLOOD ANALYSIS;
8479.89.90	9785	..... DILUTORS FOR BLOOD ANALYSIS;
8479.89.90	9786	..... SLIDE STAINERS FOR BLOOD ANALYSIS;
8479.89.90	9787	..... VIBRATORY TEST CHAMBERS;
8479.89.90	9788	..... ANAEROBIC GLOVE CABINETS;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8479.89.90	9771	..... BALAYEUSES DE PLANCHER À COMMANDES OU GUIDON (VITESSE D'AVANCE CONSTANTE);
8479.89.90	9772	..... BALAYEUSES DE PLANCHER À SIÈGE;
8479.89.90	9773	..... BROSSEUSES DE PLANCHER À SIÈGE;
8479.89.90	9774	..... CENTRIFUGEUSES POUR PHOTORESIST POUR PRODUIRE DES CIRCUITS INTÉGRÉS, CIRCUITS HYBRIDES OU SEMI-CONDUCTEURS;
8479.89.90	9775	..... POSTES D'ALIGNEMENT ET DE REMPLACEMENT DES PUCES POUR PRODUIRE DES CIRCUITS INTÉGRÉS, CIRCUITS HYBRIDES OU SEMI-CONDUCTEURS;
8479.89.90	9776	..... COUPE-VERRE POUR PLAQUETTES POUR PRODUIRE LES CIRCUITS INTÉGRÉS, CIRCUITS HYBRIDES OU SEMI- CONDUCTEURS;
8479.89.90	9777	..... MACHINES À MONTER LES FENÊTRES À VITRES MULTIPLES;
8479.89.90	9778	..... MACHINES À CHARGER LES CASSETTES ET LEUR RUBAN;
8479.89.90	9779	..... MONTE-DÉMONTE PNEUS DE CAMIONS;
8479.89.90	9780	..... APPAREILS DE NETTOYAGE DE PISCINE;
8479.89.90	9781	..... PORTES DE DÉPART MUES À L'ÉLECTRICITÉ POUR COURSES DE CHEVAUX;
8479.89.90	9782	..... MACHINES À OUVRIR ET VIDER LES SACS EXCEPTÉ POUR SACS DE PLASTIQUE À GUEULE OUVERTE;
8479.89.90	9783	..... PRESSES POUR L'ANALYSE DU SANG;
8479.89.90	9784	..... COLLECTEURS DE CELLULES POUR L'ANALYSE DU SANG;
8479.89.90	9785	..... DILUTEURS POUR L'ANALYSE DU SANG;
8479.89.90	9786	..... APPAREILS POUR COLORATION DE LAMES POUR L'ANALYSE DU SANG;
8479.89.90	9787	..... CHAMBRES D'ESSAIS VIBRATOIRES;
8479.89.90	9788	..... ARMOIRES À GANTS ANAÉROBIES;



## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8479.89.90	9789	..... PORTABLE SIEVE SHAKERS WITH MORE THAN SIX FULL HEIGHT OR THIRTEEN HALF HEIGHT PANS OR WITH PANS EXCEEDING EIGHT INCHES IN DIAMETER;
8479.89.90	9790	..... ICE SHAVERS;
8479.89.90	9791	..... CHEMICAL STRENGTHENING MACHINES FOR CONTACT OR EYEGGLASS LENSES;
8479.89.90	9792	..... ULTRA/MIZER, FIX METERING TANKS FOR ELECTROLYTIC SILVER RECOVERY UNITS;
8479.89.90	9793	..... DOWEL BREAKING MACHINE, FOUNDRY;
8479.89.90	9794	..... PICTURE TUBE MAKING EQUIPMENT SUCH AS HAMMER POUNDERS, GUN ROTATION ADJUSTMENT MACHINES, PICTURE TUBE VIBRATORS, GETTER FLASH UNITS, INDEX MOUNT SEAL MACHINES, TUBE TAPING MACHINES, EXHAUST MACHINES, MATRIX MACHINES, ALUMINIZER UNITS, TUBE POLISHERS, FRIT APPLICATORS, ROUGHING MILLS;
8479.89.90	9795	..... CANDLE MOULDING MACHINE (HAND);
8479.89.90	9796	..... CANDLE MOULDING MACHINE (AUTOMATIC);
8479.89.90	9797	..... OVERDRIPPING MACHINE FOR CANDLE MAKING;
8479.89.90	9798	..... CANDLE CUT-BUTT MACHINE;
8479.89.90	9799	..... WAX GRANULATING MACHINE FOR CANDLE MAKING;
8479.89.90	9800	..... CANDLE PRESSES;
8479.89.90	9801	..... PARAFFIN NIGHT LIGHT PRESS;
8479.89.90	9802	..... SIMULATORS, EDUCATIONAL;
8479.89.90	9803	..... TIRE SPINNERS;
8479.89.90	9804	..... TIRE BEAD BREAKERS;
8479.89.90	9805	..... TIRE TRUERS;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8479.89.90	9789	..... AGITATEURS PORTATIFS AVEC PLUS DE SIX CUVES PLEINE HAUTEUR OU TREIZE CUVES DEMI-HAUTEUR OU AVEC CUVES DE PLUS DE HUIT POUCES DE DIAMÈTRE;
8479.89.90	9790	..... RABOTS À GLACE;
8479.89.90	9791	..... MACHINES À RENFORCER LE VERRE CHIMIQUEMENT (POUR LENTILLES CORNÉENNES OU LUNETTES);
8479.89.90	9792	..... ULTRA/MIZER, RÉSERVOIRS JAUGES FIXES POUR RÉCUPÉRATEURS D'ARGENT ÉLECTROLYTIQUES;
8479.89.90	9793	..... MACHINES DE RUPTURE DES GOUJONS, FONDERIE;
8479.89.90	9794	..... ÉQUIPEMENT POUR LA FABRICATION DES TUBES CATHODIQUES. PAR EXEMPLE MARTEAUX-PILONS, MACHINES À RÉGLER LA ROTATION DU CANON, VIBRATEURS DE TUBE CATHODIQUE, UNITÉS DE DÉCLENCHEMENT DU GETTER, MACHINES À TAPER LES TUBES, MACHINES À VIDER, MACHINES DE MATRIÇAGE, UNITÉS DE MÉTALLISATION À L'ALUMINIUM, POLISSEUSES DE TUBES, PORTE-FRITTE, MACHINES À DÉPOLIR;
8479.89.90	9795	..... MACHINES À MOULER LES CHANDELLES (MANUELLES);
8479.89.90	9796	..... MACHINES À MOULER LES CHANDELLES (AUTOMATIQUES);
8479.89.90	9797	..... MACHINES DE DÉCORATION PAR DÉGOULINAGE DE CIRE À CHANDELLE;
8479.89.90	9798	..... MACHINES À FAÇONNER LES EXTRÉMITÉS DE CHANDELLES;
8479.89.90	9799	..... GRANULATEUR POUR LA CIRE À CHANDELLE;
8479.89.90	9800	..... PRESSES À CHANDELLES;
8479.89.90	9801	..... PRESSES DE VEILLEUSE EN PARAFINE;
8479.89.90	9802	..... SIMULATEURS ÉDUCATIFS;
8479.89.90	9803	..... DISPOSITIFS DE CENTRAGE DES ROUES;
8479.89.90	9804	..... TOURNIQUETS POUR DÉGAGER LES TALONS DE PNEU;
8479.89.90	9805	..... DÉGAUCHISSEUSES DE PNEUMATIQUES;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8479.89.90	9806	..... WATER CHLORINATION EQUIPMENT, WATER SUPPLY TYPE;
8479.89.90	9807	..... SKI HILL GROOMING EQUIPMENT (POWDER WORKERS ONLY);
8479.89.90	9808	..... MOBILE LIGHTING TOWERS;
8479.89.90	9809	..... MACHINES FOR WASHING OR CLEANING FLAT GLASS;
8479.89.90	9810	..... GLASS DECORATING MACHINES;
8479.89.90	9811	..... SLUG CUTTER (FOR EXTRUDED BRICK);
8479.89.90	9812	..... TERMINAL LEAD WIRE ATTACHING, CRIMPING OR CLINCHING PRESSES OR MACHINES FOR LEAD;
8479.89.90	9813	..... STATIC ELIMINATION OR STATIC INDUCING MACHINES FOR PLASTICS INDUSTRY;
8479.89.90	9814	..... LEAF SHREDDERS;
8479.89.90	9815	..... HOUSEHOLD PAINT OR STAIN ROLLER COATERS;
8479.90.60	9701	..... ENAMELING LINE DIES FOR WIRE PLATERS OR COATERS;
8481.80.99	9701	..... MOLTEN METAL SLIDE GATE VALVES;
8483.40.00	9701	..... BALL SCREW ACTUATORS;
8483.40.00	9702	..... GEAR UNIT REDUCERS, VARIABLE SPEED;
8483.40.00	9703	..... POWER TAKE-OFFS;
8483.40.00	9704	..... HYDROSTATIC POWER TRANSMISSION;
8483.60.80	9701	..... CLUTCHES, POWER TRANSMISSION;
8483.60.90	9701	..... UNIVERSAL JOINTS;
8485.10.00	9701	..... CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLERS WITH OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF LESS THAN 551 MM AND PARTS THEREOF;
8485.90.10	9702	..... BRAKE, POWER TRANSMISSION, AND PARTS THEREOF;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8479.89.90	9806	..... MATÉRIEL DE CHLORURATION DE L'EAU;
8479.89.90	9807	..... MATÉRIEL D'ENTRETIEN DES PENTES DE SKI (MACHINES POUR POUDREUSE SEULEMENT);
8479.89.90	9808	..... TOURS D'ÉCLAIRAGE MOBILES;
8479.89.90	9809	..... MACHINES À LAVER ET À NETTOYER LE VERRE EN FEUILLE;
8479.89.90	9810	..... MACHINES À DÉCORER LE VERRE;
8479.89.90	9811	..... COUPE-DÉBOUCHURES (POUR BRIQUE EXTRUDÉE);
8479.89.90	9812	..... MACHINES OU PRESSES À FIXER, À SERTIR OU À RIVER LES Câbles GUIDES AUX BORNES;
8479.89.90	9813	..... DÉSÉLECTRISSEURS OU GÉNÉRATEURS ÉLECTROSTATIQUES POUR MATIÈRES PLASTIQUES;
8479.89.90	9814	..... DÉCHIQUETEUSES DE FEUILLES;
8479.89.90	9815	..... ROULEAU D'APPLICATION DE PEINTURE OU TEINTURE, POUR LA MAISON;
8479.90.60	9701	..... MATRICES POUR ENDUISEURS OU PLAQUEURS DE Câbles;
8481.80.99	9701	..... ROBINETS-VANNES COULISSANTS POUR MÉTAL FONDU;
8483.40.00	9701	..... ACTIONNEURS DE VIS À ROTULE;
8483.40.00	9702	..... DÉMULTIPLICATEURS D'ENGRENAGES À VITESSES VARIABLES;
8483.40.00	9703	..... PRISES DE MOUVEMENT AUXILIAIRES;
8483.40.00	9704	..... BOÎTES DE VITESSES COMMANDES HYDROSTATIQUES;
8483.60.80	9701	..... EMBRAYAGES, BOÎTES DE VITESSES;
8483.60.90	9701	..... JOINTS UNIVERSELS;
8485.10.00	9701	..... HÉLICES À PAS ORIENTABLES (DIAMÈTRE EXTÉRIEUR DE MOINS DE 551 MM) ET LEURS PARTIES;
8485.90.10	9702	..... FREINS, BOÎTES DE VITESSES ET LEURS PARTIES;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8485.90.10	9703	..... ROTARY UNION AND PARTS THEREOF;
8485.90.90	9701	..... SHAFT HUB LOCKING DEVICES FOR HOISTS AND PARTS THEREOF;
85.01	9701	..... ELECTRIC ROTARY DISPLAY MOTORS WITH GEAR TRAINS;
85.01	9801	..... MOTOR OPERATED WINDOW OPERATORS;
8501.40.11	9702	..... STAGE OR THEATRE CURTAIN OPERATORS;
8501.61.90	9703	..... RADIO FREQUENCY (R.F.) MOTOR GENERATORS;
8502.40.00	9701	..... MOTOR GENERATOR SETS (AC TO AC);
8502.40.00	9702	..... MOTOR GENERATOR SETS (DC TO DC);
8502.40.00	9703	..... MOTOR GENERATOR SETS (AC TO DC);
8502.40.00	9704	..... MOTOR GENERATOR SETS (DC TO AC);
8502.40.00	9705	..... ROTARY CONVERTERS (DC TO DC);
85.08	9801	..... CORDLESS AND BATTERY OPERATED TOOLS, ALL TYPES;
8508.10.00	9701	..... IN-LINE ELECTRIC DRILLS; DRILLS 5/8" CAPACITY CHUCK AND OVER; ANGLE-DRILLS;
8508.10.00	9702	..... HAMMER DRILLS;
8508.10.00	9703	..... PORTABLE MAGNETIC DRILLS;
8508.20.00	9701	..... BATTERY OPERATED CHAIN SAWS;
8508.20.00	9702	..... IN-LINE RECIPROCATING OR SCROLLING TYPE JIG SAWS AND JIG SAWS WITH 1" STROKES AND OVER 3.4 AMP MOTORS;
8508.20.00	9703	..... CIRCULAR SAWS FOR USE WITH SAW BLADES LESS THAN 6" IN DIAMETER OR OVER 10" IN DIAMETER;
8508.80.00	9701	..... FLOOR SANDERS;
8508.80.00	9702	..... STAIR SANDERS;



## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8485.90.10	9703	..... RACCORDS ROTATIFS ET LEURS PARTIES;
8485.90.90	9701	..... DISPOSITIFS DE VERROUILLAGE DE MOYEU D'ARBRE POUR TREUILS ET LEURS PARTIES;
85.01	9701	..... MOTEURS ROTATIFS ÉLECTRIQUES À TRAIN D'ENGRENAGES;
85.01	9801	..... APPAREILS DE COMMANDES DE FENÊTRES MOTORISÉS;
8501.40.11	9702	..... APPAREILS DE COMMANDE DE RIDEAUX DE SCÈNE;
8501.61.90	9703	..... GÉNÉRATEURS À MOTEUR DE RADIOFRÉQUENCES;
8502.40.00	9701	..... GROUPES ÉLECTROGÈNES À MOTEUR (CA À CA);
8502.40.00	9702	..... GROUPES ÉLECTROGÈNES À MOTEUR (CC À CC);
8502.40.00	9703	..... GROUPES ÉLECTROGÈNES À MOTEUR (CA À CC);
8502.40.00	9704	..... GROUPES ÉLECTROGÈNES À MOTEUR (CC À CA);
8502.40.00	9705	..... COMMUTATRICES (CC À CC);
85.08	9801	..... OUTILS SANS CORDON ET À PILES, TOUS TYPES;
8508.10.00	9701	..... PERCEUSES ÉLECTRIQUES EN CONTINU, PERCEUSES À MANDRINS DE 5/8 PO ET PLUS, PERCEUSES D'ANGLE;
8508.10.00	9702	..... PERFORMARTEAUX;
8508.10.00	9703	..... PERCEUSES À MAIN MAGNÉTIQUES;
8508.20.00	9701	..... TRONÇONNEUSES À PILES;
8508.20.00	9702	..... SCIES À CHANTOURNER DU GENRE À MOUVEMENT CONTINU ALTERNATIF OU DE DÉCOUPAGE ET SCIES À COURSE DE 1 PO ET À MOTEURS DE PLUS DE 3,4 AMPÈRES;
8508.20.00	9703	..... SCIES CIRCULAIRES À LAMES DE MOINS DE 6 PO DE DIAMÈTRE OU DE PLUS DE 10 PO DE DIAMÈTRE;
8508.80.00	9701	..... PONCEUSES DE PLANCHER;
8508.80.00	9702	..... PONCEUSES D'ESCALIER;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8508.80.00	9703	..... ELECTRIC ORBITAL PAD SANDERS, 4" X 4" PAD SIZE;
8508.80.00	9704	..... ELECTRIC BELT SANDERS;
8508.80.00	9705	..... NUT SETTERS, ELECTRIC WRENCHES;
8508.80.00	9706	..... ELECTRIC TORQUE WRENCHES, HAND HELD;
8508.80.00	9707	..... PORTABLE ELECTRIC ROUTERS;
8508.80.00	9708	..... CARPET REMOVERS;
8508.80.00	9709	..... DRYWALL TAPERS AND DRYWALL APPLICATOR TOOLS;
8508.80.00	9710	..... ELECTRIC TAPPERS;
8508.80.00	9711	..... ELECTRIC HAMMERS;
8508.80.00	9712	..... ELECTRIC NIBBLERS AND ELECTRIC SHEARS;
8508.80.00	9713	..... ELECTRIC RIVETTERS;
8508.80.00	9714	..... ELECTRIC POLISHERS AND WAXERS;
8508.80.00	9715	..... ELECTRIC GLUE GUNS;
8508.80.00	9716	..... ELECTRIC HEAT GUNS, WORKWHEELS, PAINT REMOVING TOOLS;
8508.80.00	9717	..... CEMENT/CONCRETE VIBRATOR UNITS (UNBALANCED ROTATING ELEMENT DESIGN);
8508.80.00	9718	..... ELECTRIC SCREWDRIVER;
8508.80.00	9719	..... FLEXIBLE SHAFT POWER TOOLS;
8509.20.00	9701	..... FLOOR POLISHERS OR FLOOR SCRUBBERS (CONDITIONERS);
8509.30.00	9701	..... GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNITS, COMPRESSING TYPES;
8509.30.00	9702	..... GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNITS, GRINDING TYPES;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8508.80.00	9703	..... PONCEUSES ÉLECTRIQUES ORBITALES À COUSSINS DE 4 PO X 4 PO;
8508.80.00	9704	..... PONCEUSES ÉLECTRIQUES À RUBAN;
8508.80.00	9705	..... SERRE-ÉCROUS, CLÉS ÉLECTRIQUES;
8508.80.00	9706	..... CLÉS DYNAMOMÉTRIQUES ÉLECTRIQUES, À MAIN;
8508.80.00	9707	..... TOUPIES PORTATIVES;
8508.80.00	9708	..... MACHINES À ENLEVER LES TAPIS;
8508.80.00	9709	..... DISTRIBUTEURS DE RUBAN POUR MURS EN PLACOPLÂTRE ET OUTILS DE FIXATION DES MURS EN PLACOPLÂTRE;
8508.80.00	9710	..... TARAUDEUSES ÉLECTRIQUES;
8508.80.00	9711	..... MARTEAUX ÉLECTRIQUES;
8508.80.00	9712	..... GRIGNOTEUSES ÉLECTRIQUES ET CISAILLES ÉLECTRIQUES;
8508.80.00	9713	..... RIVETEUSES ÉLECTRIQUES;
8508.80.00	9714	..... POLISSEUSES ET CIREUSES ÉLECTRIQUES;
8508.80.00	9715	..... PISTOLETS-ENCOLLEURS ÉLECTRIQUES;
8508.80.00	9716	..... PISTOLETS DÉCAPEURS ÉLECTRIQUES, ROUES DE DÉCAPAGE, OUTILS DE DÉCAPAGE;
8508.80.00	9717	..... APPAREILS DE VIBRATION DU BÉTON (ÉLÉMENT ROTATIF NON BALANCÉ);
8508.80.00	9718	..... TOURNEVIS ÉLECTRIQUES;
8508.80.00	9719	..... OUTILS ASSISTÉS À ARBRE FLEXIBLE;
8509.20.00	9701	..... POLISSEUSES DE PLANCHER OU BROSEUSES DE PLANCHER (CONDITIONNEURS);
8509.30.00	9701	..... MACHINES D'ÉLIMINATION DES ORDURES PAR COMPRESSION;
8509.30.00	9702	..... MACHINES D'ÉLIMINATION DES ORDURES PAR BROyage;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8509.40.90	9701	..... COFFEE MILLS;
8509.40.90	9702	..... FOOD GRINDERS, HAMBURGER OR PEANUT BUTTER TYPE;
8509.40.90	9703	..... MILKSHAKE MIXERS;
8509.40.90	9704	..... DRINK MIXERS OR SIPHON;
8509.40.90	9705	..... JUICE EXTRACTORS, CENTRIFUGAL (JUICERATORS);
8509.40.90	9706	..... JUICE EXTRACTOR, ROTATING CONE;
8509.40.90	9707	..... JUICER/BLENDER COMBINATION;
8509.80.00	9701	..... FOOD CHOPPERS;
8509.80.00	9702	..... FOOD SLICERS;
8509.80.00	9703	..... FOOD PREPARATION CENTRES (COMMON POWER SOURCE) FOR MIXER, GRINDER, SHREDDER, SLICER;
8509.80.00	9704	..... FOOD PREPARATION CENTRES WITH POWER SOURCE BUILT-IN COUNTER;
8509.80.00	9705	..... CAN OPENERS, BATTERY OPERATED;
8509.80.00	9706	..... COMBINATION CAN OPENERS AND JUICERS;
8509.80.00	9707	..... ICE CRUSHERS;
8509.80.00	9708	..... ICE CUBE MAKERS, AUTOMATIC;
8509.80.00	9709	..... CLOTHES BRUSH, CORDLESS TYPE (BATTERY D.C. POWERED);
8509.80.00	9710	..... CLOTHES BRUSH, CORD TYPE (A.C. POWERED);
8509.80.00	9711	..... SHOE POLISHERS, CORDLESS TYPE (BATTERY D.C. POWERED);
8509.80.00	9712	..... SHOE POLISHERS, CORD TYPE (A.C. POWERED);
8509.80.00	9713	..... ELECTRIC TOOTHBRUSHES, CORD TYPE (A.C. POWERED);
8509.80.00	9714	..... ELECTRIC TOOTHBRUSHES, CORDLESS TYPE (BATTERY D.C. POWERED);
8509.80.00	9715	..... COOKIE SHOOTER GUNS (PASTRY DOUGH EXTRUDER);

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8509.40.90	9701	..... MOULINS À CAFÉ;
8509.40.90	9702	..... BROYEURS D'ALIMENTS (HAMBURGER OU BEURRE D'ARACHIDES);
8509.40.90	9703	..... BATTEURS DE LAIT FOUETTÉ;
8509.40.90	9704	..... BATTEURS OU SIPHONEURS À BOISSON;
8509.40.90	9705	..... CENTRIFUGEUSES PRESSE-FRUITES OU PRESSE-LÉGUMES;
8509.40.90	9706	..... PRESSE-FRUITES OU PRESSE-LÉGUMES À CÔNE ROTATIF;
8509.40.90	9707	..... COMBINÉS PRESSE-FRUITES OU PRESSE-LÉGUMES/MÉLANGEURS;
8509.80.00	9701	..... HACHOIRS D'ALIMENTS;
8509.80.00	9702	..... TRANCHEURS D'ALIMENTS;
8509.80.00	9703	..... COMBINÉS CULINAIRES POUR BATTRE, BROYER, HACHER, TRANCHER (ALIMENTATION COMMUNE);
8509.80.00	9704	..... COMBINÉS CULINAIRES À ALIMENTATION INTÉGRÉE;
8509.80.00	9705	..... OUVRE-BOÎTE À PILE;
8509.80.00	9706	..... OUVRE-BOÎTE ET MÉLANGEUR COMBINÉ;
8509.80.00	9707	..... CONCASSEURS DE GLACE;
8509.80.00	9708	..... MACHINES AUTOMATIQUES À FABRIQUER DES GLAÇONS;
8509.80.00	9709	..... BROSSES À VÊTEMENTS, SANS CORDON (À PILE C.C.);
8509.80.00	9710	..... BROSSES À VÊTEMENTS, À CORDON (C.A.);
8509.80.00	9711	..... POLISSEUSES À CHAUSSURES, SANS CORDON (À PILE C.C.);
8509.80.00	9712	..... POLISSEUSES À CHAUSSURES, À CORDON (C.A.);
8509.80.00	9713	..... BROSSES À DENTS ÉLECTRIQUES À CORDON (C.A.);
8509.80.00	9714	..... BROSSES À DENTS ÉLECTRIQUES - SANS CORDON (À PILE C.C.);
8509.80.00	9715	..... PISTOLETS POUR FAIRE DES BISCUITS (EXTRUDEURS DE PÂTISSERIE);



## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8509.80.00	9716	..... ELECTRIC ASH TRAYS;
8509.80.00	9717	..... ELECTRIC KNIVES, CORD TYPE (A.C. POWERED);
8509.80.00	9718	..... ELECTRIC KNIVES, CORDLESS TYPE (BATTERY D.C. POWERED);
8509.80.00	9719	..... WATER JET TOOTH CLEANERS (WATER PIKS);
8509.80.00	9720	..... ICE CREAM FREEZERS;
8510.20.90	9701	..... CORDLESS PET HAIR CLIPPERS;
8514.10.10	9701	..... COMMUNICATION CRYSTALS BAKE OUT OVENS;
8514.10.10	9702	..... DENTAL FURNACES;
8514.30.10	9701	..... GLASS MELTING FURNACE;
8514.30.90	9701	..... DENTAL CURING UNITS;
8514.40.90	9701	..... RESISTANCE HEATERS FOR METALWORKING;
8515.19.00	9701	..... BONDERS (FOR CONNECTING LEADS IN INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, HYBRID CIRCUITS OR SEMICONDUCTORS);
8515.31.00	9701	..... PLASMA METAL SPRAYERS INCLUDING HARD COATINGS SUCH AS TITANIUM NITRATE OR TUNGSTEN CARBIDE;
8515.80.00	9701	..... HIGH FREQUENCY SEALING/BONDING/WELDING MACHINES OVER 10 KW;
8515.80.00	9702	..... ULTRASONIC OR OTHER SEALING/BONDING/WELDING MACHINES;
8515.80.00	9703	..... REFLOW SYSTEMS, VAPOR (BATCH), TO PRODUCE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS;
8515.80.00	9704	..... CONTINUOUS VACUUM COATING OR METALLIZING SYSTEMS CONSISTING OF VACUUM PUMPS, VACUUM CHAMBER, CONVEYORS AND COATING APPLICATOR;
8515.80.00	9705	..... LASER REFLOW MACHINE FOR SURFACE MOUNTED DEVICES;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8509.80.00	9716	..... CENDRIERS ÉLECTRIQUES;
8509.80.00	9717	..... COUTEAUX ÉLECTRIQUES À CORDON (C.A.);
8509.80.00	9718	..... COUTEAUX ÉLECTRIQUES - SANS CORDON (À PILE C.C.);
8509.80.00	9719	..... IRRIGATEURS BUCAUX (WATER PIK);
8509.80.00	9720	..... SORBETIÈRES;
8510.20.90	9701	..... TONDEUSES SANS CORDE POUR ANIMAUX;
8514.10.10	9701	..... ÉTUVES POUR CRISTAUX PIÈZOÉLECTRIQUES DE COMMUNICATION;
8514.10.10	9702	..... FOURS DENTAIRES;
8514.30.10	9701	..... FUSION DE VERRE;
8514.30.90	9701	..... APPAREILS DE VULCANISATION, ART DENTAIRE;
8514.40.90	9701	..... RÉCHAUFFEURS À RÉSISTANCE DE MÉTALLURGIE;
8515.19.00	9701	..... MACHINES À CONNECTER (POUR RÉALISER LES CONNEXIONS DES CONDUCTEURS DANS LES CIRCUITS INTÉGRÉS, HYBRIDES OU SEMI-CONDUCTEURS);
8515.31.00	9701	..... MÉTALLISATION PAR JET DE PLASMA COMPRENANT LES REVÊTEMENTS DURS TELS QUE NITRATE DE TITANE OU CARBURE DE TUNGSTÈNE;
8515.80.00	9701	..... MACHINES À SOUDER ET À COLLER PAR HAUTE FRÉQUENCE (PLUS DE 10 KW);
8515.80.00	9702	..... MACHINES À SOUDER ET À COLLER PAR ULTRASONS ET AUTRES;
8515.80.00	9703	..... INSTALLATIONS DE RECYCLAGE À VAPEUR (EN LOT) POUR PRODUIRE DES PLAQUETTES DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMÉS;
8515.80.00	9704	..... SYSTÈMES DE MÉTALLISATION OU DE REVÊTEMENT EN CONTINU, SOUS VIDE, COMPRENANT POMPES À VIDE, CHAMBRE À VIDE, TRANSPORTEURS ET APPLICATEUR DE REVÊTEMENT;
8515.80.00	9705	..... MACHINE À FUSION AU LASER POUR DISPOSITIFS MONTÉS EN SURFACE;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8515.80.00	9706	..... METAL SPRAYERS;
8515.90.90	9701	..... HIGH SPEED INDEX SYSTEMS WITH AUTO STRIPPERS FOR HIGH FREQUENCY SEALING/BONDING/WELDING MACHINES UP TO AND INCLUDING 12 KW;
8516.29.19	9701	..... HEATERS FOR RECREATIONAL OR OFF HIGHWAY VEHICLES, BUSES OR LIMOUSINES;
8516.31.10	9701	..... HAIR DRYERS, HOOD OR PISTOL TYPE;
8516.31.90	9701	..... HAIR DRYERS, SOFT BONNET TYPE;
8516.31.90	9702	..... HAIR DRYERS, COMMERCIAL, HEAVY DUTY, PISTOL TYPE;
8516.31.90	9703	..... HAIR DRYERS, HAND HELD;
8516.31.90	9704	..... HAIR DRYERS ON PEDESTAL;
8516.31.90	9705	..... BLOW DRYERS FOR ANIMALS;
8516.31.90	9706	..... OVER-THE-HEAD HAIR DRYERS;
8516.31.90	9707	..... HEAT LAMP HAIR DRYERS;
8516.31.90	9708	..... PROFESSIONAL, PISTOL-GRIP TYPE HAIR DRYERS;
8516.32.00	9701	..... HAIR DRYER AND IRON COMBINATION;
8516.32.00	9702	..... HAIR BRUSH, CORD TYPE (A.C. POWERED);
8516.32.00	9703	..... HAIR BRUSH, CORDLESS TYPE (BATTERY D.C. POWERED);
8516.79.00	9701	..... MANICURIST SETS, CORD TYPE (A.C. POWERED);
8516.79.00	9702	..... MANICURIST SETS, CORDLESS TYPE (BATTERY D.C. POWERED);
8516.79.00	9703	..... ELECTRIC LATHER MACHINES FOR SHAVING LATHER;
8516.80.92	9701	..... HEATING BANDS AND ELEMENTS;
8516.80.99	9701	..... HEATING BANDS AND ELEMENTS;
8518.29.00	9701	..... MULTI-FUNCTION TIME SWITCHES FOR THE GOODS OF CODE 9700 OR FOR THE GOODS OF SCHEDULE VI OF THE <i>CUSTOMS TARIFF</i> ;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8515.80.00	9706	..... PISTOLETS DE MÉTALLISATION;
8515.90.90	9701	..... SYSTÈMES D'INDEX (HAUTE VITESSE) AVEC PELLICULEUR D'AUTO (POUR MACHINES À SOUDER ET À COULER PAR HAUTE FRÉQUENCE JUSQU'À ET Y COMPRIS 12 KW INCLUSIVEMENT);
8516.29.19	9701	..... APPAREILS DE CHAUFFAGE POUR VÉHICULE DE PLAISANCE, AUTOBUS OU LIMOUSINES;
8516.31.10	9701	..... CASQUE SÈCHE-CHEVEUX, OU TYPE PISTOLET;
8516.31.90	9701	..... BONNETS SÈCHE-CHEVEUX;
8516.31.90	9702	..... SÈCHE-CHEVEUX COMMERCIAL DE SERVICE INTENSIF, TYPE PISTOLET;
8516.31.90	9703	..... SÉCHOIRS À MAIN;
8516.31.90	9704	..... SÉCHOIRS SUR PIED;
8516.31.90	9705	..... SÉCHOIRS POUR ANIMAUX;
8516.31.90	9706	..... CASQUES-SÉCHOIRS;
8516.31.90	9707	..... SÉCHOIRS À LAMPE CALORIFIQUE;
8516.31.90	9708	..... SÉCHOIRS À MAIN POUR USAGE PROFESSIONNEL;
8516.32.00	9701	..... SÈCHE-CHEVEUX ET FERS COMBINÉS;
8516.32.00	9702	..... BROSSES À CHEVEUX, À CORDON (C.A.);
8516.32.00	9703	..... BROSSES À CHEVEUX, SANS CORDON (À PILE C.C.);
8516.79.00	9701	..... ENSEMBLES DE MANUCURE, À CORDON (C.A.);
8516.79.00	9702	..... ENSEMBLES DE MANUCURE, SANS CORDON (À PILE C.C.);
8516.79.00	9703	..... DISTRIBUTRICES ÉLECTRIQUES DE MOUSSE À RASER;
8516.80.92	9701	..... ÉLÉMENTS ET BANDES DE CHAUFFAGE;
8516.80.99	9701	..... ÉLÉMENTS ET BANDES DE CHAUFFAGE;
8518.29.00	9701	..... MINUTERIES MULTI-FONCTIONS POUR LES PRODUITS DU CODE 9700 OU POUR LES PRODUITS DE LA LISTE VI DU <i>TARIF DES DOUANES</i> ;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8536.50.80	9701	..... MOTION DETECTORS TO ACTIVATE DOOR OPERATORS;
8537.10	9701	..... ELEVATOR CONTROLS AND "LILY HOIST" CONTROLS;
8543.30.10	9701	..... BONDERIZING EQUIPMENT USED FOR HARD COATING, OTHER THAN CHROME PLATING;
8543.30.10	9702	..... PARKERIZING EQUIPMENT;
8543.30.10	9703	..... PLATING MACHINERY FOR COMPACT (OPTICAL) DISCS;
8543.30.10	9704	..... METALLIZING MACHINERY, ELECTRO PLATING LABORATORY EQUIPMENT UNDER 15 DM <sup>3</sup> ;
8543.80	9701	..... OZONE CLEANING SYSTEMS (ULTRA VIOLET);
8543.80.40	9702	..... PROFESSIONAL HEAT LAMPS;
8543.80.40	9703	..... ELECTROLYTIC SILVER RECOVERY UNITS WITH SILVER RECOVERY CAPACITIES OVER 3 TROY OUNCES PER HOUR;
8543.80.90	9704	..... METAL DETECTORS;
8543.80.90	9705	..... COPYING AND DUPLICATING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRONIC COMPUTER EQUIPMENT;
8543.80.90	9706	..... MAGNETIC TAPE CLEANERS;
8548.00.00	9701	..... THERMOCOUPLES FOR PLASTICS INDUSTRY MACHINERY AND PARTS THEREOF;
8604.00.90	9701	..... RAILCAR WHEEL, AXLE AND BRAKE SERVICING MACHINES;
8604.00.90	9702	..... RAILWAY TAMPING MACHINES;
8604.00.90	9703	..... ROUGH TERRAIN RAILWAY BRUSHCUTTERS;
8705.10.90	9701	..... MECHANICAL LATTICE BOOM AND HYDRAULIC BOOM CARRIER MOUNTED CRANES, EXCLUDING RUBBER TIRE CARRIERS;



## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8536.50.80	9701	..... DÉTECTEURS DE MOUVEMENT POUR ACTIONNER LES APPAREILS DE COMMANDE DE PORTE;
8537.10	9701	..... COMMANDES D'ASCENSEURS ET COMMANDE «LILY HOIST»;
8543.30.10	9701	..... MATÉRIEL DE BONDÉRISATION UTILISÉ DANS LE REVÊTEMENT DUR AUTRE QUE LE CHROMAGE;
8543.30.10	9702	..... ÉQUIPEMENT DE PARKÉRISATION;
8543.30.10	9703	..... POSTES DE MÉTALLISATION POUR DISQUES (OPTIQUES) AUDIONUMÉRIQUES;
8543.30.10	9704	..... MACHINES DE MÉTALLISATION, ÉQUIPEMENT DE LABORATOIRE À ÉLECTRODÉPOSITION INFÉRIEURE À 15 DM <sup>3</sup> ;
8543.80	9701	..... SYSTÈME DE NETTOYAGE À L'OZONE À RAYONS ULTRA-VIOLETS;
8543.80.40	9702	..... LAMPES À RAYONS INFRA-ROUGES POUR USAGE PROFESSIONNEL;
8543.80.40	9703	..... RÉCUPÉRATEURS ÉLECTROLYTIQUES D'ARGENT (CAPACITÉ DE RÉCUPÉRATION DE PLUS DE 3 ONCES TROY À L'HEURE);
8543.80.90	9704	..... DÉTECTEURS DE MÉTAUX;
8543.80.90	9705	..... ÉQUIPEMENT DE RÉPROGRAPHIE, ÉQUIPEMENT ÉLECTRONIQUE POUR MICRO-PROCESSEUR;
8543.80.90	9706	..... NETTOYEURS DE BANDE MAGNÉTIQUE;
8548.00.00	9701	..... THERMOCOUPLES POUR MACHINERIE DE L'INDUSTRIE DE PLASTIQUE ET LEURS PARTIES;
8604.00.90	9701	..... MACHINES D'ENTRETIEN ET DE RÉPARATION DES ROUES, ESSIEUX ET FREINS DE L'AUTOMOTRICES;
8604.00.90	9702	..... DÉBROUSSAILLEUSES DE TERRAIN ACCIDENTÉ POUR VOIE DE CHEMINS DE FER;
8604.00.90	9703	..... BOURREUSES;
8705.10.90	9701	..... GRUES SUR VÉHICULES PORTEURS, AVEC FLÈCHE EN TREILLIS À COMMANDE PAR CÂBLES (MÉCANIQUE) ET FLÈCHE À COMMANDE HYDRAULIQUE, EXCLUANT LES VÉHICULES PORTEURS À PNEUS;

29 juin 1990

... 67

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8707.90.90	9701	..... DUMPERS WITH HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS, TRUCK TYPE;
8708.29.99	9701	..... PARTS OF DUMPERS WITH HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS, TRUCK TYPE;
87.09	9701	..... ELECTRICAL IN-PLANT AUTOMATED GUIDED VEHICLE SYSTEM AND PARTS THEREOF;
8710.00.00	9701	..... TANKS, MILITARY, AND PARTS THEREOF;
8716.90.90	9701	..... DUMPERS WITH HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS, TRAILER TYPE, AND PARTS THEREOF;
8906.00.10	9701	..... UNDERWATER DIVER PROPULSION VEHICLES;
9010.20.99	9701	..... EXPOSURE UNITS;
9010.20.99	9702	..... PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM SLEEVING MACHINES;
9010.20.99	9703	..... AUTOMATIC FILM SLEEVERS;
9010.20.99	9704	..... BATCH MIXER, FOR ELECTROLYTIC SILVER RECOVERY;
9010.20.99	9705	..... PHOTOGRAPHIC PLANT EQUIPMENT;
9010.20.99	9706	..... AUTOMATIC CHEMICAL MIXING UNIT;
9010.20.99	9707	..... AUTOMATIC MICROFILM CLEANERS;
9010.20.99	9708	..... DIGITAL ROLL EASEL;
9010.20.99	9709	..... FILM EMULSION COATING INSTALLATION FOR PRODUCTION OF COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE FILM;
9010.20.99	9710	..... PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM AND PAPER DISPENSERS;
9010.20.99	9711	..... TWO STATION FILM EMULSION COATING INSTALLATION;
9010.20.99	9712	..... COATING APPLICATOR FOR PAPER SENSITIZING MACHINE, BLACK AND WHITE OR COLOUR;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
8707.90.90	9701	..... BENNE BASCULANTE AVEC CYLINDRES HYDRAULIQUES (TYPE CAMION);
8708.29.99	9701	..... PARTIES POUR BENNE BASCULANTE AVEC CYLINDRES HYDRAULIQUES, (TYPE CAMION);
87.09	9701	..... VÉHICULES D'INTÉRIEUR AUTOGUIDES ÉLECTRIQUES ET LEURS PARTIES;
8710.00.00	9701	..... CHARS MILITAIRES ET LEURS PARTIES;
8716.90.90	9701	..... BENNE BASCULANTE AVEC CYLINDRES HYDRAULIQUES (TYPE REMORQUE) ET LEURS PARTIES;
8906.00.10	9701	..... VÉHICULES PROPULSEURS POUR PLONGÉE SOUS-MARINE;
9010.20.99	9701	..... UNITÉS DE DÉVELOPPEMENT;
9010.20.99	9702	..... MACHINES À EMPOCHETER LA PELLICULE PHOTOGRAPHIQUE;
9010.20.99	9703	..... EMPOCHETEUSES DE PELLICULES AUTOMATIQUES;
9010.20.99	9704	..... MÉLANGEURS D'ÉMULSION POUR LA RÉCUPÉRATION DE L'ARGENT ÉLECTROLYTIQUE;
9010.20.99	9705	..... MATÉRIEL DE LABORATOIRE PHOTOGRAPHIQUE;
9010.20.99	9706	..... MÉLANGEUSES CHIMIQUES AUTOMATIQUES;
9010.20.99	9707	..... NETTOYEUSES DE MICROFILMS AUTOMATIQUES;
9010.20.99	9708	..... MARGEURS DE BOBINES NUMÉRIQUES;
9010.20.99	9709	..... DISPOSITIFS DE COUCHAGE D'ÉMULSION PHOTOGRAPHIQUE POUR PELLICULE COULEUR ET NOIR ET BLANC;
9010.20.99	9710	..... DISTRIBUTEURS DE PELLICULES ET PAPIERS PHOTO;
9010.20.99	9711	..... ÉQUIPEMENT POUR DOUBLE POSTE DE COUCHAGE D'ÉMULSION PHOTOGRAPHIQUE;
9010.20.99	9712	..... COUCHEURS D'ÉMULSION POUR MACHINE À PAPIER PHOTOSENSIBLE, COULEUR OU NOIR ET BLANC;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9010.20.99	9713	..... PHOTOGRAPH TEXTURIZERS;
9010.20.99	9714	..... PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM AND PAPER DISPENSER/ SHEETERS;
9010.20.99	9715	..... SLIDE MOUNTERS MODEL MINI-MOUNTER, SUPERMINI, SUPERMINI II, DIAMOUNT 2000, DIAMOUNT 2000 PROFESSIONAL AND DIAMOUNT 2000 ELECTRONIC;
9010.20.99	9716	..... PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM AND PAPER SENSITIZING MACHINE AND BUTT SPLICER;
9010.20.99	9717	..... PHOTOGRAPHIC GRAVURE COATING EQUIPMENT;
9010.20.99	9718	..... DISPOSAL ABSORBENT PAPER EMULSION RESEARCH MACHINE;
9010.20.99	9719	..... ROLL PRO-TEC PHOTOGUARD MACHINES;
9010.20.99	9720	..... KREONITE SERIES KCB BLENDERS FOR AUTOMATIC PROCESSORS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM;
9010.20.99	9721	..... RC 5400 PRINT PUMP CABINETS;
9010.20.99	9722	..... STAR 120 GLAZING MACHINES;
9010.20.99	9723	..... PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM SPOOLING MACHINE PARTS;
9019.10.10	9701	..... THERAPEUTIC EQUIPMENT FOR HORSES;
9019.10.10	9702	..... THERAPEUTIC PATIENT BATHS;
9019.10.10	9703	..... PODIATRY WHIRLPOOL BATHS;
9019.10.10	9704	..... THERAPEUTIC WHIRLPOOL BATHS;
9019.10.10	9705	..... FACIAL MASSAGE MACHINES;
9019.10.10	9706	..... TRACTION UNITS AND TRACTION THERAPY MACHINES;
9019.10.10	9707	..... SWEDISH MASSAGERS, CORD TYPE, A.C. POWERED, 2-SPEED;
9019.10.10	9708	..... MASSAGERS, CORDLESS TYPE, BATTERY D.C. POWERED;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
9010.20.99	9713	..... TEXTURISANTS PHOTOGRAPHIQUES;
9010.20.99	9714	..... COUPEUSES/DISTRIBUTRICES DE PAPIER ET DE PELLICULES PHOTOGRAPHIQUES;
9010.20.99	9715	..... MONTEUSES DE DIAPOSITIVES (MINIMOUNTOR, SUPERMINI, SUPERMINI 11, DIAMOUNT 2000 PROFESSIONNELLE ET DIAMOUNT 2000 ÉLECTRONIQUE);
9010.20.99	9716	..... JOINTEUSES DE BOUTS ET SENSIBILISATEURS DE PAPIER ET DE PELLICULES PHOTOGRAPHIQUES;
9010.20.99	9717	..... MATÉRIEL DE COUCHAGE DE PHOTOGRAVURES;
9010.20.99	9718	..... MACHINES DE RECHERCHE D'ÉMULSION POUR PAPIER ABSORBANT JETABLE;
9010.20.99	9719	..... LAMINOIRS DE PROTECTION DES ÉPREUVES;
9010.20.99	9720	..... MÉLANGEURS KCB (SÉRIE KRÉONITE) POUR DÉVELOPPEUSES AUTOMATIQUES DE PELLICULES PHOTOGRAPHIQUES;
9010.20.99	9721	..... DÉVELOPPEUSES AUTOMATIQUES DE FILMS RC 5400;
9010.20.99	9722	..... GLACEUSES STAR 120;
9010.20.99	9723	..... PIÈCES DE MACHINE À EMBOBINER LA PELLICULE PHOTO;
9019.10.10	9701	..... MATÉRIEL THÉRAPEUTIQUE POUR CHEVAUX;
9019.10.10	9702	..... BAIGNOIRES POUR THÉRAPIE;
9019.10.10	9703	..... BAINS DE PIEDS TOURBILLONNANTS;
9019.10.10	9704	..... BAINS GIRATOIRES POUR THÉRAPIE;
9019.10.10	9705	..... APPAREILS DE MASSAGE FACIAL;
9019.10.10	9706	..... DISPOSITIFS DE TRACTION THÉRAPEUTIQUE ET APPAREILS DE TRACTION THÉRAPEUTIQUE;
9019.10.10	9707	..... VIBRO-MASSEURS SUÉDOIS, À CORDON (C.A.) À DEUX VITESSES;
9019.10.10	9708	..... VIBRO-MASSEURS SANS CORDON (À PILE C.C.);



## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9026.10.10	9701	..... LEVEL AND FLOW INDICATING OR RECORDING DETECTORS FOR GAS OR LIQUID;
9027.80.10	9701	..... TITRATORS;
9027.80.10	9702	..... PH (ACID CONCENTRATION) ANALYZERS;
9027.80.90	9701	..... VISCOMETERS;
9027.80.90	9702	..... MICROTOMES;
9028.20.10	9701	..... GASOLINE PUMP FUEL COUNTERS (COMPUTERS) IN LITRES OR GALLONS;
9028.20.10	9702	..... MECHANICAL REGISTERS FOR GASOLINE DISPENSING PUMPS;
9030.89.10	9701	..... TOLL COLLECTING DEVICES;
9031.10.10	9701	..... BALANCERS FOR FANS OR ELECTRIC MOTOR ARMATURES;
9031.40.00	9701	..... MAGNETIC PARTICLE INSPECTION MACHINES WITH CAPACITIES UP TO AND INCLUDING FOUR THOUSAND AMPERES;
9031.80.99	9701	..... SLAG TRAP INJECTOR MACHINE, FOUNDRY;
9031.80.99	9702	..... LEAK TESTING MACHINES, EXCEPT GAS SERVICE PIPE LEAD DETECTORS AND UNDERWATER CASTING LEAD DETECTORS;
9031.80.99	9703	..... ENGINE DIAGNOSTIC TIMING AND TUNE-UP EQUIPMENT;
9032.89.80	9701	..... PLASTIC INJECTION MOULDING MACHINE CONTROLS;
9032.89.80	9702	..... MILL AUXILIARY CONTROLS;
9032.89.80	9703	..... CONTROL PANELS (PEG BOARD OR THUMB WHEEL) FOR MACHINE-TOOLS;
9032.89.80	9704	..... GOVERNORS FOR MECHANICAL DRIVES FOR POWER PLANTS;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
9026.10.10	9701	..... DISPOSITIFS DE DÉTECTION À ENREGISTREMENT OU INDICATEURS DE NIVEAU ET DE DÉBIT, GAZ OU LIQUIDE;
9027.80.10	9701	..... TITRIMÈTRES;
9027.80.10	9702	..... ANALYSEURS PH (POUR L'ACIDE CONCENTRÉ);
9027.80.90	9701	..... VISCOSIMÈTRES;
9027.80.90	9702	..... MICROTOMES;
9028.20.10	9701	..... COMPTEURS DE CARBURANT POUR POMPES À ESSENCE (CALCULATEURS) EN LITRES OU EN GALLONS;
9028.20.10	9702	..... TOTALISATEURS MÉCANIQUES DE POMPES À ESSENCE;
9030.89.10	9701	..... DISPOSITIFS DE PERCEPTION DE PÉAGES;
9031.10.10	9701	..... ÉQUILIBREURS DE VENTILATEURS OU D'INDUITS DE MOTEURS ÉLECTRIQUES;
9031.40.00	9701	..... MACHINES À INSPECTION DE PARTICULES MAGNÉTIQUES, AVEC PUISSANCE DE PLUS DE QUATRE MILLE AMPÈRES;
9031.80.99	9701	..... INJECTEURS D'INCLUSION DE SCORIES (FONDERIE);
9031.80.99	9702	..... MACHINES POUR ESSAIS D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ, SAUF DÉTECTEURS DE FUITES DANS CONDUITES DE GAZ ET DÉTECTEURS DE FUITES POUR LES MOULAGES IMMERGÉS;
9031.80.99	9703	..... ÉQUIPEMENT DE MISE AU POINT, DE RÉGLAGE DE LA DISTRIBUTION ET D'ÉTABLISSEMENT DE DIAGNOSTIC POUR MOTEUR;
9032.89.80	9701	..... COMMANDES DE MACHINES À MOULER LE PLASTIQUE PAR INJECTION;
9032.89.80	9702	..... COMMANDES AUXILIAIRES DE MATÉRIEL D'USINE (MOULIN, LAMINOIR);
9032.89.80	9703	..... TABLEAUX DE COMMANDE DE MACHINE-OUTIL (PANNÉAUX PERFORÉS OU MOLETTES);
9032.89.80	9704	..... RÉGULATEURS DE COMMANDE MÉCANIQUES DANS UNE CENTRALE ÉLECTRIQUE;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9032.89.80	9705	..... ELEVATOR CONTROLS AND "LILY HOIST" CONTROLS;
9032.89.80	9706	..... REFRIGERATION CONTROLS. SOLID STATE;
9032.89.80	9707	..... WATER TREATMENT CONTROL PANELS;
9032.89.80	9708	..... ON-LINE MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR PLASTICS PROCESSING LINES;
9032.89.80	9709	..... PAPER TAPE NUMERICAL CONTROL (PREPARATION AND OPTICAL INSPECTION EQUIPMENT) CONSISTING OF PROGRAMMED TAPE, PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS/ INFRARED RAYS, COLOUR SENSING DEVICES;
9106.20.00	9701	..... ELECTRONIC PARKING METERS;
9107.00	9701	..... MULTI-FUNCTION TIME SWITCHES FOR THE GOODS OF CODE 9700 OR FOR THE GOODS OF SCHEDULE VI OF THE <i>CUSTOMS TARIFF</i> ;
9402.90.90	9701	..... VIBRATORY MASSAGE TABLES WITH BUILT IN STEREO SOUND SYSTEMS AND HEATING PADS AND PARTS THEREOF;
94.05	9701	..... MECHANICAL BINGO MASTERBOARDS AND PARTS THEREOF;
9405.40.90	9702	..... MOBILE LIGHTING TOWERS;
9504.90.20	9701	..... CANDLE-PIN PINSETTERS AND PARTS THEREOF;
9504.90.90	9701	..... MECHANICAL BINGO MASTERBOARDS AND PARTS THEREOF;
9504.90.90	9810	..... BINGO BLOWERS;
9506.91.20	9701	..... EXERCISE BICYCLES EQUIPPED WITH ELECTRONIC MONITORS AND PARTS THEREOF;
9506.99.60	9701	..... THROWING AND PITCHING MACHINES FOR BASEBALLS, FOOTBALLS, SOFTBALLS, RACQUETBALLS AND SOCCERBALLS AND PARTS THEREOF;
9506.99.60	9702	..... VOLLEYBALL TRAINERS AND PARTS THEREOF;
9506.99.60	9703	..... AUTOMATIC BATTING RANGE MACHINES AND PARTS THEREOF;

## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
9032.89.80	9705	..... COMMANDES D'ASCENSEURS ET COMMANDE «LILY HOIST»;
9032.89.80	9706	..... COMMANDES DE LA RÉFRIGÉRATION, À SEMI-CONDUCTEURS;
9032.89.80	9707	..... TABLEAUX DE COMMANDE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES EAUX;
9032.89.80	9708	..... SYSTÈMES DE MESURES ET DE CONTRÔLE EN DIRECT POUR CHÂÎNES DE TRANSFORMATION DES MATIÈRES PLASTIQUES;
9032.89.80	9709	..... COMMANDES NUMÉRIQUES À BANDE DE PAPIER (APPAREILS DE PRÉPARATION ET D'INSPECTION OPTIQUE COMPRENANT RUBAN PROGRAMME, PILES PHOTOÉLECTRIQUES, RAYONS INFRA-ROUGES, SYSTÈMES SENSIBLES À LA LUMIÈRE);
9106.20.00	9701	..... COMPTEURS DE STATIONNEMENT ÉLECTRONIQUES;
9107.00	9701	..... MINUTERIES MULTI-FONCTIONS POUR LES PRODUITS DU CODE 9700 OU POUR LES PRODUITS DE LA LISTE VI DU <i>TARIF DES DOUANES</i> ;
9402.90.90	9701	..... TABLES DE MASSAGE VIBRATOIRES AVEC CHÂÎNE STÉRÉOPHONIQUE ET COUSSINS THERMOGÈNES INCORPORÉS ET LEURS PARTIES;
94.05	9701	..... TABLEAUX D'AFFICHAGE MÉCANIQUES POUR LE BINGO ET LEURS PARTIES;
9405.40.90	9702	..... TOURS D'ÉCLAIRAGE MOBILES;
9504.90.20	9701	..... PLANTEUSES DE JEU DE CANDLEPINS ET LEURS PARTIES;
9504.90.90	9701	..... TABLEAUX D'AFFICHAGE MÉCANIQUES POUR LE BINGO ET LEURS PARTIES;
9504.90.90	9810	..... MÉLANGEURS SOUFFLANT DES BOULES NUMÉROTÉES POUR LES BINGOS;
9506.91.20	9701	..... CYCLES-EXERCISEURS MUNIS DE MONITEURS ÉLECTRONIQUES ET LEURS PARTIES;
9506.99.60	9701	..... LANCEURS MÉCANIQUES POUR BALLES DE BASEBALL, DE SOFTBALL OU DE RACQUETBALL, OU BALLONS DE FOOTBALL OU DE SOCCER ET LEURS PARTIES;
9506.99.60	9702	..... APPAREILS D'ENTRAÎNEMENT POUR LE VOLLEY-BALL ET LEURS PARTIES;
9506.99.60	9703	..... FRAPPEURS AUTOMATIQUES ET LEURS PARTIES;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE I

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9506.99.60	9704	..... AUTOMATIC BALL FEEDERS AND PARTS THEREOF;
9506.99.60	9705	..... SKI RE-BASING MACHINE WITH OR WITHOUT COATING PISTOLS AND PARTS THEREOF;
9506.99.60	9706	..... ELECTRONIC/MECHANICAL GOLF PUTTING PARTNERS AND PARTS THEREOF;
9506.99.60	9707	..... TRAP AND SKEET SHOOTING MACHINES AND PARTS THEREOF;
9506.99.90	9701	..... BASKETBALL BACKSTOPS AND PARTS THEREOF;
9506.99.90	9702	..... PORTABLE BASKETBALL BACKSTOPS AND PARTS THEREOF;
9506.99.90	9810	..... SWIMMING POOL CLEANERS;
9508.00.90	9701	..... ELECTRICAL OR PNEUMATIC AMUSEMENT GUNS, RIFLES AND FIRING RANGES AND PARTS THEREOF;
9611.00.00	9701	..... INK, IMPRINTING, CODING, DATE STAMPING UNITS, HAND HELD OR OTHER NON-DRIVEN TYPES;



## LISTE I

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
9506.99.60	9704	..... DISTRIBUTEURS AUTOMATIQUES DE BALLES ET LEURS PARTIES;
9506.99.60	9705	..... MACHINES POUR REFAIRE LES SEMELLES DE SKIS AVEC OU SANS PISTOLETS INJECTEURS D'ENDUIT ET LEURS PARTIES;
9506.99.60	9706	..... APPAREILS ÉLECTRONIQUES OU MÉCANIQUES DE PRATIQUE DES ROULÉS AU GOLF ET LEURS PARTIES;
9506.99.60	9707	..... APPAREILS DE LANCEMENT POUR LE TIR À LA FOSSE OU LE TIR EN SKEET ET LEURS PARTIES;
9506.99.90	9701	..... PANNEAUX ET PANIERS DE BASKETBALL ET LEURS PARTIES;
9506.99.90	9702	..... PANNEAUX ET PANIERS DE BASKETBALL PORTATIFS ET LEURS PARTIES;
9506.99.90	9810	..... APPAREILS DE NETTOYAGE DE PISCINE;
9508.00.90	9701	..... KIOSQUES DE TIR AU FUSIL OU À LA CARABINE ÉLECTRIQUE OU PNEUMATIQUE POUR PARC D'ATTRACTION ET LEURS PARTIES;
9611.00.00	9701	..... SYSTÈME DE MARQUAGE À L'ENCRE, MACHINES DE MARQUAGE DE MANUFACTURIER, MACHINES À CODER, MACHINES À DATER, OU AUTRES TYPES PORTATIFS EN NON COMMANDÉ;

## APPENDIX — con.

## SCHEDULE II

H.S. REFERENCE	CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9700		PARTS (OTHER THAN BUCKETS, BUCKET PARTS, BULLDOZER FRONT-END ASSEMBLIES, DIGGING TEETH, CUTTING EDGES, END BITS, PIPELAYER ATTACHMENTS, OPERATOR CABS, ROLLOVER PROTECTION DEVICES AND PARTS THEREOF OF HEADING NO. 84.31, WEAR PARTS OF TARIFF ITEM NO. 8474.90.40 FOR ROCK CRUSHERS, WEAR PARTS OF TARIFF ITEM NO. 8466.94.90 FOR METAL CRUSHERS AND FORGED FORK TINES OF TARIFF ITEM NO. 8431.20.00 FOR LIFT TRUCKS), WHEN ENTITLED TO THE BENEFIT OF THE UNITED STATES TARIFF AND WHEN CLASSIFIED UNDER A TARIFF ITEM ENUMERATED BELOW, ARE EXEMPT FROM CUSTOMS DUTIES PURSUANT TO SECTION 75.1 OF THE <i>CUSTOMS TARIFF</i> WHEN FOR USE IN THE GOODS OF CODES 9701 TO 9899:
	8210.00.00	8439.91.00 8503.00.15
	8409.91.93	8439.99.90 8503.00.16
	8411.99.20	8443.90.20 8503.00.17
	8412.90.30	8443.90.30 8503.00.18
	8413.91.99	8450.90.10 8503.00.20
	8414.90.20	8450.90.30 8508.90.00
	8414.90.30	8450.90.40 8509.90.30
	8414.90.50	8451.90.30 8509.90.40
	8415.90.30	8452.90.99 8510.90.20
	8415.90.40	8453.90.20 8514.90.91
	8417.90.94	8454.90.10 8514.90.92
	8418.99.30	8455.90.00 8515.90.10
	8418.99.50	8466.91.90 8515.90.90
	8419.90.10	8466.92.90 8516.90.10
	8419.90.20	8466.93.90 8516.90.30
	8419.90.80	8466.94.90 8516.90.50
	8420.99.92	8467.92.20 8516.90.90
	8421.91.20	8467.99.20 8518.90.30
	8421.99.30	8468.90.30 8538.90.30
	8422.90.91	8473.30.20 8538.90.90
	8422.90.99	8473.40.10 8543.90.10
	8424.90.30	8473.40.30 8543.90.20
	8424.90.40	8473.40.40 8543.90.30
	8431.10.20	8474.90.30 8543.90.40
	8431.20.00	8474.90.40 8607.99.12
	8431.31.00	8476.90.00 9019.10.10
	8431.39.20	8477.90.10 9026.90.92
	8431.41.90	8477.90.20 9027.90.92
	8431.43.30	8479.90.10 9027.90.93
	8431.49.90	8479.90.60 9028.90.91
	8432.90.10	8481.90.10 9030.90.92
	8434.90.20	8483.90.10 9031.90.40
	8435.90.20	8483.90.40 9031.90.50 or
	8436.99.10	8503.00.11 9032.90.40
	8437.90.20	8503.00.13 9114.90.90
	8438.90.30	8503.00.14

## LISTE II

RÉFÉRENCE SH	CODE	DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS
9700		LES PIÈCES (AUTRES QUE GODETS, PIÈCES DE GODET, ACCESSOIRES POUR DEVANTS DE BULLDOZER, DENTS DE CAVAGE, LAMES TRANCHANTES, FORETS D'EXTRÉMITÉ, ATTACHES POUR TUYAUX DE RECHANGE, OPÉRATEURS DE CABINE DE MANOEUVRE, BARRES DE PROTECTION EN CAS DE VERSEMENT Y COMPRIS LES PIÈCES DE LA POSITION NUMÉRO 84.31, PIÈCES DE RECHANGE DU NUMÉRO TARIFAIRE 8474.90.40 POUR CONCASSEURS DE PIERRES, PIÈCES DE RECHANGE DU NUMÉRO TARIFAIRE 8466.94.90 POUR BROyeurs À MÉTAL ET DENTS DE FOURCHON FORGÉES DU NUMÉRO TARIFAIRE 8431.20.00 POUR CHARIOTS À FOURCHE), LORSQU'ELLES BÉNÉFICIENT DU TARIF DES ÉTATS-UNIS ET LORSQU'ELLES SONT CLASSIFIÉES SOUS UN DES NUMÉROS TARIFAIRES ÉNUMÉRÉS CI-DESSOUS, SONT EXEMPTÉES DES DROITS DE DOUANE CONFORMÉMENT À L'ARTICLE 75.1 DU <i>TARIF DES DOUANES</i> , LORSQU'ELLES SONT UTILISÉES DANS LES PRODUITS DES CODES 9701 À 9899 :
	8210.00.00	8439.91.00 8503.00.15
	8409.91.93	8439.99.90 8503.00.16
	8411.99.20	8443.90.20 8503.00.17
	8412.90.30	8443.90.30 8503.00.18
	8413.91.99	8450.90.10 8503.00.20
	8414.90.20	8450.90.30 8508.90.00
	8414.90.30	8450.90.40 8509.90.30
	8414.90.50	8451.90.30 8509.90.40
	8415.90.30	8452.90.99 8510.90.20
	8415.90.40	8453.90.20 8514.90.91
	8417.90.94	8454.90.10 8514.90.92
	8418.99.30	8455.90.00 8515.90.10
	8418.99.50	8466.91.90 8515.90.90
	8419.90.10	8466.92.90 8516.90.10
	8419.90.20	8466.93.90 8516.90.30
	8419.90.80	8466.94.90 8516.90.50
	8420.99.92	8467.92.20 8516.90.90
	8421.91.20	8467.99.20 8518.90.30
	8421.99.30	8468.90.30 8538.90.30
	8422.90.91	8473.30.20 8538.90.90
	8422.90.99	8473.40.10 8543.90.10
	8424.90.30	8473.40.30 8543.90.20
	8424.90.40	8473.40.40 8543.90.30
	8431.10.20	8474.90.30 8543.90.40
	8431.20.00	8474.90.40 8607.99.12
	8431.31.00	8476.90.00 9019.10.10
	8431.39.20	8477.90.10 9026.90.92
	8431.41.90	8477.90.20 9027.90.92
	8431.43.30	8479.90.10 9027.90.93
	8431.49.90	8479.90.60 9028.90.91
	8432.90.10	8481.90.10 9030.90.92
	8434.90.20	8483.90.10 9031.90.40
	8435.90.20	8483.90.40 9031.90.50 ou
	8436.99.10	8503.00.11 9032.90.40
	8437.90.20	8503.00.13 9114.90.90
	8438.90.30	8503.00.14



## REFERENCES

<b>ISSUING OFFICE —</b> Duties Relief Programs
<b>LEGISLATIVE REFERENCES —</b> <i>Customs Tariff</i> , Part II — Division III
<b>HEADQUARTERS FILE —</b> 4555-0
<b>SUPERSEDED MEMORANDA “D” —</b> D8-5-2, December 1988
<b>OTHER REFERENCES —</b> D8-5-1, D17-1-10

## RÉFÉRENCES

<b>BUREAU DE DIFFUSION —</b> Programmes d'exonération de droits
<b>RÉFÉRENCES LÉGALES —</b> <i>Tarif des douanes</i> , partie II, section III
<b>DOSSIER DE L'ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE —</b> 4555-0
<b>CECI ANNULE LES MÉMORANDUMS «D» —</b> D8-5-2, Décembre 1988
<b>AUTRES RÉFÉRENCES —</b> D8-5-1, D17-1-10

SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE DEPARTMENT ARE AVAILABLE IN BOTH OFFICIAL LANGUAGES.

LES SERVICES FOURNIS PAR LE MINISTÈRE SONT DISPONIBLES DANS LES DEUX LANGUES OFFICIELLES.

THIS MEMORANDUM IS ISSUED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF NATIONAL REVENUE, CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.

CE MÉMORANDUM A L'APPROBATION DU SOUS-MINISTRE DU REVENU NATIONAL, DOUANES ET ACCISE.

February 12, 1992

12 février 1992







